

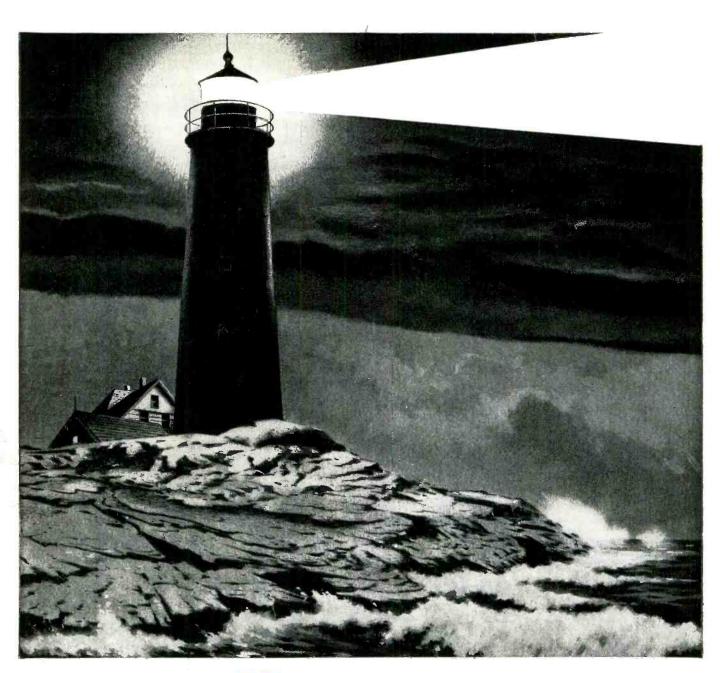
THE WORLD'S FOREMOST AMUSEMENT WEEKLY • 25 CENTS

APRIL 5, 1947

Served and the served and the



Another indication of the trend toward sweet wasthis opulent New York ork opening, when the long-reigning champ of Champagne Music, Lawrence Welk, followed the Guy From This Side of Heaven into the Hotel Roosevell. The champagne maest to has poured forth the bubbly bounce to solid box office on a string of one-nighters over a long period, being a particular favorite thru the Midwest. In mecent years he has successfully invaded both the East and West, with no little help from Decca disks and constantly aired Standard transcriptions. Decca is planning to spring a Welk album about mid-April. Here on the bandstand with Welk are vocalists Joan Mowery and Bobby Beers (head sticking up over Welc's shoulder is that of banc's other vocalist, Bob "Tex" Gromer). In the inset, at the table with the Champagne King are Lombardo; Dean Carpenter, general manager of the Roosevelt, and Mrs. Carpenter.



SOUND

idence

As mariners place confidence in—and are guided by—a beam of *light*, radio listeners in America's Third Largest Market place confidence in—and are guided by—the beam of sound they know as WCAU This confidence, built upon twenty-five years of broadcasting good entertainment, purposeful community service and prestige advertising can be your guide in charting a successful course in the great WCAU coverage area.



50,000 WATTS ★ CBS AFFILIATE

PHILADELPHIA'S LEADING RADIO INSTITUTION

www.americanradiohistory.co

Vol. 59. No. 14

April 5, 1947

TELE JURISDICTION CLEARED

Billböard

Sizzles Even Without Bally

\$6 Garden Pews Gobbled

NEW YORK, March 29 .-- With nine days of advance sales still remain-ing, choice \$6 seats for several of the scheduled 65 performances are gone and the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus is begin-ning to rack up a gross likely to ex-ceed last year's estimated record \$2,000,000 Madison Square Garden take. The amazing appeal of the Big Show, which will open its 33-day run here April 9, has been thoroly demonstrated because the public has been avid for ducats without know-ing of a single attraction on the bill. Mail order sales began Monday (10). A week later two windows were opened in the Garden, and a stand in line is usually necessary days of advance sales still remainstand in line is usually necessary to buy tickets. Ducats in the higher brackets have been most in demand. Arrival of contracted talent from Europe has bogged down, so Ringling (See R-B Garden Sale on page 49)

Sherman Hotel Signs Hubbard As Disk Jockey

CHICAGO, March 29.—With great emphasis being placed on disk jock shows locally, Ernest Byfield, prexy of Hotel Sherman, has inked Eddie Hubbard, emsee of Chesterfield's ABC Club (WIND nightly), for a four-week engagement, starting April 4, with the Record Album Revue. Talent fcr the show, which Hubbard will emsee, includes Jan August, The Harmonicats and the Herbie Fields' Octet. Monica Lewis, originally in-cluded on the bill, canceled out at last minute to go into Rio Cabana. Inking of a disk jockey by Byfield marks the first time that the local jock has done a p.a. in nitery or

jock has done a p.a. in nitery or vaude since the days of Eddie Chase, who built his Make Believe Ballroom show here seven years ago over WAAF.

Foreign Producers Map Štem Invasion For Next Season

NEW YORK, March 29.—For the rst time in almost two decades first time in European producers are eying the Stem as a new field for their labors. Whereas Broadway for many years has been a fertile source of shows to be picked up by Europeans for transfer to the stages of their own coun-tries, few of them have ever tried

to go into production here. This w≅ek, however, two major Eu-ropean pilots—one an Englishman, (See European Map on page 43)

Big Show Sale Lee Bland Tips Wire Recorder Equity, AFRA, Technique for Quality Programs SAG To Allow

Editor's Note: Lee Bland, su-pervisor in Columbia Broadcasting System's network operations, accompanied Norman Corwin on the latter's round - the - world flight, the trip which provided flight, the trip which provided source material for Corwin's cur-rent CBS series, "One World Flight." To technicians and radio producers, one of the series' most interesting aspects has been its tape recordings made on a wire recorder, a device which has disappointed many producers at-tempting to get quality programs.

By Lee Bland

Any way you look at it, Norman Corwin's CBS series, One World Flight, is one of the biggest projects ever undertaken in radio. He flew around the world to gather his mate-rial, but instead of a pencil he took a magnetic wire recorder. He in-terviewed the high and the low in countries on four continents and, when he returned, he faced perhaps the biggest editing job anyone in ra-dio ever has attempted, boiling down more than 100 hours of recordings to

more than 100 hours of recordings to fit into 13 half-hour broadcasts. The task of editing and writing was so immense that Corwin asked me to take over the work of super-vising preparation of all the record-ings for the series. The mechanics of this operation is, it seems to me, a key to the new technique of docu-mentation that Corwin has intro-duced in One World Flight. When I returned to New York late last October from the 37,000-mile flight, I surveyed the work to be done and here's how it looked:

and here's how it looked: We had more than 100 hours of re-

corded interviews, sounds, and at-mospheric effects, all unrehearsed and authentic. The recordings were the Muscovites Thursday (10) via labeled briefly but we had no ver- a recorded interview which Goodman batim text. Even if Corwin could is cutting on the Coast.

spend 100 hours listening to all the recordings, it would be difficult for him to remember the exact quota-tions of all the speakers and interviewees. Hence, our first require-ment was a full transcript of all the English text. To prepare a transcript, however, meant playing our one copy of the recordings and, if damaged in the process, they would be useless for air purposes. This posed a num-bar of problems

ent Weekly

ber of problems. First, I arranged to feed the orig-inal recordings to CBS Ediphone and, (See Bland Attains on page 14)

B.G.Disk Jock To Moscow-In Rusky Yet!

NEW YORK, March 29.—Benny Goodman will begin his career as a Goodman will begin his career as a Russian disk jock shortly, it was in-dicated late this week when it was learned that the State Department Tuesday (1) will name the jazz maestro as consulting director of popular music on Russian language programs. Plans entail broadcasting a six-a-week, 10-minute series as part of the one-hour Voice of America programs being beamed to Russia daily. daily.

Negotiations were under way late Negotiations were under way late this week to have the Goodman pro-gram carried by one of the New York indie outlets. The series, scheduled to start April 14, will consist of re-corded music selected by Goodman. He will also prepare the scripts. The series will be introduced to the Muscovites Thursday (10) via

Free Interplay

4 A's Working Out Plan

NEW YORK, March 29. — Long standing dispute among member un-ions of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America, the American Federation of Labor's international theatrical talent union, has been vir-tually settled. Under the plan now being initiated, Actor's Equity, American Federation of Radio Ar-tists and Screen Actors Guild will share that jurisdiction and allow free interplay in television of all members interplay in television of all members of 4 A's affiliates. Other 4 A's un-ions are American Guild of Variety Artists and American Guild of Musical Artists.

New plan was developed this week At a meeting held at Equity and at-tended by SAG, Equity and AFRA representatives (*The Billboard*, March 15). Final details have not been worked out, and another meet-ing of the various union reps is slated to be held next week.

For Paid-Up Members

Preliminary plans, however, call for members of the respective unions to work in tele provided they are paid up in their respective unions. At the same time, an intra-union committee will work on establishing basic wages and working conditions for television. Presumably, this share-the-field system will obtain until tele is further developed, when question of ultimate jurisdiction will again come up for final disposi-tion. This, obviously, cannot take place for a considerable period of (See Tele Jurisdiction on page 12)

Maybe No Shoes for Actors After All; Will Is Challenged

England's Butlin Pyramids \$25 Into 5-Rec Camp Biz, Nets 20 Mil in 15th Year

British Showman Scores With Mass Entertainment

By Henry Guttman

LONDON, March 29.—A fair con-cessionaire with an idea for enter-taining large masses of the public on vacation has pyramided a 25-yearold investment of \$25 into a showbiz empire which netted him a 1946 profit of more than \$20,000,000—the Butlin Holiday Camps. This profit was a huge leap from the \$745,550 of 1945. Recently the organization issued 350,000 20-cent shares at \$3.20 a share and the issue was gobbled up in 24 hours.

Originator of the empire is Wil-liam Butlin, who came to England from South Africa a quarter of a cen-tury ago with only five pounds in his

pocket. He invested it in a concession-a hoop-la stall-cut down the sizes of the blocks to be ringed by the customers, trebled the prizes, quad-rupled the profits and began amass-

When the war ended, the camps were in full working order. Butlin used them to mingle the first peace-time holiday-makers and the last soldiers together on vacation. Camp living quarters are small chalets ac-Camp commodating two adults and a child.

Today these camps are an established institution. Last summer they drew more than 250,000 persons. (See England's Butlin on page 47)

JERSEY CITY, N. J., March 29.— A petition was filed in Chancery Court here Wednesday (26) contest-ing the legality of probate of the will of the late Conrad Cantzen, who left \$226,894.65 in a fund to be adminis-tered by the Guaranty Trust of New York, with income to be used to buy shoes for needy actors (*The Bill*board, December 1, 1945).

Contestants were a couple from New Orleans—John W. Grapendorf and Mrs. Meta G. Glakeman, who claim they are brother and sister of the deceased. Their contest of probate hinged on their statement that they had not been advised of Cant-zen's death in June, 1945, but had heard of it only a couple of months ago on the radio.

ago on the radio. Vice-Chancellor Charles Egan or-dered a hearing set for April 21 in chancery chambers. Cantzen, a for-mer thesp, last appeared in the The-ater Guild production of The Good Earth, 1932 Earth, 1932.

February Tax Take Tops '46; **Theater Collections Up 8.8%;** Stem Niteries, Brokers Off

Big Gains in Radio Sets, Disks, Musical Instruments

WASHINGTON, March 29.-February was a good month for showbiz, as compared with the same month last year, altho public tightening of the purse-strings was noticeable in phases-niteries and ducat-buying from brokers on the Stem. In these two categories, last month's these two categories, last month's figures were down from a year ago, but the drop can be explained at least partially by the fact that more consumer goods have been released and the public is spending more dough for these goods than it is for entertainment. The upsurge in radio set phonograph and musical instruset, phonograph and musical instru-ment sales bears out this contention. All these figures are sky-high over last year.

The showbiz situation is revealed in monthly figures issued this week by the Bureau of Internal Revenue in all phases. Report shows a gen-eral uptrend this year in theater ad-missions of all types, coin-operated devices, radio sets, component parts and phonograph sales. This is the National picture.

N. Y. Picture Different

N. Y. Picture Different The New York picture, however, is somewhat different. The February figures for this year show general theater admissions in an uptrend from a year ago, but a heavy 42.6 per cent drop from the January, 1947, figures. Niteries and ticket agency sales are down from both January this year and February a year ago. Nitery drop can be laid to consumer goods rise, the Lenten season and a generally increasing caution in spend-ing. The brokerage drop is ascribed ing. The brokerage drop is ascribed to the uptrend in theater parties plus a more selective attitude on the part of the public, who appear to be shopping for the less high-priced seats

In This Issue

American Folk Tunes	
Broadway Showlog	
Burlesque	
Carnival	
Circus	
Classified Ads	
Club Activities	
Coin Machines	
Fairs and Expositions	
Final Curtain, Births, Marriages	
General Outdoor	
Honor Roll of Hits	
Legitimate	
Letter List	
Magic	
Merchandise-Pipes	
Music	
Music as Written	
Music Machines	
Music Popularity Charts	
Night Clubs	
Night Clubs-Cocktail	
Parks and Pools	
Pipes for Pitchmen	
Radio	
Repertoire	
Reviews: Legit	
Night Club	
On the Stands	
Records	
Television	
Vaudeville	
Rinks and Skaters	
Roadshow Eilms	
Routes: Carnival	
Legitimate	
Miscellaneous	
Sponsored Events	
Comparative Territorial Index	
Vaudeville	

The Billboard, Main Office, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O. Subscription Rate: One year, \$10.00. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright 1947 by The Billboard Publishing Co.

rather than the ork pasteboards. the for the past month as compared with a year ago. The N. Y. figures are compared with those of January, 1947.

The Bard and Beer Don't Mix in Brit.

LONDON, March 29.-The Bard's been rung in as a beer gimmick in England now.

A British brewery recently con-ceived the idea of bringing Shakespeare back to the taverns he is re-puted to have loved so well. Indi-Indirectly it was hoped the classics would up the beer sales in "pubs." So far, however, the novel idea has clicked so solidly with audiences that they paid close attention to the per-formance and accod up on the drink formance and eased up on the drink

formance and over invited the One "pub" owner invited the Shakespeare troupe, known as the Taverners, to play a date in his grog shop. Sans scenery or regular props, the cast performed Othello against backdron of beer pumps and bottles of stout. They made their exits and entrances by weaving past tables and chairs, and they mingled with

and chairs, and they mingled with the customers during intermission. That the show went over big was attested to by a correspondent for Robert Trout's CBS program, Rob-ert Trout With the News Till Now, who attended the Othello showing.

Audience Spellbound

He related that Othello and Des-demona went thru their love scene beneath an old wartime sign read-ing: "No Jitterbug Dancers." "The audience sat spellbound," he re-ported. "Most of them had never scen a Shakespeare performance be-fore, and the play gripped them. They sighed during the love scenes and were tense as Iago, the villain, plotted his evil deeds. "The cast and audience enjoyed refreshments together during inter-mission. But none of this could de-stroy the illusion when Othello reached for Desdemona's throat. Wives clutched their husbands' arms and not a rustle or whisper disturbed He related that Othello and Des-

Wives clutched their husbands' arms and not a rustle or whisper disturbed the spell. The audience was so en-grossed in the play that not many drinks were ordered." Just what went on in the pub own-er's mind when Cassio said in the second act: "I have a very poor and unhappy brain for drinking. I could

unhappy brain for drinking. I could wish courtesy would invent some other custom of entertainment," is not divulged.

NBC Symphony Airs All Summer

NEW YORK, March 29.-NBC Symphony will remain on the air for the summer, with guest conductors now being lined up. Latter will in-clude Hans Langer for four weeks beginning A pril 13, and Hans Schweiger for another four weeks starting May 11. Four or five others also will handle the baton, including Frank Black

Arturo Toscanini is virtually cer-tain to return for another NBC series next year. NBC contract for the maestro is already drawn up and signing is expected in a day or two.

U. S. Showbiz Tax Collections

(Bureau of Internal Revenue, Washington)

			Fe	b., '47 vs.
faxes On	Feb. '47	Feb. '46		b., '46 Fren d
dmission to Theaters ncl. Season Tickets	\$34.243.592.98	\$31,466,372.26	Up	8.8%
oin-Operated Devices		301,915.20	Ũp	6.07%
ladio Sets, Parts and Phonographs	4,823,700.62	978,975.33	Up	393.7%
Iusical Instruments	1,432,943.98	191,623,12	Up	647.7%
tecord Sales	801,276.23	250,913.14	Up	219.3%

The following tables—National and the Stem—give the showbiz picture Admission Tax Collections (N. Y.)

(3d N. Y. Internal Revenue Collections District)

			ren	., 41		Jan., '47
				VS.		VS.
Admission Taxes	Feb., '47	Feb., '46	Feb	., '46		Feb., 47
To Theaters (Incl.			T	rend	Jan., 1947	Trend
Season Tickets)\$	4,794,272.80	\$ 4,220,640.72	Up	13.5%	\$8,367,244.03	Down 74.5%
To Roof Gardens,						
Cabarets	642,415.58	791,300.85	Down	18.8%	797,375.53	Down 19.4%
On Broker Sales	37,156.22	42,146.66	Down	13.4%	65,370.49	Down 75.9%
Total\$	5,473,844.60	\$ 5,054,088.23	Up	8.3%	9,229,990.05	Down 68.6%

Texas Legislature Frames Rigid Fire Prevention Rules

AUSTIN, Tex., March 29. ample of the concerted action by 26 States to enact fire prevention laws in places of public entertainment as well as hotels came this week when well as notels came this week when night clubs were specifically named in a new law enacted by the Texas Legislature. New law includes ho-tels and night clubs, and provides for rigid fire prevention measures. For instance, night clubs must use only non-combustible fabrics for all draperies and decorations draperies and decorations.

All niteries now in operation, how-ever, are given two years to convert combustible drapes into non-com-bustible, but must follow other rules

which go into effect immediately. Penalty for violation ranges from \$100 to \$1,000 and from 30 days to six months.

Other States which have enacted Other States which have enacted or have pending similar laws are Arizona, 1; California, 11; Colorado, 6; Connecticut, 8; Delaware, 1; Georgia, 4; Iowa, 2; Kansas, 1; Maine, 14; Maryland, 1; Michigan, 2; Minnesota, 5; Nebraska, 3; New Hampshire, 1; New Mexico, 1; New York, 9; North Carolina, 1; Ohio, 3; Oregon, 3; Pennsylvania, 1; Rhode Island, 1; South Dakota, 2; Tennes-see, 3; Texas, 4; Washington, 1.

Tennessee Approves Pix Censor Boards

NASHVILLE, March 29.—Setting Li Tennessee county having a popula-tion of 350,000 was approved by the State Legislature recently. Boards of three men will be appointed by the County Quarterly Court for the pur-pose of censoring plays, motion pix, pantomimes, etc., not only from a moral standpoint, but in some respects, political.

Boards will be empowered "to prevent the exhibition of immoral, lewd, lascisvious" plays or pix and also those "inimical to public safety, health, morals and welfare." In addition, boards can prevent showing of plays, etc., "denouncing deriding or seeking to overthrow the present form of national government."

Memphis had a similar set-up since 1921, but this is the first time the whole State, at least the urban areas, will be under the blanket censorship. Such cities as Nash-ville, Knoxville and Chattanooga will

be affected. Quarterly Courts, which have sole power to appoint members of the censor boards, will also have the authority to provide penalties for failure of the ops to close when ordered by the censors.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Pop Attractions **Hefty B.-O. Pulls**

CHICAGO, March 29 .- Additional proof that popular attractions are plenty good at the b.o. in concert form was offered this week by Herb Carlin, manager of the Civic Opera House. Carlin booked eight pop at-tractions during the 1946-'47 sea-son (October thru March) and grossed nearly \$150,000 from 16 shows.

Eight shows were Xavier Cugat, Tommy Dorsey, Jazz Philharmonic, Paul Whiteman, Fred Waring, Spike Jones, Duke Ellington and Woody Herman.

Pa. Passes Fire Measure

HARRISBURG, Pa., March 29.— Fire safety measure for pic and vaude houses in Pennsylvania was passed by the State Legislature this week. Ops must show during each per-formance a trailer or diagram depicting the seating arrangement of each floor, pointing out exits. Penalty for violation is \$100 fine or 30 days.

Billboard

The World's Foremost Amusement Weeklu

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr. William D. Littleford

· W. EVa	ns.		٠	•	•		•	•	e i			. 1	21	e	s.	. 1	6	Tr	ea	5
oseph G.	Csic	ia	• •	•	•		•						•	•	.'	V	ice	e-F	're	s
awrence	w.	Gatto					•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	• •	. S	ec	y
		E	đ	[t	'n	r	\$													

Pat Purcell	Editor in (Outdoor E Coin Machine E	ditor
(New York) William J. Sachs (Cincinnati)	Executive News Ed	litors

Managers and Divisions: W. D. Littleford, General Manager Eastern Division 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Phone: MEdallion, 3-1615

- M. L. Reuter, General Manager Midwest Division 155 North Clark St., Chicago 1, 111. Phone: CENtral 8761 Sam Abbott. General Manager West Coast Division 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif. Phone: HOllywood 5831
- F. B. Joerling, General Manager St. Louis Office 390 Arcade Bildg., St. Louis 1, Mo. Phone: CHestnut 0443

C. J. Latscha, Advertising Manager B. A. Bruns, Circulation Manager Cincinnati, Ohio Phone: DUnbar 6430

Cincinnati, Ohio Phone: DUnbar 6430 Printing Plant and Circulation Office 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Subscription rates, payable in advance—One Year, \$10.00; Two Years, \$17.50. These rates apply in the United States, U. S. Possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union. Rates in other foreign countries sent upon request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as new address. The Billboard also publisher:

The Billboard also publishes: The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music Vend



RADIO Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. 5

Starts With Chain of Six NEW YORK, March 29.—Trade Hour for Bayer Aspirin and Mr. awaiting further reports this week Keen for Kolynos. If CBS can shunt on one of the biggest time and talent these shows elsewhere and satisfy the

WASH Is Key Station

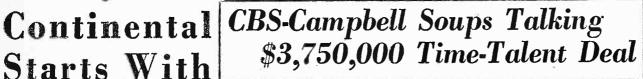
NEW YORK, March 29.—First net-work of exclusively FM stations to operate since the short-lived Ameri-can Broadcasting System folded dur-ing the war, started operations this week and has scheduled one experi-mental broadcast weekly for the present. Called the Continental Net-work, organization thus far embraces six stations along the Atlantic Seaboard, with two more reported ready to join shortly and an additional four or five exhibiting lively interest.

Key station is WASH, Washington, from which initial broadcast origin-ated Wednesday (26). Program was ated Wednesday (26). Program was a concert of the Army Air Forces Band Symphony Orchestra at the De-partment of Interior Auditorium, whose entire series will be aired by the new web. Direct line carries the program from WASH to WITH-FM, Baltimore, and to Major Edwin H. Armstrong's two stations in Al-pine, N. J., W2XEA and W2XMN. Programs then are picked up direct from the Armstrong stations by WDRC, Hartford, Conn., and WBCA, Schenectady, N. Y.

More on the Way

Considering early entry into the web are stations in Winchester, Pa., and Philadelphia. Others which are interested are located in New England.

Hudson Eldridge, business man-ager of WASH, said the current concert series could not be commer-(See Continental Starts on page 13)



deals to appear on the radio horizon in years. Involved are Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) and Campbell Soups, and a time and talent bill of almost \$3,750,000 annually.

Time segment involved is the 7:30p.m. slot on CBS, Monday thru riday. Five half-hours alone would 8 Friday. come to weekly billings of \$50,000 or more. Three of the half-hours are open now, or will be shortly, with Camel Cigarettes giving up its 7:30 p.m. Bob Hawk time soon on Monder, Arecia chiffing Monday, Anacin shifting Ellery Queen to NBC in June or July (Tues-Ellery day), and Canada Dry dropping the Meredith Willson show (Friday) be-

cause of sugar shortages. This leaves Tuesday and Thurs-day, filled respectively with Melody

N. Y. State Wants **Program Director**

NEW YORK, March 29.—New York State Information Bureau is looking for a radio program direc-tor to head the bureau's radio pro-gram activities. Job pays \$5,200 an-nually and requires headquartering in Albany. Requirements listed by

Miles Heberer, of the bureau, and to whom application should be made, include 10 years' radio experience. A vet-eran is preferred. Job calls for plan-ning and booking all information bu-

reau radio shows. Bureau's Albany address is 112 State Street, care of New York State Bureau of Commerce.

White House Parley on Juves

accounts involved, deal presumably will go thru.

Talent mentioned for the reported soup series is Bob Trout and a mu-sical show possibly starring Perry Como. Trout now airs for Campbell across the board at 6:45 p.m., and would be given the 7:30-7:45 p.m. slot if the shifts can be arranged.

slot if the shifts can be arranged. Musical show would fill out. Como now is under contract to Chesterfield and airs on NBC, but he is a CBS property and the web would like to have him back. Newell-Emmett Agency, for Chesterfield, stated this week they knew of no plans to have him depart from the ciggie fold.

'Crimes' and 'Double' **Bowing Out of MBS**

NEW YORK, March 29.-– Mutual Broadcasting System lost two of its commercial shows this week as Crimes of Carelessness and Double or

Nothing prepared to bow out. Regarded as a top-notch institu-tional drama with a public service twist, Crimes of Carelessness has aired its fire-prevention theme Sun-day afternoons at 3:30 p.m. for 26 weeks. The sponsor was National Board of Fire Underwriters, thru the MacFarland-Aveyard Agency. T show's latest Hooperating was 4.7. The

Double or Nothing, broadcast Sundays at 9:30 p.m., was one of the bet-ter-known quiz shows. Sponsored by Pharmaco, Inc., for Feen-A-Mint. Its latest Hooperating was 7.3. Ruth-rauff & Ryan was the agency.

1ST POST-WAR FN NET DEBS BigPromotion Is Set for FM This Summer

Broadcasters Hail Plan

NEW YORK, March 29. - Frequency modulation broadcasters this week hailed as "the biggest thing that could happen to us" a new plan to promote the medium on an unprec-edented basis starting late this summer. Decision to go ahead on the promotion climaxed a week which saw a torrent of FM activity, includ-ing the launching of the first post-war FM network (see story on this page).

page). Involved in the promotion plan, The Billboard learned, are receiver manufacturers and AM broadcasters who have FM affiliates or FM li-censes to build. Major phase of the plan calls for AM stations to plug FM consistently over their facilities and to urge listeners to buy only radios which can receive FM and AM. AM.

Manufacturers, too, will embark upon a huge co-operative campaign urging consumers to buy FM. Reason for the delay until summer in getting underway is to permit dealers to clear stocks of strictly AM sets from their shelves.

Fight Criticisms

Meanwhile, FM broadcasters, en-gineers and manufacturers rallied to a unified defense against recent criticisms which tagged FM as technically imperfect and in need of drastic re-(See FM Promotion on page 14)

WCKY Off Air **As Negotiations** With IBEW Fail

CINCINNATI, March 29.-WCKY, the L. B. Wilson station with head-quarters in the Gibson Hotel here, went off the air at 1 p.m. today when went off the air at 1 p.m. today when three weeks of negotiation between the station management and Local 1224, International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, failed to lead to an amicable settlement on wages and working conditions

working conditions. According to a station representa-tive, the IBEW was granted virtually everything it asked for in the new contract negotiations, but refused to agree to one sentence in the no-strike agree to one sentence in the no-strike clause. The sentence would ask IBEW members to cross the picket lines in the event any other union called a strike against the station. Among the more important items granted the IBEW members in the three-week negotiation were a \$5-a-urack increase, bringing the new

week increase, bringing the new weekly scale to \$92.50; two weeks with pay, with holidays worked allowed to accumulate for additional vacation time; time and a quarter for hours worked between 1 a.m. and 6 a.m., and time and a half for holidays.

Ken Church and Charles Top-moeller, representing WCKY, and James Mattux, local IBEW rep, wound up negotiations yesterday morning without reaching complete agreement and it was decided then to reconvene next Friday (4) morning. Church and Topmoeller left this morning for New York for an agency meeting.

Wismer Talks With Truman, **FBI's Hoover**

DETROIT, March 29.-Harry Wismer, assistant to G. A. Richards, president of WJR here, this week conferred with President Truman and J. Edgar Hoover, head of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, with one of the subjects discussed at both conferences the question of fighting juvenile delinquency via radio. Wis-mer, reached today in Chicago, stated he could make no comment on his talks with the chief executive or the FBI topper.

Conferences came not only when radio is being lambasted severely for radio is being lambasted severely for its alleged contributions to delin-quency via crime and horror pro-grams, but at a time when the Na-tional Association of Broadcasters has undertaken a drive to fight delin-quency via radio, with some 100 stations already committed to par-ticipate. Wismer, however, stated he (See White House Parley on page 13)

Radio Buys Into Earle McGill Pair of Anti-Radio N. C. Newspapers

GREENSBORO, N. C., March 29.-North Carolina Broadcasting Comradio-newspaper relationship. Pub-lishers are wont to branch out into broadcasting but this time the oper-ators of WBIG and Station President Edney Ridge bought into two local newspapers, the morning Daily News and afternoon Record.

Deal involved transfer of 1,505 shares, or 16 2/3 per cent of outstanding stock of the two dailies, to Ridge and the broadcasting company. Ridge thereby is assured a place on the board of the Greensboro Publishing Company which puts out the papers. The Daily News circulates Statewide. The Record just in Greensboro and vicinity.

Considerable amusement has been occasioned by the deal, inasmuch as both papers have been openly hostile to radio in the past, even refusing to use the word "radio" in their columns (Radio Buys Into Press on page 14)

CHICAGO, March 29.-In its first national convention, Radio Directors' Guild this week (24-25) in Chi went on record in a resolution sent to the FCC as desiring to help improve radio. Resolution came after a guest talk by Roy Langham, exec director of the Radio Writers' Guild, in which he urged close co-operation between RDG and RWG as being one of the answers to the problem of program

VotedRDGHead

improvement. Lester Vail, one of the New York local reps at the convention, said FCC was making a big pitch to the broadcasters to mend their fences, but had overlooked the starting point of all radio — the directors and but had overlooked the starting point of all radio — the directors and writers. Action of the directors joined by writers, in volunteering help to the FCC, proves that the FCC, as well as public, can count on radio betterment if writers and directors have anything to do with it, Vail declared declared.

Guild also sent resolution to President Truman and other government (See McGill Elected on page 14) The Billboard

THE STRANGE CASE OF WOC

Commercials **On Cuff by** New NBC-er

Ad Agencies in Protest

NEW YORK, March 29 .- One of the most curious tangles recorded in the most curious tangles recorded in the history of network-affiliate-ad-vertiser relations was revealed this week, involving WOC, newly named affiliate of the National Broadcast-ing Company in Davenport, Ia., and leading advertising agencies. The station, a 5,000-watter operated by Col. B. J. Palmer, who is also presi-dent of WHO, NBC station in Des Moines, joined the web as a basic affiliate in January. Shortly there-after, in an apparent effort to build a strong program schedule, it started carrying almost the entire commercial

After four or six weeks of this practice the station sent a blanket bill to NBC, and the web promptly refused to pay. Then, according to NBC agency execs, WOC contacted advertisers, informing them that the station couldn't carry cuffo programs indefinitely and suggesting that the advertisers buy the station.

"Squeeze Play?"

Some agencies interpreted this tactic as a squeeze play, resented it, and brought it to NBC's attention. The web promptly asked WOC to discontinue the practice. One NBC exec pointed out that it was a vio-lation of the network contract to give lation of the network contract to give a free ride to programs.

NBC's contract with basic affiliates states that such an affiliate is a "must" buy on the web. However, the contract also includes a 12-month protective clause—this clause being designed to safeguard clients whose ad budgets are already set. In other words, WOC probably would have gotten the business eventually, but jumped the gun and tried to get the business in jig time.

NBC admitted that WOC did get some business out of it all, but pointed out that some ill will had been engendered among agencies and web execs. NBC also pointed out that it was a dubious tack for sta-tions to take, inasmuch as the station naturally would have to contact the same agencies for other business, nosame agencies for other business, no-tably spots, and perhaps be turned down.

Budget Mix-Up

One agency man is known to have stated that his client wanted to add WOC to the network hook-up in July, but that it would have to be done immediately now, despite the fact that this would mean a budget mixup.

Another leading agency was upset WOC not only tried to circumvent the web, but also tried to by-pass the

web, but also tried to by-pass the agency by going direct to the client. WOC Operator Palmer, queried on the matter, referred *The Billboard* to another officer of the company, who in turn passed it on to NBC.

NBC's station relations depart-ment, apropos the WOC situation, stated late this week that a "com-promise" was being worked out so

BMB and Hooper for Peace

NEW YORK, March 29 .- Favorable reaction to The Billboard's editorial last week, urging radio research firms to avoid unnecessary battles, was forthcoming this week both from the Broadcast Measurement Bureau (BMB) and from S. E. Hooper.

BMB agreed it was the height of folly for researchers to become involved in fruitless, petty bickering "when there are so many major research problems" to be solved. A spokesman said the organization felt radio's situation was far too critical for researchers to squabble over "who should pick up what leaf." Hooper, now in California, wired: "Just read your March 29 editorial, An Unnecessary Battle. Our

release was confined to announcing five technical improvements in our station listening index, which we have published continuously since 1935. However, agree with trade that we can use this improved index from BMB to effect desired higher standards of coverage mea-surements at lower cost than that produced by current BMB tech-niques. Also agree with you no battle is necessary. Wish to reassure you we desire none. We were never in a more co-operative mood, never more willing to do the 'constructive industry thinking and planning' your editorial so properly recommends." planning' your editorial so properly recommends."

Boston Post and WCOP that the time had not been bought by some of the sponsors whose shows WOC was airing. The approach startled the trade. After form

BOSTON, March 29.—Marking the first time that a Hub newspaper and a Boston radio station openly ex-changed blows in print and via the air lanes, WCOP, Cowles Boston station, last week gave over 20 minutes of radio time in reply to Lester Allen, Boston Post reporter, whose front-page gripe against children's programs appeared recently.

Stanza, tabbed The Case for Radio, underscored solidly the fact that Al-len neglected the afternoon hours when the moppets got programing aimed allegedly at their level. Re-buttal was promoted strongly in the Hub press and built a sock listening audience, according to local ratings.

The Boston attitude toward radio, while amiable and co-operative in many ways, is pretty much Back Bay, even in the case of *The Herald-Traveler*, which owns WHDH. The Post article marks the first front-page feature shot at any form of broadcasting locally. Ditto for the WCOP air rebuttal. The Cowles sta-tion, however, was the only one to take up the club and fight back. Allen stated in part: "After a miserable week of chills, thrills and goose pimples beside the radio a month ago, a protest was entered by your humble servant against radio The Boston attitude toward radio,

month ago, a protest was entered by your humble servant against radio and crime and horor programs on the ground that they are bad for children, exploit cheap and unrealistic melo-drama and take up radio time which could be better employed by enter-tainment of higher merit." Allen stated be received 58 letters

Allen stated he received 58 letters agreeing with him. He also denied the claim of Carroll Carroll, Holly-wood writer, who did an article that was incorporated in the Congres-sional Record by Senator Homer E. Capehart of Indiana. Latter stated that 10,000 letters can't represent 20,000,000 listeners, but Allen argued that Capehart represented radio and that 58 letters were, in their own way, more representative of public opinion, at least for Boston. Allen made no

that neither WOC nor the clients would be hurt too much—or, to put it another way, "to equalize the dis-satisfaction" among the different parties. The spokesman added that what had happened was now "water over the dom and anyone who got a over the dam, and anyone who got a free ride up to now was lucky."

www.americanradiohistory.com

claims that radio was entirely at fault. His principal gripe was aimed at the horror stanzas and the inability of parents to control the moppets' listening.

Rebuttal by WCOP was neatly handled and not geared to irritate the press. The facts that emerged were that children's programing was a late afternoon thing and not a 7-10 p.m.

Bing Folds June 18 Until Sept. 24; 400 **Outlets To Miss Him**

NEW YORK, March 29.-Bing NEW YORK, March 29.—Bing Crosby's Philco radio show will be-gin its summer hiatus after the broadcast of June 18. Program will resume September 24. Hutchins Agency, handling the show, said this week that Philco, its dealers and distributors were "more than pleased" with the results of the plat-ter series. It was revealed that the ter series. It was revealed that the program now is aired over approximately 400 stations, including Ameri-can Broadcasting Company affiliated and indies. Hutchins believes this to be the largest single hook-up ever

arranged for a top radio show. Philco's other platter program— Burl Ives and His Folk Songs—will continue thru the summer on Friday nights over Mutual Broadcasting Sys temi Ives now is heard over 340 stations, including web outlets and indies. Together with the five-aweek Breakfast Show series on ABC, this gives Philco over 1,800 in-dividual program-outlets weekly.

CBS Names Kennett Spot Sales Pusher

NEW YORK, March 29.—Robert Kennett, for four years manager of program relations for Columbia Broadcasting System, has joined Ra-dio Sales, CBS spot broadcasting di-vision as director of commercial provision, as director of commercial pro-gram development. The job is like the one Herschel Williams holds for web programs.

Kennett's post, newly created, is designed to improve Radio Sales' service to advertisers. He'll try to build programs for specific sales problems.

FCC Still Has **Big Backlog** Of AM Bids

3-Month Freeze Small Relief

WASHINGTON, March 29 .- With little more than a month to go for wind-up of Federal Communications Commission's three-month freeze on processing of AM broadcast applications, a check-up on the present status of applications filed prior to the February 7 deadline indicates that the May 7 thaw date will find the commission still laboring under a heavy backlog. This is especially true of the so-called Line 2 applications, those involving more complex engineering problems, which long have been the bottleneck in commission procedure.

Despite the evidence of current figures that the backlog of applica-tions will not be spectacularly re-duced, several commission officials expressed doubt that the freeze will be extended be extended.

"This remedy is being applied," said one official, "if it fails to achieve the cure it will be abandoned." The application load will be somewhat lowered, in any event, he reasoned, because, "every Tom, Dick and Harry who was thinking about filing for an AM station one of these days sprinted to make the February 7 deadline.

If the volume of applications does not shoot up as soon as the lid is taken off in May, the commission will have gained ground in the bat-tle with a mounting backlog, as ap-plications filed since February 7 have been few and far between—only a been few and far between—only a dozen for new stations. Also on the gain side of the ledger is the large number of applications in the Line 1 category, those in which no en-gineering complications have de-veloped. FCC officials point out that the freeze prevented wide-open chal-lenges to pending bids. Slow progress in whittling down the slow-moving Line 2 applications is indicated, however, in the latest figures on the status of applications March 26, when 209 Line 1 and 194 Line 2 applications were under con-sideration by the engineering depart-ment.

ment.

Using the 26 engineering reports completed so far on Line 2 as a gauge of the speed of processing to be expected during the remainder of the freeze period and adding to that an increase in the load of ap-plications in hearing status, from 501 on February 28 to 568 a month later, the prospect for new AM applicants getting a quick go-ahead looks dim. According to a recent tally, 62 ap-plications are in pending files, 28 new construction permits have been granted, 7 have been denied, and 32 have been otherwise disposed of, adding up to a grand total of 129 applications processed out of a file of 1,101. of 1.101.

Standard Brands Vacates

Fred Allen Spot Till Fall NEW YORK, March 29.-Standard Brands will not use a replacement program in the Fred Allen spot this summer. Bank-roller will drop the time for the hot weather period, but return in the fall. NBC will fill. Allen usually runs to the last week in June.

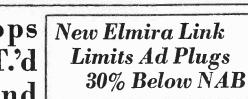
DeSoto Drops New Elmira Link Option on E.T.'d Judy Garland

LYWOOD, March 29. DeSoto division of Chrysler Motors, regarded as virtually set to bank-roll the transcribed Judy Garland pack-age next fall over American Broadcasting Company, had a last-minute change of heart this week and withdrew from the picture. Chrysler had the Garland show under option. which it now has dropped, and was supposed to air it over ABC on Wed-nesday nights, preceding the transcribed Bing Crosby show.

Fadeout caused considerable sur-prise to all involved in the deal, as it had been regarded as in the bag by ABC program agency Berg-Allen-berg, and Chrysler ad agency Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborne. Best guess for the cause of the 11th-hour withdrawal is that the auto firm's major dealers, polled for reaction, turned thumbs down on the wax deal but more willing to buy ludy live but were willing to buy Judy live. However, Garland's picture and recording commitments make regular radio appearances impossible for her except on platters, which can be cut to fit in with her other work.

It was known that DeSoto planned to check dealer reaction, because sponsorship would mean local dealer tie-ins, with sponsorship costs split, in a deal similar to that worked out between Philco and its dealers for the Crosby show. However, success of Bing's program had made all hands confident that few objections would be forthcoming on the Garland disk series.

ABC still has the inside track for the package, and with the option lifted, several agencies are known to have sent out feelers for it.



NEW YORK, March 29.-That sponsors appreciate the need for raising radio standards apparently is ABC affiliate in Elmira, N. Y., which is set to go on the air in two weeks. Believing that much of the criticism directed at radio is justified, Owner-Manager J. R. Meachom and Produc-tion Manager Preston L. Taplin told prospective sponsors that no more than eight minutes of announcements would be allowed in any given ments would be allowed in ally given half-hour period. Additionally, pros-pective bank-rollers were shown a rate card allowing 30 per cent less commercial time in any time period than that set as the maximum by the National Association of Broadcasters. Station's sales pitch also talked only 52-week contracts and made prepared presentations.

Check-up, according to WELM, showed much enthusiasm among prospective bank-rollers, with the result that two weeks prior to air time the station's budget was 90 per cent cleared and operation assured cent cleared and operation assured of being in the black. About 60 per cent of the business consisted of pro-grams, rather than spot announcements.

According to WELM, sponsors in its area have been accustomed to interrupted newcasts, 30-minute announcement programs with 15 to 20 spots, and 60-second announcements containing up to 250 words. Station's pitch to the advertisers stressed that radio commercialization has been extreme; that the station wouldn't tolerate bad commercials, and that com-mercialization will be accented from the program rather than spot angle.

NBC Plans Co-Op Expansion To Meet Other Nets' Moves

NEW YORK, March 29.—When and if Author Meets Critics goes network of the National Broadcasting Company there's a strong possibility that the show will be offered co-op. There's more than meets the eye be-What's in the mind of the NBC execs, briefly, is the hind this situation. desirability of expanding the co-op program schedule to include types of programs other than news. The move is based on increasing co-op competition from the other three webs.

The first move in this direction by NBC was setting the Ripley Believe It or Not opus as a co-op, to start Author Meets the Critics, soon. scheduled to exit from Mutual and WQXR in April and May, respectively, will be sponsored over WNBC, NBC's New York key, by the Book of the Month Club, which currently bankrolls it over WQXR. Whether the web will use Author as a co-op depends upon costs. If NBC can get network rights for a reasonable sum, the deal is very likely. An NBC exec, however, pointed out that there's also the matter of station acceptance in the Sunday, 4:30 p.m., time slot— which is the period it will be carried by WNBC.

Discussing the desirability of programs of an entertainment nature in the co-op division, this exec noted that owing to the American Federation of Music ruling that bars musical co-ops, webs were necessarily limited in co-ops, webs were necessarily initiated in co-op programing. Nets can do dramatic shows with music filled in locally—but this is a ponderous op-eration. The answer to the problem, according to web execs, might lie in the greater use of emsee type of programs, such as Art Linkletter's House Party (Columbia Broadcasting Sys-tem); Town Hall, which recently went co-op on the American Broadcasting System, and such shows as

GF Shifts "Portia" From Y&R to B&B

NEW YORK, March 29 .- In another of its traditional agency switches, General Foods Corporation this week moved its Fortia Faces Life soap opera from Young & Bubicam to Benton & Bowles, effective April 1. Show, heard over National Broad-casting Company at 5:15 p.m. EST Monday thru Friday, will plug Maxwell House Coffee and Grape-Nuts' Wheat-Meal until July 1. After that date it will sell Post's Bran Flakes and Instant Postum.

GF habitually has switched its shows from one of its agencies to another, reportedly to keep all on their toes. B&B gains Portia while losing two other GF shows, Buck Rogers, moppet serial for Corn Toasties which wound up its Mutual Decodersting Surferm series this week Broadcasting System series this week, and Kate Smith Speaks, which GF will stop sponsoring in June.

Believe It or Not and Author Meets Critics.

CBS, incidentally, also will add an entertainment type program to its co-op list starting this fall. It will be a half hour, nighttime spot.

woman's woman

EVERY WEEKDAY morning from 10:15 to 11 a.m. on WOR, Bessie Beatty's well-loved program brings the kaleidoscope of the world into focus for approximately 250,000 women. With her charming husband, Bill Sauter, she talks of recipes, home making, fashion and all the other topics lightly classed as "women's subjects." But she also dips into politics, economics, government, philosophy, psychology, the theatre, literature, race relations, etc. For Bessie has an idea that "All subjects are women's subjects these days."

WOR listeners appreciate this recognition of their widening interests and reward Bessie with a loyalty few other women in public life can rival. They show their loyalty by supporting her advertisers. And they do it so well that Bessie gets compliments such as this one from The Chatham Manufacturing Company. "We consider this one of the best investments in advertising that we have ever made." Or, "Bessie Beatty pulled 7000 requests for a little booklet that we offered for a client on only two broadcasts," writes G. A. Huhn, vice president of Ruthrauff & Ryan, Inc.

Other discerning sponsors who have discovered listeners like Bessie Beatty's informal manner, her big name guests, and her pertinent subjects, include Procter & Gamble, General Foods, Simoniz Inc. and many others. You, too, can be on her show. Call our sales office at Pe 6-8600. Or write WOR, that power-full station at 1440 Broadway, in New York.





Radio Stations

Georgia

WBBQ, Augusta Town Crier

6-6:10 p.m., Mon., Wed., Fri. Rep.: Joseph Hershey WcGillvra, Inc.

Rep.: Joseph Hershey Wickfillora, Inc. Three days a week are now available on one of Augusta's most eagerly listened to programs. Every day at 6, right after Tom Mix, thousands of folks listen to all the news about their friends and neighbors. The Town Crier is already sponsored on Tuesday and Thursday. Why not let this established program do a selling job for you? Call Joe McGillura for further details. P.S.: The Shadow, listed last week, is now logged in red.

Colorado

KFEL, Denver, Colo. The Ray Perkins Show

2:30-4 p.m., 6 times weekly Rep.: John Blair & Co.

Rep. Joint Built a Co. Ray Perkins, for many years a network favorite on New York originations, gives a unique twist to a 90-minute daily record matinee. At the piano Perkins sprinkles the record session with his piano "noodling" and "chatter" for which he was famous be-fore the war. One six-day and one three-day 15-minute strip still available. Single announcement brought 353 requests for pic-ture folder. Repeated daily for one week offer brought 2,421 pieces of mail.

Indiana

WOWO, Fort Wayne

WOWO, Fort Wayne Famous Hoosier Hop 9:30 to 10 p.m., Tues.; 9-9:30 p.m. or 9:30-10 p.m. Sat. Rep.: NBC Spot Sales. Tradition with WOWO audiences and ABC. Minimum of 14 live artists sell Hoosier Hospitality with comedy, folktunes, westerns, novelties. Popular vocalists, yo-delers, harmony duets, trios and quartettes. Saturday program before live paid addience at Armory has been attracting SRO crowds for four years. Tuesday program now on ABC. Artists in wide demand for personal appearances throughout area. Can give excellent sponsor case history.

Maryland

WCAO, Baltimore Stump Us

3-3:15 p.m., Mon. thru Fri. Rep.: Paul H. Raymer Co.

This new audience participation program is drawing several hundred letters a day from listeners who send song titles that Phil Fine, one of Baltimore's most accom-plished planists, and John Ademy, leading baritone, attempt to play, sing, whistle or hum. Prizes go to senders when boys don't produce. Audition recordings available. Price \$30.00 net per program plus time. Raymer has all the details.

Massachusetts

WHDH, Boston

Baseball Matinee 15 minutes before game time, Mon. thru Sat.

thru 'Sat. Rep.: John Blair & Co. Participations in BASEBALL MATINEE, a musical program scheduled Monday through Saturday afternoon starting April 14. This feature precedes play by play broadcasts of all week day daytime baseball broadcasts. Sold only for season, including 144 announcements in a 24-week period. Two participations available to non-competitive advertisers at a cost of \$3,500 each net for the season. This cost is fully commission-able, including time and talent. Quotations subject to prior sale.

WBZ-WBZA, Boston

Robert Rissling Sings 12:15 p.m., twice weekly Rep.: NBC Spot Sales

Rep.: NBC Spot Sales Features rich concert baritone voice of Announcer Rissling in light and semi-classi-cal songs. Instrumental background by Rakov on the violin plus versatile trio. in-cluding harp and novachord. Time slot hard to beat, following noon Esso and continu-ously sponsored news commentary. Rissling was first choice for big new Boston retail store anniversary series and has good fol-lowing among noon-day listeners. He's had more than a decade before the microphone.

New York

WNEW, New York City Make Believe Ballroom With Mar-

tin Block 10-11:30 a.m., 5:35-7:30 p.m., Mon. thru Sat.

Sat. Rep.: John Blair & Co. IN THE MONEY 98.8% of the time! Among all programs heard over all New York stations (network affiliates included) between 10-11:30 a.m. and 5:35-7:30 p.m., THE MAKE BELIEVE BALLROOM WITH MARTIN BLOCK over WNEW in the year 1946 RATED first 55.4% of the time, RATED 1st or 2d 86.3% of the time, RATED 1st, 2d or 3d 98.8% of the time—according to THE PULSE (Monday-Friday averages).

WGY, Schenectady, N. Y. WGY Sports Record

Six times weekly, 6:30-6:45 p.m. Rep.: NBC Spot Sales

rep.: NBC Spot Sates Tops in Sports Shows in Eastern and Cen-tral New York and Western New England, WGY SPORTS RECORD is a must with lis-teners. Conducted by sports newspaper edi-tors George Miller and Bill Pope, the WGY SPORTS RECORD covers all fronts, national, regional and local, six nights weekly. Con-ducted by two experts who know their stuff, here's a show that's above average. Write for an audition disc today and contact your nearest NBC Spot Sales office.

Ohio WING, Dayton

Sunny-Side Up 1:15-2 p.m., Mon. thru Fri. Rep.: Weed & Co.

Rep.: Weed & Co. Are you Interested in getting most sales per listener in Dayton, Ohio? WING'S SUNNY-SIDE UP has listener response top-ping coveted 6-point daytime Hooper in rich Dayton market. Here is audience participa-tion combined with sell! SUNNY-SIDE UP has led the Dayton parade four years. 45 minutes long, consisting of music, comedy, contests with merchandise and cash awards. Cast of five artists. Studio audience gets samples of sponsor's products, thus adding valuable merchandising tie-ins. Show sells!

Oregon

KEX, Portland, Ore. Lawson McCall, News 10-10:15 p.m. 5 or 6 times per week Rep.: Free & Peters

Rep.: Free & Peters A Portland "Oregonian" radio columnist writes, "McCall has done a keen job for KEX in packing things into a neat lucid package on his news program. He has one of the most interesting voices in radio. ABC is missing a bet if it doesn't pipe his news-cast to all its Coast stations, especially since nightime newscasts are its competitors' weak spots." Here is a strong bid for lis-tener attention during a quarter hour which has long been a news listening habit on the Pacific Coast.

Pennsylvania KYW, Philadelphia Lunch Timers

Lunch Timers 12:15-12:45 p.m., 5 times weekly. Rep.: NBC Spot Sales A show with commercials so cleverly writ-ten that they actually compete with the entertainers for attention. A few participa-tions are available, live only, the fast tempo prohibits ET's. Peter Roberts, Philadelphia's best known announcer, emcees and sets the pace with the full KYW studio orchestra, soloists and nationally known guests, work-ing their turns and then selling the adver-tised merchandise. That's why thousands of Philadelphia lunch-timers spend their lunch time listening to the Lunch Timers.

KDKA, Piittsburgh Whirl Around the World of Sports 11:15-11:25 p.m., 6 times weekly Rep.: NBC Spot Sales Johnny Boyer, the area's sports authority, presents an interesting blend of last-minute sports results, background storles, forecasts and guest appearances. A radio veteran vist, loyal audience. "Whirl" follows the immensely popular 11 o'clock news. It "inherits" a big audience, attracts an even bigger one. A popular, finexpensive package that reaches a year-round audience in the busy tri-State area in and around Pitts-burgh.

www.americantadiohistory.com

Washington, D. C.

WOL, Washington, D. C. Bill Brundige, Sports

6:15-6:30 p.m. Mon. thru Fri.; 7:30 p.m. Sat

Sat. As chief of the sports section of AFRS, Bill Brundige drew 45% of all fan mail from AFRS shortwave broadcasts to Pacific GI's. He was the GI favorite. In 1945 he won the Helms Athletic Award. In 1946 he broadcast color for all MBS football, work-ing with Husing and Hodges. Now he's available, reviewing sports nightly for the 1,490,300 people in the Washington metro-politan area, over 5,000-watt WOL. Precedes high-Hoopered (6.3) "Johnson Family."

WWDC, Washington Mark Austad, News 7:30-7:40 p.m., Mon. thru Fri. Rep.: Forjoe & Co.

Rep.: Forjoe & Co. MARK AUSTAD, WWDC's most important news voice in a complete round-up of news especially written and prepared by WWDC's staff of news writers. This program has been on the air for several years and has consistently shown a Hooper rating in the neighborhood of 3. The feature is followed by a five-minute local news round-up with NORMAN GLADNEY reporting. The two programs can be purchased jointly at the 15-minute rate or separately at time cost plus talent fee. talent fee.

Transcribed Services

CRITERION RADIO FEATURES 360 North Michigan, Chicago, Ill.

360 North Michigan, Chicago, Ill. Elson X. Rays Sports Quarter-hour, once-weekly, year-'round, open-end sports program featuring Bob Elson, America's number one sportscaster (14 World Series; collegiate football and basketball; Golden Gloves and professional boxing; American-National ski, ice skat-ing, swimming meets, etc. great experience and versatility). Show always presents time-ly sports news, punchy "Airitorials." fa-mous celebrities, human-interest stories and other audience building factors. Hooper and sales-wise Elson is tops. Wire or write for audition record.

HARRY S. GOODMAN 19 E. 53d St., N. Y. 22, N. Y. The Kay Lorraine Show

Advertising agencies and sponsors! Atten-tion! A new musical program just com-pleted. Available to local and regional accounts. Starring the blond thrush, Kay Lorraine, who has been featured in "Your Hit Parade," "Carnation Hour," "The Ford Show," and Frank Gallup, sensation of the new Milton Berle show. Added attraction-an all star 7-piece orchestra. 53 fitteen-minute transcribed programs available. Act fast while all markets are open.

KERMIT-RAYMOND CORP. 11 E. 52d St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

Hollywood's Open House

Radlo's greatest transcribed show. Fea-tures drama, music, song and comedy. Each program has from 3 to 5 big-name guest stars, a big-name guest comedian. guest vocalist and one or more big Hollywood stars. Stars include Jack Benny. Marlene Dietrich, Milton Berle, Lucille Ball, Pat O'Brien, Hildegarde, Bert Lahr, Dick Powell, Peter Lorre and over 100 more equally as great. Plus the orchestras of Ray Bloch and Enric Madriguera and Jim Ameche as emcce. Write, wire or phone for details!

GEORGE LOGAN PRICE, INC. 946 S. Normandie Ave., L. A. 6 Living Pages From Book of Life

Living Pages From Book of Life Bible stories first heard at mother's knee . . . Catholic, Protestant, Christian, Jew, made to live again by all-star network cast. Directed by Glann Heisch, NBC, New York. Handel by Sir Thomas Beecham's BEC Orchestra . . Beethoven—Paul Parals Paris Symphony. Chorals arranged, con-ducted by Dr. Irving Steinel, with Lau Dista Choir. Julie Keller, KFI Harpist. 52 halves, Recorded. Tested. Proved. Reasonable. Ideal Summer Fill-In. Free audition samples.

UNIVERSAL RADIO PRODUC-TIONS OF HOLLYWOOD 6757 Holly'd Blvd., Hollywood 28

6757 Holly'd Blvd., Hollywood 28 Something for the Family Starring George Jessel and Joan Barton. A fast-moving variety program for the whole family with a joke for Dad, a song for brother, a dance tune for sister and something special for mother. 15 minutes filled with laughter and music. 26 programs recorded. Mats available to publicize pru-gram. Presently broadcast over 25 sta-tions with amazing results for furniture companies, department stores, soft drink distributors, household appliances, etc. A program with a real sales punch.

TELEWAYS RADIO PRODUC-TIONS, INC. 8949 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46. Andy Devine Show

Andy Devine Show A brand new half hour show. Starring Andy Devine in true stories of the West, supported by Hollywood's top actors: Charles Long, Joe Forte. Frank Graham, Ken Christy. Charles Lyon, announcing. Written by Lou Fulton and Paul Pierce. Directed by J. Cilingon Stanley. Featuring Henry Russell's orchestra with original music. Available on regional or network basis only. Transcribed only. One show per week. Definitely net-work caliber. Froduced by Teleways Radio Productions, Inc. Send for audition platter.

FREDERIC W. ZIV COMPANY 1529 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 6, O. The Wayne King Show

A brilliant half-hour show transcribed and available for local and regional sponsors starring the incomparable waltz king, his famous arrangements. his golden saxophone, the voices of Nancy Evans and Larry Doug-las and narrated by Franklyn MacCormack. Earning top-the-competition ratings in city after city: Detroit, 15.6: New Orleans, 9.4; Clinchnati, 7.4. A tremendous audience is waiting to hear Wayne King on the air. Fifty-two half hours available. Write for availabilities.

FINLEY TRANSCRIPTIONS 747 South Hill St., Los Angeles Myrt and Marge

Radio's most famous serial is now avail-able on transcriptions sold only on 5-a-week basis, with 130 fifteen-minute pro-grams now available and 130 more to come. Available for local, regional and national sponsorship. Myrt and Marge has just been selected by Thrifty Drugstores for a 52-week series on KNX. Los Angeles, and was chosen after auditioning dozens of transcribed and "live" shows. Priced right for your terri-tory. Send for free audition discs now.

FINLEY TRANSCRIPTIONS 747 South Hill St., Los Angeles Flight With Music

Radio's greatest open-end show is available for you. 39 fifteen-minute open-end tran-scriptions with Marion Hutton, Nat Brusi-loff's 16-piece orchestra and Herb Sheldon on every program plus guest stars Desi Arnaz, Clark Sisters, Johnny Desmond, Ray Eberle, Bob Eberly, Tito Guizar, Gene Krupa, Phil Moore. Danny O'Neill, Tony Pastor, Carl Ravazza, Claude Thornhil, Miguellto Valdez, Jerry Wayne and Henny Youngman. A network caliber program. Write, wire or phone for free audition discs.

Networks

NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY

COMPANY Once Upon Our Time 10:15-10:30 a.m., Mon. thru Fri. Rep.: NBC Program Sales Jack Kilty, brilliant NBC baritone, now has his own program of story-telling and song, a show containing all the elements proven necessary for successful daytime radio. Each day he takes a human-interest story, generally contemporary, and narrates it dramatically, illustrating it with appro-priate songs. His subject matter is unlim-ited, and his musical skill permits him to use every type of music for illustration. Plano, guitar and organ support him with a rich melodic background.

Live Shows MAURICE C. DREICER PRO-

GRAM 998 Fifth Ave., New York

998 Fifth Ave., New York Numbers in the News The only program in radio in which the nudience can test its knowledge of the news by a copyrighted mathematical formula. Workable live, based upon international, na-tional and the local news of each commu-nity. Purchase of program includes the in-auguration of it live by Dreicer at local radio station, then show is turned over to local emsee. Commentator and material and formats furnished. Used successfully over WBYN, WWRL and WRGB (General Electric Television Station). Foolproof, fascinating and exciting.

WCOP, Cowles' Boston station, has effected several personnel changes and additions. Ellie Dierdorff has been tabbed chief announcer by Program Manager Jack Maloy. Dier-dorff succeeds Lou Dumont, who joins WBEC, Pittsfield, Mass., as pro-gram manager. Bill Hickok, singing disk jock, has joined the staff and Edward T. McCann Jr. is now on the rales ctoff sales staff.





In department store sales increase over Boston, Springfield and Providence.



Heard by most ... Preferred by most







National Opposition		Nat'l Hoop- erat- Ing	Nat'i Rank	Program	Pacifio Rank	Pacific Hoop- crating	Pacific Coast Oppo	sition
Terry and the Pirates No Sponsored Show Hop Harrigan (MWF)	ABC CBS MBS	8.8	1	WHEN A GIRL MARRIES General Foods	8	6.0	What' Doing, Ladies? No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS DLBS
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC MBS NBC	8.3	2	MA PERKINS Oxydol	4	7.1	Ted Malone William Lang No Sponsored Show Standard School	ABC ABC DLBS NBC
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC MBS NBC	8.0	3	HELEN TRENT Whitehall	20	Б.2	Breakfast In Hollywood No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABO DLBS NBO
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	7.8	4	BACKSTAGE WIFE Sterling Drug	9	6.0	No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show Checkerboard Jamboree	ABC CBS DLBS
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show Fred Waring (TT)	CBS MBS NBC	7.8	Б	BREAKFAST II HOLLYWOOD Kellogg	N 1	8.2	Our Gal, Sunday No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	CBS DLBS NBC
Dick Tracy, LN Co-op Hollywood Jackpot (MWF), LN Buck Rogers	ABC CBS MBS	7.7	6	YOUNG WIDDI BROWN Steriing Drug	ER 6	6.4	No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS DLBS
No Sponsored Show Hint Hunt No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	7.6	7	RIGHT TO HAPPINESS Ivory Soap	11	5.6	Dorothy Dix No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS DLBS
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC MBS NBO	7.5	8	OUR GAL, SUNDAY Anacin	55	3.3	Breakfast in Hollywood No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC DLBS NBC
Kenny Baker Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC MBS NBC	7.5	9	KATE SMITH SPEAKS General Foods	7	6.3	Kenny Baker Show Easy Does It No Sponsored Show	ABC DLBS NBC
Kenny Baker Show Checkerboard Jamborce No Sponsored Show	ABO MBS NBC	7.5	10	AUNT JENNY Spry	15	Б.4	Kenny Baker Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC DLBS NBC
Jack Armstrong No Sponsored Show Captain Midnight	ABC CBS MBS	7.3	11	JUST PLAIN BILL Whitehall	56	3.2	Bride and Groom Meet the Missus No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS DLBS
No Sponsored Show Hollywood Jackpot (MWF), LN No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS	7.2	12	LORENZO JONI Sterling Drug	ES 16	5.3	Waiter Klernan Strange Rom. E. Winters No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS DLBS
Sky King No Sponsored Show Superman	ABC CBS MBS	7.1	13	PORTIA FACE LIFE General Foods		4.9	What's Doing, Ladies? No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS DLBS
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS MBS		14	STELLA DALLA Sterling Drug	AS 10	5.8	No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	ABC CBS DLBS
No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show Fred Waring (TT)	CBS MBB NBC		15	BREAKFAST 1 HOLLYWOOD Procter & Gan		7.4	Romance of Helen Trent No Sponsored Show No Sponsored Show	CBS DLBS NBC

WMLO, Milwaukee, Preps April 20 Bow

MILWAUKEE, March 29.—Civic organizations are helping the plan-ning and production of WMLO's first broadcast, slated for April 20. Op-erated by the Cream City Broadcast-ing Company the station will be a ing Company, the station will be a 1,000-watter, operating at 1290 kc. Summer operations will be from 6 a.m. till sunset, pending full-time permit. The station also is prepping permit. The FM facilities.

Gene Posner is president; William Travis, general manager; Al Strauss, local sales manager; Lanny Pike, program sales manager, Lamy Fike, pro-gram sales manager, and Robert Bradley, program director. On the contract staff are former network scripters Paul Siebert and Sherman Lipstein.

WBBM Winners Get Jobs CHICAGO, March 29.—WBBM's policy of putting on as many top-notch staff singers as possible was limelighted this week as a result of its talent search for Negro singers which ended (26) with the winners being inked for at least 13 weeks as station staffers at \$100 per. Winners also copped a week's engagement at the Oriental Theater. Added to the WBBM staff were

Don Lee Attempts New Sales Gimmick With 'Family' Seg HOLLYWOOD, March 29. - Don

Lee net will try a special sales gim-Lee net will try a special sales gim-mick aimed specifically at snagging bankrollers with low budgets, when skein offers its Johnson Family strip to local advertisers on a spot rate basis. Plan will be launched experi-mentally over local Don Lee outlet, beginning Monday (31). If it clicks, gimmick will spread to Don Lee net and later full Mutual skein. Don Lee will give local time buver

Don Lee will give local time buyer Don Lee will give local time buyer a net-quality show (Family has long been a Mutual co-op seg) at cheapest rate. Under proposed set-up, local stations can sell three separate spots per 15-minute seg, for a total of 15 different advertisers weekly. Buyers can buy any portion or all of allotted accomparials taking advantage of discan buy any portion of an of another commercials, taking advantage of dis-counts for repeat shots. With airer now being carried by 265 stations, nation-wide adoption of plan would make show available to a projected maximum of 3,975 different sponsors.

So copped a week's engagement at Harriet Clemens and Ira Burton, e Oriental Theater. bringing the total number of singers Added to the WBBM staff were to 15.

Regions Show Mixed Tastes **In Day Shows**

U. S. No. 1 Is Coast No. 8

NEW YORK, March 29.—Analysis of the Comparative Territorial Index

of the Comparative Territorial Index of daytime programs. a feature of *The Billboard's* Con-tinuing Program Stud-ies (CPS), prepared in co-operation with the C. E. Hooper organiza-tion, shows a distinct amount of regional variation in listeners' tastes. Varia-tions in actual ratings are of course tions in actual ratings are, of course, not as marked as in the case of nighttime programs, where massive listening audiences are involved; but proportionately—that is, in keeping with the fact that daytime audiences are so much smaller—the variations

are pronounced. Listing of the "First Fifteen," for instance, gives the top bracket slot to General Foods' When a Girl Marto General Foods' When a Girl Mar-ries, with a national Hooper of 8.8. On the Coast, however, the program aired by the National Broadcasting Company does no better than eighth, with a Hooper of 6.0. What the Pacific Coasters prefer in the way of daytime radio is *Breakfast in Holly*-unod which grabs both first and wood, which grabs both first and second rank under the respective sponsorship of Kellogg and Procter & Gamble, who share the cost for five days a week over the American Deconsting Company Broadcasting Company.

Kellogg's Breakfast, first on the Coast with a rating of 8.2, manages to grab fifth in the national ranking with a score of 7.8. P & G's Breakfast, a quarter hour earlier in the I_1 -11:15 a.m. slot, scores 7.4 on the Coast to win second rank, but lands in 15th place in the national standing with a Hooper of 6.8.

Many others are indicative of the wide variation. For example, there's Whitehall Pharmacal's Helen Trent, Whitehall Pharmacal's Helen Trent, third nationally with a Hooper of 8.0, as against 20th position Coast-wise, with a score of 5.2. Then there's Our Gal, Sunday, the Anacin opus on the Columbia Broadcasting System, which stands eighth with a Hooper of 7.5 in the national listing, but dives to 55th place with a score of 3.3 on the Coast. Just Plain Bill, a Whitehall NBC strip, tells a similar story, landing 11th position nationally with a Hooper of 7.3, and plunging to 56th on the Coast, with 3.2. Granting differences in the opposi-

Granting differences in the opposition shows in the national and Coast listings the extreme variations in lislistings the extreme variations in lis-tener appeal nevertheless raise sev-eral points, namely the advisability of using regional time more exten-sively in order to cater more accur-ately to differences in taste; advis-ability of story-line or other program bility of story-line or other program ability of story-line of other program changes to jack up a show's general appeal—if this can be done without sizable regional audience loss, and use of a promotional hypo in regions where a show is laying an egg.



The Billboard

 2 - ACM STRUCTSON 2 - ACM STRUCTSON 2 - ACM STRUCTSON 2 - ACM STRUCTSON 2 - ALLER AND 430 2 - ALLER AND 440 3 - ALLER AND 440	Billboard		DING PROGRAM STUD		abulations a	alen are based	GHTTIME t Cost Index on sponsored programs only. Points accumulated by 15-minute periods.
Rint Mark 1. State. Jain Dependion Court PP Punk Luniary Imposed France 31.0 0.0 9.00.00	Program, Sponsor	Previous Rating	EVENING HOOPER			Cost Per 1,000	
2	Rank Net. & Stat. at 1-BOB HOPE S Pepsodent Div Lever Bros, Various Products	ing Rank	NSP-ABC NSP-CBS	Cost	Per Point I	Isteners	Bally Jacks U
 TLAS. NOV133 TLAS. NOV134 TLAS.	2-JACK BENNY** 2 American Tobacco Lucky Strike	8.5 29.0 3	Gene Autry-CBS	\$22,500	* \$ 789.47		
WinderListing Experimentation Experimentation John ADD OT PREATER 26.1 28.0-9 Statistic means in the intermed and statistic means intermed and statistis means intermed and statistis intermed and s	AND MOLLY S. C. Johnson Floor Wax	7.1 29.8-2	NSP-CBS	\$10,500	\$ 387.45	\$.42	TCI Rating
D=-Ratio THATER 26.1 23.0—8 Live Bios Live Bios Live Bios AMF. Gestor AMF. Cost Field Submit March 20.4 Field Subm	WINCHELL** Andrew Jergens Jergens Lotion Robert Orr	6.5 19.318	Exploring the UnknownMBS Man. Merry-Go-	\$ 7,500	\$ 283.02	\$.31	Hush, Miss Truman Help
a-BEC SKELTOM-24.7 24.4 Better P-BEC \$ 9,500 \$ 384.42 \$.4 are top in the index i	5RADIO THEATER 2 Lever Bros. Lux Soap and Flakes	5.1 23.0 8	Gabriel Heatter—MB Real Stories— Real Life—MBS Telephone Hour—NB Borge-Goodman	8	\$ 637.45	\$.71	NEW YORK, March 29.—The nightime Talent Cost Index based on t March 30 program Hooperatings r port prepared by T Billboard in co-ope
T-AMOS NY ANDY 24.4 26.8 - 4 Boton symphony 515.000 614.75 \$.68 Gambles Truth or Conseque on the National Broadcasting Conseque on the National Broadcasting Company Saturday right, and Musical Broadcasting Company Saturday right and Musical Broadca	CH B. & W. Tobacco Raleighs, 903 Blend Raleigh Cigarettes	4.7 24.6 6	NSP-ABC NSP-CBS NSP-MB8	\$ 9,500	\$ 384.62	\$.41	ation with C. Hooper, Inc., inc. cates that a least to shows cashed
B-SCREER OULD 22.4 20.8-10 Dector TRIK LOWS \$10.000 \$446.43 \$.52 Lady Estar Lady Estar Blow CBS 153 Dector TRIK 10 ver \$10.000 \$446.43 \$.52 Chief Magad Muthing and Muthing an	Lever Bros. Rinso	4.4 26.8 4	ABC Vox Pop—CBS Gabriel Heatter—MB: Real Stories—		614.75	\$.68	& Gamble's Truth or Consequence on the National Broadcasting Con pany Saturday night, and Musical T
Percent Particle 22.1 28.8 - 5 Sunday Evening \$18.000 \$ \$37.10 5.87 Sindard Brads Trank landed in 10th place with Shiftord Ohesa Shiftord Shiftor Dur Coll in Orime Oscillator- With Sunday Evening Town Hesa Shiftord Shiftor Dur Coll in Orime Oscillator- With Sunday Evening Town Hesa Shiftord Brads Octo Dur Coll in Orime Oscillator- With Sunday Evening Shiftord Brads Octo Dur Coll in Orime Oscillator- With Sunday Evening Shiftord Brads Octo Dur Coll in Orime Oscillator Network Particle Network Part Network Shiftord Brads Octo Shiftord Brads Octo Shiftord Brads Octo Shiftord Brads Octo Shiftord Brads Octo Shiftord Brads Octo Shiftord Brads Octo Shiftord Brads Octo Shiftord Brads Octo Shiftor Shiftord Brads Octo Shiftor Shiftord Brads Octo Shiftor S	PLAYERS Lady Esther	2.4 20.5-10	ABC Fishing and Hunting Club, LN, MAMI Contented Program		\$ 446.43	\$.52	the previous TCI, neither of the shows made the first 15. In the cu rent report, largely because of the it
D-TRUTH OR 20.4 * IDeal in orimo	Standard Brands Tenderleaf Tea and Shefford Cheese	2.1 25.8 <u></u> 5	Sunday Evening Hour—ABC Crime Doctor—CBS Parker Pen News—CB Special Investigator—		\$ 837.10	\$.87	Truth landed in 10th place with rating of 20.4. The story is simil with Sunday Evening Hour who
Bitistor Mines, int. 200 2000 2 share—CBS Standard Parads Joint Ot \$166.67. Truth, too, should y as a very good buy, the product in cost of \$8,500 breaking down a figure of \$416.67 per point on \$1,030.93 \$.95 D=DGAR BERGEN 18.4 24.6—7 Standard Brands NBP—MBS Jw.T. NBC 134 NSP_MBS NBP_MBS Jw.T. NBC 145 NSP_MBS Standard Product NSP_MBS Jw.T. NBC 145 NSP_MBS Standard Product NSP_MBS Lw.R.—NBC 158 NSP_MBS Standard Product NSP_MBS Jw.T. NBC 145 NSP_MBS Standard Product Winchell Best Buy Lw.R.—NBC 158 NSP_MBS Standard Product Winchell Best Buy TOP truth tor \$16.0 NSP_MBS Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Bitistol Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Standard Mission Standard Sta	CONSEQUENCES Procter & Gamble Duz).4 *	I Deal in Crime- ABC Mayor of the Town-CBS Parker Pen News- CBS	\$ 8,500	\$ 416.67	\$.42	ance of Margaret Truman. The cost per thousand urban li teners for Evening Hour was ca culated at just \$17, as figured on
C-E Diam Barada 320,000 \$1,030.93 \$.95 Only \$.42 per thousand urban teners. CBS Adv. of Sam Spade—CSS CBS Winchell Best Buy CBS NSP-MBS Top buy in the nighttime fit from the standpoint of cost and are ence, is Walter Winchell, with cost and are ence, is Walter Winchell, with cost and are the ences.	Bristol-Myers Ipana, Trushay	0. 0 20.8 9	Songs by SinatraCB Gabriel HeatterMBS Real Stories	8	5 500.00	\$.58	up as a very good buy, the produ tion cost of \$8,500 breaking down
F. W. Fitch Various Products L.W.R.—NBC 156 Biondle—CBS NSP—MBS Irom the standpoint of cost and at ence, is Walter Winchell, to bounced from 13th rank in the Pot o' Gold—ABC \$ 6,800 \$ 365.59 \$.42 MR. DISTRICT 18.6 20.0—12 Pot o' Gold—ABC \$ 6,800 \$ 365.59 \$.42 Irom the standpoint of cost and at ence, is Walter Winchell, to bounced from 13th rank in the TCI to fourth in the current of The Jergens Stunday night gab pulled a sock 26.5 as against a p vious rating of 19.3. Figured aga talent cost of \$7,500, this breaks do to \$283.02 per point and only is per thousand urban listeners. Bob Hope holds the top spot v Stander Brow—NBC Stander Brands Builder Brands Builder Brands Stander Brands J.W.T. NBC 141 11.5 11.3—1 Darts for Dough— ABC \$ 2,500 \$ 217.39 \$.22 Fe MAN'S FAMILY NW.T. NBC 141 11.0 9.4—3 Samuel Pettengill— ABC \$ 4,500 \$ 409.09 \$.43	Standard Brands Chase & Sanborn Coffee	.4 24.8 7	Hour-ABC Adv. of Sam Spade CBS	\$20,000	51,030.93	\$.99	only \$.42 per thousand urban li teners. Winchell Best Buy
Bistoi-Myors Shors—CBS Vitalis and Sal Mepatica MSP—MBS D.C.45. NBC 152 MSP—MBS -SUNDAY 18.0 -SUNDAY Stande-DBS -SUNDAY Samuel Petronocom-CBS -SUNDAY Parter Pen News	F. W. Fitch Various Products L.W.R.—NBC 156		Blondle—CBS NSP—MBS				from the standpoint of cost and aud ence, is Walter Winchell, wh bounced from 13th rank in the la
EVENING HOUR Spander CBS Musical Digest Orime Doctor-CBS Div. of Reichhold Parker Pen News	ATTORNEY Bristol-Myers Vitalis and Sal Hepatica	.8 20.012	Ford Show-Dinah ShoreCBS	\$ 8,800 \$	365.59	\$.42	TCI to fourth in the current on The Jergens Sunday night gabb pulled a sock 26.5 as against a pre- vious rating of 19.3. Figured again
TOP THREE SUNDAY AFTERNOON PROGRAMS to second, scoring 28.5 as against H to second, scoring 28.5 as against H ber McGee's 27.1. But when Benny is calculated at \$.75 per th sand, the Fibber gets them at bargain price of \$.42. Cerey Salt Co., McJunkin Del. Lack. & West., R.&R. Geo. Bar Co., Meyerhoff MBS 219 VE MAN'S FAMILY 11.0 9.4—3 Standerd Brands Fleischmann's Yeast, Royal Desserts J.W.T. NBC 14.1 Crimes of Carelessness—MB8	EVENING HOUR Musical Digest Div. of Reichhold Chem., Inc.	.0 *	SpadeCBS Crime DoctorCBS Parker Pen News	\$ 3,000 \$	168.87	\$.17	to \$283.02 per point and only \$. per thousand urban listeners. Bob Hope holds the top spot wit 31.0, identical with his last ratin with cost per thousand computed
HE SHADOW 11.5 11.3—1 Darts for Dough— \$ 2,500 \$ 217.39 \$.22 sand, the Fibber gets them at bargain price of \$.42. Carey Sait Co., McJunkin ABC Family Hour—CBS Lack & West., R.&R. Lack & West., R.&R.&R. Lack & West., R.&R. <td>ד קסד</td> <td>HREE SUNDA</td> <td></td> <td>GRAMS</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>to second, scoring 28.5 as against Fiber McGee's 27.1. But where</td>	ד קסד	HREE SUNDA		GRAMS			to second, scoring 28.5 as against Fiber McGee's 27.1. But where
VE MAN'S FAMILY 11.0 9.4—3 Samuel Pettenglli— \$ 4,500 \$ 409.09 \$.48 of 25.1 as against eighth in the report when the Hooper was 2 Standard Brands ABC N.Y. Philharmonic— Cost on Lux breaks down to 5 Royal Deserts Crimes of Carelessness—MBB	Carey Salt Co., McJunkin Del, Lack. & West., R.&R. Geo. Barr Co., Meyerhoff	.5 11.3 1	ABC Family Hour-CB8	\$ 2,500 \$	217.39	\$.22	sand, the Fibber gets them at the bargain price of \$.42. Lux Radio Theater showed a goo jump, making fifth rank with a scor
GarelessnessMBS ** Includes second broadcast on Pacific Coast MA	Standard Brands Fleischmann's Yeast, Royal Desserts	.0 8.4 3	ABC N.Y. Philharmonic CBS Crimes of	\$ 4,500 \$	409.09	\$.48	of 25.1 as against eighth in the la report when the Hooper was 23. Cost on Lux breaks down to \$.'
International Harvester Co. Here's to You-CBS	International Harvester Co.	.2 8.9— 2	NSP-ABC Here's to You-CB8	\$10,000 \$	1,086.98	\$1.26	** Includes second broadcast on Pacific Coast.

Webs in Keen **Rivalry To Air From Congress**

WASHINGTON, March 29.-Competition in airing Congressional hearings is reaching fever pitch between National Broadcasting Company and Mutual Broadcasting System, now that the ice has been broken in broadcasting proceedings from committee rooms on Capitol Hill. Rivalry mounted this week after *The Wash-ington Post* came out with editorial citing NBC for broadcasting testi-mony of Undersecretary of State Dean Acheson before House Foreign Relations Committee.

Post followed up couple days later by publishing letters from MBS which reminded the newspapers that MBS was in on the broadcast too. Then staffers of MBS-Cowles outlet WOL recorded the merring testiment WOL recorded the morning testimony of Communist Party Secretary Euof Communist Party Secretary Eu-gene Dennis in House Un-American Committee Wednesday (26), and staffers of WRC (NBC) broadcast a live program of testimony of J. Ed-gar Hoover, Federal Bureau of In-vestigation chief, at same hearing. Mutual did a transcription of Hoover. Both webs on following day aired Both webs on following day aired testimony of Paul Porter, former Federal Communications Commission chairman, when he appeared before House Foreign Relations Committee House Foreign Relations Committee to report on his Greek mission. Mu-tual did a transcription while NBC did a live show. Mutual did a live show on George Earle, former Penn-sylvania governor, from hearing be-fore House Foreign Relations Com-mittee, and WRC did a transcription.

As an episode in the rivalry, Mutual's Lou Brott leaped to the phone on one occasion to help out his for-mer employer, International News Service, by giving INS News Editor Harold Slater a quick fill-in on Earle testimony from radio record after newsmen were unable to reach phones to contact their papers and bureaus.

WINS Wins Listing In N. Y. Times' Log

NEW YORK, March 31.-Indica-NEW YORK, March 31.—Indica-tion of the improved program struc-ture of WINS, New York outlet of Avco Manufacturing Corporation, was shown when *The New York Times* started listing the station's programs yesterday (Sunday). Avco inter-ests have been working on clean-ing up the station's heavily plat-tered, heavily spotted sked since ac-quiring the outlet from Hearst Radio last year. last year.

Jerry Danzig is WINS program head. Charlie Oppenheim handles publicity.

per thousand, predicated on a total talent cost of \$16,000.

Skeleton No. 6

Skeleton No. 6 Red Skelton, for Brown & Wil-liamson, remained in sixth place, but Amos 'n' Andy, fourth in last re-port with 26.8, fell to seventh with 24.4. Cost per thousand of Skelton and Amos, respectively, is estimated at \$.41 and \$.68.

Cost breakdown of other pro-grams in the first 15 may be seen to \$.71 on the adjacent chart.

LN-Limited Network. CH-Computed Hooperating. NSP-No Sponsored Program.

L. & M.—Lennen & Mitchell. F., C. & B.—Foote, Cone & Belding. Y. & R.—Young & Rubicam. W. & L.—Warwick & Legier. W. & C.—Williams & Cleary. L. W. R.—L. W. Ramsey. J. W. T.—J. Walter Thompson. McK. & A.—McKee & Albright. R. & R.—Ruthrauf & Ryan. D. C. & S.—Doherty, Clifford & Shenfield. 8. & Schwimmer & Scott. R. W. & C.—Roche, Williams & Cleary. A. M. & W.—Audrey, Moore & Wallace. W. H. W.—William H. Weintraub. MCC.-E.—McCann-Erlekson. P. & R.—Pediar & Ryan. D. F. S.—Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample. N. L. & B.—Needham, Lewis & Brorby. R. M. S.—Russel M. Seeds. B. & B.—Benton & Bowles.

April 5, 1947

Webs Fear Impact of **Phone Strike**

Upset of Hooperatings Seen

NEW YORK, March 29.—Imminent telephone strike, skedded for April 7, loomed more ominously on radio's calendars this week. Webs particu-larly were concerned with co-opera-tion promised the National Federa-tion of Telephone Workers by staff engineers and members of National Association of Broadcast Engineers and Technicians. Previously, net-works believed their operations would be unimpaired by a strike, as supervisors would man lines in phone offices. Should NABET men re-fuse to handle programing over "hot" lines, however, webs may be in a tough spot. Following NABET's pledge of co-

Following NABET's pledge of co-operation, one NFTW official de-clared that he was "of the opinion it will have a serious impact on radio broadcasting." However, the union's policy committee indicated it might be willing to classify some broad-casts as essential to public interest, and permit lines controlling such and permit lines controlling such shows to be manned. NFTW pre-viously had declared it would mainvolusiy had declared it would man-tain essential telephone service dur-ing the strike if American Tele-phone & Telegraph Company would not attempt to use management per-sonnel. President Joseph A. Beirne, of NETW soid among assential servof NFTW, said among essential serv-ices are those necessary to news services.

The NABET letter, sent by its head, A. T. Powley, pledged that its members "will not scab or work with scabs that the phone company might employ." Powley also said NABET members will not perform work not usually done, enter phone company property during the strike, pass traf-fic orders or report trouble. NABET has contracts with National Broadcasting Company, American Broad-casting Company and Mutual Broadcasting System.

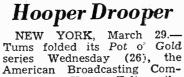
Congress is watching developments Congress is watching developments closely as Assistant Secretary of La-bor John W. Gibson continued con-ferences with Beirne and others. Rep. Gerald W. Landis is advocat-ing use of federal seizure in event of a threatened stoppage in a vital industry. Landis voiced belief that Congress would "act if necessary to maintain telephone service."

Strike May Upset Hoops

NEW YORK, March 29.—Possibil-ity that the threatened telephone strike April 7 may throw a monkey wrench into Hooperatings has agen-cies in a turmoil. Reason is that agencies with programs using guests apportion the guest budget so that most of the moola is spent for names on Hooper nights. Advance bookings, therefore, are made with the idea of corraling big names to jack up the rating.

One agency points out, for in-stance, that a show like Carnation Contented Hour has a guest budget of approximately \$2,500 monthly. One week, only about \$200 will be spent on a guest, but on the Hooper night the ante may be hiked to \$1,000. In general, agencies say, the lower-budgeted shows will be most dis-appointed if a strike negates the results of carefully apportioning the guest money.

Hooper organization late this week stated it intended to do its inter-viewing one day earlier than usual— that is, start on March 31 and run thru April 6, so as to get a report prior to the strike on the 7th.



series Wednesday (26), the American Broadcasting Com-pany, but Happy Felton, the show's emsee, had at least a modicum of satisfaction. Just before the sign-off, he asked Len Sterling, the announcer, for permission to say a final word. When the okay was forthcoming, Felton cracked: "Okay, Hooper, you win."

50-50 Chance **For Shortwave** Plan Approval

WASHINGTON, March 29.—A 50-50 chance for congressional ac-ceptance of State Department's plan for an international radio formed (WASHINGTON, March 29.for an international radio foundation short-wave broadcasts is seen for here in the wake of formal submission of a bill this week proposing the setor a bill this week proposing the set-up. The plan, master-minded by As-sistant Secretary of State William Benton, was disclosed in detail in *The Billboard* February 15 and finally was made public in detail this week with formed wrighting of the bill with formal printing of the bill. Viewed as typical of generally re-

strained industry acceptance of the proposal is the statement of endorse-ment by the National Association of Broadcasters, which applauded the practicality of the Benton plan and at the same time recommended ex-ploration of ways to give private broadcasters complete control. Plan calls for creation of a public corpo-ration to handle the government's international short-wave broadcast-ing. The proposed international broadcasting foundation would be ad-ministered by a board of 13 "outstanding" citizens in addition to the secretary of state and a full-time \$15,000-a-year chairman.

NAB, in commenting on the pro-posal, declared that "the American way of broadcasting to its own peo-ple would unquestionably be the most desirable and effective means of in-terpreting the American way of life terpreting the American way of life to the peoples of the world. Unfortunately this is not now economically feasible, and until such time as it is, the plan recommended by the State Department to invest the responsibility for this character of broadcast-ing in a public corporation financed by the government appears to be the most practical proposal. The NAB most practical proposal. most practical proposal. The NAB recommends, however, that during the existence of this public corpora-tion, further explorations by both the industry and the government be made into the possibility of conduct-ing international radio in a manner ing international radio in a manner which is more in harmony with the free system of American domestic broadcasting." Most active opposibroadcasting." Most active opposi-tion to the Benton plan came from Walter S. Lemmon, president of WRWL, Boston. Plans were being made to oppose the move.

Screen Guild Players Taking Summer Rest

NEW YORK, March 29 .-- Screen Guild Players, the Lady Esther Sales Company's show on Columbia Broad-casting System, 10-10:30 p.m. Mon-day, will take a vacation from July 4 to September 8. Show normally remains on the air during the summer.

Sponsor is holding the time and keeping the show, with CBS slated to use a sustainer during the lay-off. Biow is the agency.

ABC Mapping Sales Drive For Parity With CBS, NBC; Wooing Top Names for Shows

Web Claims Its Facilities Now Able To Get High Ratings

of American Broadcasting Company are developing one of the most ambiare developing one of the most ambi-tious sales campaigns in network history, which they hope will give the web parity with Columbia Broad-casting System and National Broad-casting Company. An intensive sales pitch will result, paying off, ABC hopes, by bringing to it by next fall hopes, by bringing to it by next fall top shows now airing over other webs. ABC is shooting for the moon and may mark a turning point in relative strength of networks if it succeeds in gaining for its program skeds only half its present targets, which include such names as Edgar Bergen, Amos 'n' Andy, Kate Smith, Burns and Allen, and many others.

Campaign already has developed far beyond the mere plotting stage, and ABC officials indicate that deals with a number of prospective clients are hot. Some, it is reported, are at the "contingent" stage, with actual signing depending upon fitting schedules in with other prospective signa-tories. Thus, should one key pros-pect sign, several others are likely to follow immediately.

Basis of the drive is the web's con-Basis of the drive is the web's con-tention that its facilities now have proved their ability to get high rat-ings if they are given good shows. Examples it offers are the second Louis-Conn fight, the Bing Crosby and Walter Winchell programs and Margaret Truman's recent appear-ance. The fight scored a 67.8 Hoop-The fight scored a 67.8 Hoopance. erating, highest of any commercial broadcast on a single web, and captured a 95.1 share of audience rating. Crosby and Winchell each have topped 21 ratings, and Miss Truman's single appearance netted her an 18. Additional argument is ABC's cur-

Garry Moore Gets Offers as Single

HOLLYWOOD, March 29.—Several deals already have been offered Garry Moore, following announce-ment this week that he would leave the Jimmy Durante-Rexall show at the end of the current series in June. Durante, Moore and others concerned with the show say the parting is completely amicable.

Moore, who felt he could make Moore, who felt he could make better headway as a single, has been talking package deals with William Morris, but hasn't gone any further than that in his quest for a sponsor on his own. N. W. Ayer Agency, handling Rexall, probably won't start looking around for Moore's suc-cessor for some time. cessor for some time.

Local 802-Webs **Still Negotiating**

NEW YORK, March 29 .- Negotiations between Local 802, American Federation of Musicians, and four networks covering new scales for musicians continued at an impasse musicians continued at an impasse late this week, with webs offering a 20 per cent hike for staffers but re-fusing to grant union's vacation de-mands. Last week report was that 802 wanted 18½ per cent plus two weeks' vacation. The 20 per cent of-fer, sans vacation, is a compromise. A local 802 exec indicated the parties probably would reach an agreement next week.

NEW YORK, March 29.—Officials rent strength in daytime listening. f American Broadcasting Company re developing one of the most ambi-ious sales campaigns in network istory, which they hope will give the veb parity with Columbia Broad-asting System and National Broad-asting Company. An intensive sales itch will result, paying off, ABC crosby next fall still pends as an im-pared by bringing to it by next fall portant ingredient despite washout of the DeSoto deal (see story elsewhere in Radio Department).

Altho networks long have attempted to build themselves by dickering with shows airing elsewhere, none seems to have drawn up campaigns as intensive or far-reaching as ABC's current blueprint. It is known that Edgar Bergen is a prime object of the web's blandishments. Bergen has objected to weekly broadcasts, which he currently makes for Standard Brands on NBC Sundays. His recent request to switch broadcasts to alternating weeks was nixed by the spon-sor. Should he move over to ABC, Bergen and his wooden stooges could transcribe shows on a staggered schedule which would permit the ventriloquist the freedom he desires. Fred Allen, said to hold sentiments similar to Bergen's, also is known to have been approached with an offer of an ABC platter show. Deal failed because Allen's contractual commitments preclude a switch.

ments preclude a switch. Among the shows known to be most coveted by ABC are such NBC standbys as Amos 'n' Andy, Don Ameche, Dennis Day, Mr. D. A. and Burns and Allen. Rudy Vallee, for-merly heard over NBC, also is re-garded as a hot ABC prospect for the fall.

Wooing CBS Programs

Wooing CBS Programs Web also is wooing several pro-grams long associated with CBS. These include Joan Davis, Vox Pop and Lady Esther's Screen Guild show. Kate Smith Sings, due to leave its Sunday night CBS slot in a few weeks, also is a good possibility for ABC's fall listings. ABC also is placing considerable

ABC also is placing considerable emphasis upon packages which it is currently developing itself. One of its top properties is the Paul White-man disk jockey stint, which the web would like to air for 30 minutes or would like to air for 30 minutes of more each weekday afternoon. Camp-bell soups was considering Whiteman for a while. Two other packages currently shaping up for early debut star comic Phil Silvers and Adolphe Menjou. Both programs now are go-ing thru writing revision and, as soon ing unru writing revision and, as soon as set, will be aired sustaining in top time spots. Crooner Bobby Doyle is another ABC hopefuh and will be aired Monday, Tuesday and Wednes-day nights at 8:15 p.m. beginning April 14.

April 14. Another web-developed show is Frontier Theater, which will feature Joel McCrea in adaptations of top Western stories and motion pictures. ABC plans to withhold this show, however, until suitable sponsorship is available. A new Phillips Lord crime package, Treasury Agent, makes its ABC bow April 14. Thrower declared the network has

ABC bow April 14. Thrower declared the network has a raft of scouts scouring Hollywood and environs, prepared to ink well-known film names to radio pacts for next fall. He indicated, however, that the web's aggressive plans do not begin and end at Sunset and Vine, stating that: "If we think the janitor will help us, we'll sign the janitor."

The Billboard

TELE JURISDICTION CLEARE

April 5, 1947

Equity, AFRA, SAG To Allow **Free Interplay**

4 A's Working Out Plan

(Continued from page 3)

time—possibly years. The present plan is pretty much in line with a resolution passed at AFRA's 1946 national convention.

Reps of the unions which met at Equity also agreed to stick to the in-terchange-committee plan and to eliminate future rows over tele juris-diction. Four A's affiliates had been battling one another on and off for years, over TV talent control.

Actors feel that with the question Actors feel that with the question of color television having been set-tled, clearing the way for wide scale development of the industry, now is the time to start equalizing condi-tions in the field. Another element hastening the decision has been the growing list of top advertisers enter-ing television, these including such heavy spenders as Ford, General Foods, Kraft, Bristol Myers, Standard Brands, Borden and many others. Brands, Borden and many others.

Wide disparity in salaries also en-ters the picture. Equity recently con-cluded a survey which showed that actors' fees ranged from \$5 to \$50. The \$5 fee was paid for some shows at DuMont; the \$50 fee was paid by NBC NBC.

Bargaining position of a committee representing the three top talent un-ions, covering virtually all perform-ers other than musicians obviously is a strong one. Such a committee would have greater strength than a new union, which would have to go thru the headaches of getting em-ployee representation certification, etc., before being able to negotiate. Since one of the present 4 A's affili-ates is bound to be the parent union of provide the parent union of practically any performer working in tele, the intra-union set-up eliminates this problem.

Television jurisdiction originally was Equity's, along with radio, but later both AFRA and SAG, especially the former, developed active interest in the medium and, with that inter-est, active claims to final jurisdiction.

VANCOUVER, B. C., March 29.-A promotion piece issued here last week by CKWX plugs a year-long survey made by Elliott-Haynes, Ltd., which indicates that for every radio set in this city tuned to an American station, three are tuned to Canadian stations.



Video Workmen-No. 4 of a Series Chi Producer Claims TV Film Only Answer to Medium's High **Demand for Low Cost Programs** ____ By Al Griffin___

President of Telamerica, Inc.

wer to television's problems today. Currently, a vicious circle is retard-ing video. 'Sponsors won't spend enough on programs because the audience isn't big enough and the public won't buy sets because pro-grams aren't good enough. With careful use of film, this situation could be ironed out easily could be ironed out easily.

Film achieves production excel-lence impossible to reach today on live shows. The purely physical limitations of live show studios, in-cluding impossibility of adequate re-hearsals, put live shows out of the question by comparison.

Al Griffin, president of Telamerica, Inc., started a video unit this spring with a staff of 18 people recruited from radio, legit, motion pictures, and trom radio, legit, motion pictures, and television. In 1940 he made films for Soundies. Later he produced radio and motion pictures in Mexico and for the U. S. Army. Griffin was born in Easton, Md., studied at Cal Tech and Northwestern. He's been a freelance writer, newspaper reporter, magazine editor and publisher.

Making tele films is not necessarily a Hollywood job. Today, even with its multi-million audience, the aver-age network radio show is budgeted age network radio show is budgeted at around \$5,000 a week, less time, altho, of course, many are higher. Hollywood would have a tough time producing a trailer, much less a com-plete film, for that type of coin. With its folylous salaries and everyboad its fabulous salaries and overhead. movie costs are out of sight for tele production.

Tele's Own Technique

There is another reason. Producing tele shows demands a technique radically different from anything now being done. Small receiver screens must always be kept in mind, with shots limited to close-ups or semiclose-ups. Long shots, pans and oth-er stock film techniques are out, in my opinion. And the audience, too, is different. Instead of sitting in the dark, without distraction, living with the actors on the screen, the video audience watches the production de-tachedly, in most cases, with distractions arising out of being in a homeor saloon.

This being so, a new kind of pro-duction unit will have to be developed for exclusively video work. There's no place, for Hollywood prodigality. Thus, new talent, new methods—and people willing to pioneer-are needed.

Film licks the tele network bugaboo, too, thus opening up sources for enough advertisers to get enough production money to get good video entertainment. When a tele sponsor puts his show on film, he can ship prints to as many cities as he wishes to reach. Costs of reaching audiences and markets are reduced correspondingly.

Need Fresh Perspective

Video must get a fresh perspective The time from 8 to 8:30 w on film. Look at the old movies now used to plug Gaines Dog Food.

TAILOR-MADE movies are the an-wer to television's problems today. luloids are doing actual harm to tele. That is why new techniques must be created for tele film, with ingenuity a major factor. Who knows? We might be on the threshold of develop-ing a new art form, instead of just a better ad media.

Despite arguments pro and con, film, when the ball really gets rolling, i believe, will be the answer, espe-cially when every station in the country[¢] has to have upward of 200 half-hour shows a week on a full schedule. Live shows, produced in quantity, will be prohibitive in cost, and, in fact, except for news, special events and sports, may have little place in television, compared with films

CBS Meggers Wait Pay Offer

NEW YORK, March 29 .- The Columbia Broadcasting System will lumbia Broadcasting System will submit counter-proposals next week to the demand of the Radio Directors' Guild for \$110 weekly minimum for its television directors and \$80 for its associate meggers at WCBS-TV, CBS New York outlet. Since salary has been the main stumbling block in negotiations, CBS proposals will be voted on by the union's entire membership. membership.

Because conditions in the tele industry are so chaotic, efforts toward agreement on working conditions for meggers are also in a muddle. The union says it doesn't want to force any regulations on broadcasters that might hamper progress, but insists on protecting its members. Tele direc-tor negotiations are part of a package that includes local station meg-gers and associates at CBS. However, agreement has just about been reached on the latter two classifications

Harriet Van Horne, James Beard on TV

NEW YORK, March 29.-Harriet Van Horne, New York World-Telegram radio scribe, and James Beard, of the NBC video opus I Love To Eat, of the NBC video opus I Love To Eat, will be featured in consecutive quar-ter-hour television programs each Thursday night over NBC's WNBT starting April 3. General Foods has brought the entire 8-9 p.m. period. Miss Van Horne will be on from 8:30 to 8:45, Beard from 8:45 to 9. Both shows will plug Bird's-eye products. The agency is Young & Rubicam. products. Rubicam.

The Van Horne show will be an The Van Horne show will be an interview type with Sally Victor, designer, and Donald Bain, actor, as first guesters. Beard's will be set in a kitchen, where he'll prepare foods—same as he's been doing on WNET for some time. Miss Horne is repped by Lester Lewis. The time from 9 to 9:20 will be

The time from 8 to 8:30 will be

Robbins Labels 180G for Video

HOLLYWOOD, March 29.-Hollywood cosmetic manufacturer, Anatole Robbins, has earmarked \$180,000 for television advertising next year, to be spread nationally among bulk of nation's video outlets in operation at that time. Tele-minded Robbins has given the experimental go-ahead to Bergen-Cunning tele studios here to develop 15 and 30-minute dramas for use with institutional-type commercials.

Currently working on a retainer, Patrick Michael Cunning and Edgar Bergen are hush-hush on details. Ideas to be submitted for Robbins' approval will be packaged dramas on Telecine (Cunning's trade name for tele firms) which can be adopted to fit local markets and ad campaign requirements.

Video Spots Escape 20% Federal Bite

WASHINGTON, March 29 .--- Possibility that the 20 per cent federal amusement tax would be extended to cover any establishment showing television to patrons was eliminated this week when the Internal Revenue Bureau re-interpreted the law. The tax proposal had come in for criti-cism from all branches of the video industry as offering a serious threat to its continued growth. Treasury officials acted after formal protests had been filed.

Among those issuing statements of protest were the Television Broad-casters Association and the Radio Manufacturers Association. Previ-ously, Jack R. Poppele, president of TBA, had conferred with Joseph Nunan, commissioner of internal revenue Nunan, revenue.

KMPC Starts Work On Mt. Wilson FM'er

HOLLYWOOD, March 29.-KMPC, hollly wood, March 29.—KMPC, the G. A. Richards station, broke ground this week for its FM station atop Mount Wilson's loftiest site, San Gabriel Peak. From a perch of over 6,000 feet, KMPC will erect its FM transmitter, skedded to start operat-ing within six months at a power of 460,000 watts.

Holding the highest FM site in the Adding the highest FM site in the country, the outlet will also be one of the nation's most powerful. Be-cause of the sites inacessibility, a 1,200-foot tramway from Mount Wil-son road to the crest of the peak will be built. The transmitter will have its own 200,000-watt electric power plant

рното	S
8 x 10 PHOTOS	100 for \$ 5.00 500 for 25.00 1000 for 50.00
	E CHARGES, \$1.50
5 x 7 Photos	250 for \$ 9.00 500 for 17.00 1000 for 25.00
POSTCARDS	5, 1000 for \$20.00
BUCKLES P. O. Box 90	PHOTO SERVICE Wilmington, Ohio

Junior High Quiz

Reviewed Thursday (27), 8:30-9 p.m. Style—Quiz. Sustaining over WCBS-TV (CBS), New York.

Quiz. produced by Columbia Broadcasting System in co-operation with the board of education, is a notable effort to channel video's spe-cial advantages for the purposes of educational programing. Show as seen Thursday (27), the seventh in a series—was largely successful, with teams of junior high school kids going thru a lively quiz session touching on many subjects including art, mathematics, mythology, history, current events, literature and music.

current events, interature and music. Format very simple, two school teams scoring points for correct an-swers. From the educational point of view, show was interesting from various angles—first, the fact that many kids participated; second, ques-tions seemed carefully selected for children in the 12-14 age bracket; third, thru the medium of video, which makes possible the acting out which makes possible the acting out of answers via charades, etc., the quiz can be built into something more than a simple question-and-answer program. In fact, the juveniles' at-tempts in this line make good entertainment of a sort not possible in radio broadcasting.

Production-wise, Junior High is commendable, for despite the fact that kids make up the cast, there's considerable pace to the program. There also is no evidence of talking down to the contestants, and there's an enviable degree of naturalness and humor to the half-hour. In toto, show shapes up as a good public service feature, calculated to appeal to kids and their parents, and de-signed to explore some of the uses of tele as an educational medium.

Junior High Quiz is directed by Frances Buss. Ed Stasheff is mod-erator. Paul Ackerman.

State Street Fashion Show

Reviewed Tuesday (25), 3-3:45 p.m. Style-Remote pick-up of fashion show. Presented sustaining by WBKB, Chicago.

This program, rated as an historical video event (The Billboard, March 29) was a noble engineering experiment, but as program material fell flat on its face. The novelty The novelty of having a remote pick-up from a moving vehicle even tho it has very im-portant applications for future video news programs, was not, we are sure, of sufficient interest to the home viewers to make them satisfied with a flickering picture, dull program material and repetitious narration.

For 45 minutes the WBKB mobile camera truck, pulling its own power generator to make it completely in-dependent of stationary power sources, followed a float on which gals modeled various Eastern gowns gais modeled various Eastern gowins featured by State Street department stores. At about four spots on State Street the flat stopped and the gals modeled the same gowns they had shown at previous stops. The first showing was interesting, but the last was very boring.

During the entire tour Russ Davis, Chi free-lance televiser, gave a run-

GLOSSY PHOTOS Reproduced in quantity at 5c each. Negative charge of \$2.00 on first order 100 8"x10" \$6.55 500 8"x10" \$2.00 1000 8"x10" \$500 50.00 FAN MAIL PHOTOS 500 5"x7" \$17.50 1000 5"x7" 30.00 Send Negative or Clossy Photo. Send 1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D. QUALITY PHOTO SERVICE Perkins St. BRISTOL, CONN.

Box 42

Reviewed Monday (24), 9:15-9:30 p.m. Style—Drama. Sustainin W6XAO (Don Lee), Hollywood. Sustaining over

Solution

There was little of interest in tonight's dramatic vignette of merest in to students of L. A. Junior College. Technically, the gabby, 15-minute skit offered nothing to challenge Don Lee lensers, inasmuch as entire acwas confined to a narrow 10tion foot radius. Story was a warmedover version of eternal plot in which a boy and a girl, bent on self-de-struction, meet for a brief span on the bridge of doom. By baring each other's spiritual wounds, they con-clude that life is worth living, and nledge to fight for a better world pledge to fight for a better together.

Lack of writing mobility, coupled with the narrow confines of the setting, gave cameramen a choice of only two stock shots—close-ups or a long range pic of the bridge set. Concentration on close-ups supports tele theorists who claim that only close shots register in video medium and that attempts to do long projections are lost by lack of detail. While it's true that close-ups can be generously employed, it remains certain that full-on shots are effective only when trained actors are used—actors whose every facial gesture is important. When the same treatment is given to amateurs, effect is unfortunately lost. At best, this sesh was no more than a "live" filler for a more ambitious program, but hardly worth spotting as the featured attraction. In short, such shows don't sell sets. Alan Fischler.

Dedication of the DC-6

Reviewed Friday (28), 11:30 a.m.-1:30 p.m. Style—Remote pick-up of special event. Sustaining over KTLA special event. Sustainin (Paramount), Hollywood.

It is tele fare such as this that peddles sets, for it punches home with convincing impact the potenwith convincing impact the poten-tialities and many advantages of the airpix medium. A would-be buyer getting his first tele glimpse at a dealer's shop saw KTLA pull in an on-the-spot pickup of the dedication ceremonies of the Douglas super-air-liner DC-6 from Douglas Airport.

First of all the viewer would have been impressed by the fact that he was clearly seeing the ceremonies altho they were being held in Santa Monica a good 25 miles across Los Angeles County. The fact that he viewing the procedure in the dry and warm comfort of indoors while the event itself was being held in a downpour also would have in a downpour also would pleased him. But probably most im-pressive of all would have been the subject material and the interest-enhancing manner in which it was pre-Lee Zhito. sented.

ning vocal commentary describing the gowns and giving details about WBKB was doing his "histori-telecast. Because of the repetihow cal" tion of the modeling, Davis' com-mentary was boring too. His constant reference to how new and unusual the pick-up was became mo-notonous also.

One lesson learned from the show was this: Any station attempting similiar pick-ups should be able to broadcast commentary from the similar pick-ups should be able to broadcast commentary from the scene and not from the studio. Tele-vision stations doing similar pro-grams are going to have to have their own mobile voice as well as picture transmitters. WBKB doesn't have a mobile oral transmitter license now, but it intends to apply for one in the near future. When it has that, and near future. when it is able to overcome the electrical interference and signal bouncing which accounted for today's flickering picture, then television will really have a new means of covering news. Cy Wagner. Time's Up

TELEVISION (REVIEWS)-RADIO

Reviewed Friday (14), 3:30-3:45 p.m. Style—Dramatic record show. Presented sustaining on WBKB, Chicago.

Neither pretentious nor grandiose, this program nevertheless was an example of how good video programing can be if top talent is used and if every little detail of production is worked out without flaws. Directed by Lewis Gomovitz of the WBKB staff, it was a fast-moving, enter-taining musical vignette that went off without hitch.

Attempting a recorded music program that would utilize all the visual advantages of television, Gomovitz designed a show that had a plot, love interest and top singing all in two scenes and a length of only 15 min-utes. Even the typical lovers' clinch was worked in for a closing.

Show opened with a scene of a gal (Nancy Elleman) playing records on a portable set at home. Enter the male interest (Bob Dunne), former singer with Joe Sanders' orchestra, and the show was under way. Dunne and Elleman carried on easy-flowing romantic patter while talking about the music on some records he brought and proceeded to play. As the records were played, he sang vocal accompaniment that was plenty good.

At one point there was a camera switch to the Dreamcasters, vocal group of two men and two women who also demonstrated they had good voices and knew how to synchronize their singing with recorded music. Thruout all this, direction, stage set-ting, lighting and camera work were plenty good, giving an over-all effect that left little to be asked for.

Gomovitz has designed the series to get around the Petrillo video music ban too. Here also he was success-ful. If WBKB and other stations continue to perfect their use of recorded music for dramatic back-ground and vocal accompaniment, Petrillo might find out his video policy has boomeranged and that mu-sicians will get little if any tele-vision assignments. Cy Wagner.

2 Playback Studios For ABC's KECA

HOLLYWOOD, March 29 .-- Work started this week on two playback studios at American Broadcasting studios at American Broadcasting Company's local outlet, KECA. Studios will be used to play back re-corded segs to the rest of the web. For this purpose, ABC had formerly used two studios in the National Broadcasting System's Sunset and Vine Radio City building, but with the NBC Coast load on the increase, ABC will ankle to its own KECA grounds as soon as rooms are comgrounds as soon as rooms are completed.

Installation costs are pegged at \$25,000.

WHITE HOUSE PARLEY

(Continued from page 5) did not act as an NAB representative. He has no official NAB ties whatsoever.

Speculate on Gov't Action

Considerable speculation arose out of the meetings, questions being raised dealing with whether either the White House or Department of Justice would take official cognizance of the radio-delinquency problem and whether Truman would make recommendations as to the course radio should pursue.

Attorney General Tom Clark last year organized a standing panel to explore the delinquency problem, with NAB one of the participants.

WJR this week broadcast Hoover's speech before the House un-Ameri-can committee, in which he attacked communism, in its entirety.

RCA To Plug Video Shows Now, Instead **Of Selling Receivers**

HOLLYWOOD, March 29 .- The Radio Corporation of America will switch its ballyhoo pitch next week from selling television receivers to beating the drum for the programs now available on local video screens. now available on local video screens. Victor is asking the major stores which have been using ad lineage for boosting tele to plug video shows instead. The idea is that after the intense T-Day campaign, the major-ity of potential set buyers have al-ready seen a receiver in action and know what tele looks like. The only way to sell a family on huving a reway to sell a family on buying a re-ceiver is to sell it first on the type of shows tele is providing.

Baseball Ads

Next week the major department stores and dealers will tone down stores and dealers will tone down their ad copy on receivers themselves, and instead play up the fact that KTLA, Paramount, will start base-ball as a regular feature. Other shows will get similar treatment as

they are added to the skeds. Once sponsors start bank-rolling such events, Victor's California dis-trib, Leo J. Meyerberg Company, will seek tele tie-ins with sponsors' black-and-white ads. Thus a brewery sponsoring baseball would hit news-paper readers with a tele pitch from one side, while stores would hit them from the other. As the number of advertisers mounted, so would tele's newspaper ad plugs.

Continental Starts With Six FM-ers

(Continued from page 5)

cially sponsored because it is a pub-lic service show for the air forces. Stations carrying it share the costs co-operatively. However, early enco-operatively. However, early en-try into commercial operation may be expected, he indicated, pointing out that several advertising agencies have inquired about the web since

have inquired about the web since its first show. Leonard L. Asch, president of the web's Schenectady outlet, WBCA, is known to have been working on New York State FM network of his own which might be ready for op-eration by the fall. Asch, who helped set up the old ABS, agreed to work with Continental when he learned of the plan. The FM broadcasters of the plan. The FM broadcasters feel that, by jointly shouldering the costs, they can build program pro-ductions worthy of commercial backing. However, should the Continental set-up seek to sell shows, they would need another outlet to replace the Armstrong stations, which are li-Armstrong stations, which are li-censed only for experimental operations.

Onset of FM network operations in the East heralds other such set-ups on a regional basis in the near future. Other projected webs, however, near ly all hope to operate on a commercial basis almost from the start. Among States in which FM broadcasters currently are blueprinting operational details for webs are Ohio, Indiana, North Carolina, Missouri, Kansas, California, Wisconsin and Oklahoma.

... "MIRROR, MIRROR ON THE WALL Which one's fairest of them all? Choose the Photo looking best. ... The one that's used more than the rest. By actors all, of stage and screen. ... Why, Moss, of course, is what I mean!



(3

Bland Attains Quality With Wire Recorder

Used on Corwin "Flight"

(Continued from page 3)

simultaneously, to dub them on mag-netic paper tape. Thus, in a single operation, we obtained a safety copy of the recordings as well as a working basis for a transcript. Then dou-ble crews of engineers and produc-tion men worked day and night for more than three weeks and kept a careful log of all the material piped, with spot timing every 30 seconds. Expert Ediphone transcribers took over the hundreds of cylinders from which they extracted all the English text, word by word. After seven weeks—just 10 days before the first broadcast—the transcript was com-pleted: 2,700 typewritten pages. We were over the first hurdle. Next were over the first hurdle. Next came the preparation for each of the broadcasts.

Corwin explained that he would first select sequences from transcript, then listen to the portions of the re-cordings in which these sequences appeared and that, after this, he would require actual recordings of all these items for use at home in the writing of his scripts. Thus we could make up the actual broadcast recordings only when each script was finished.

We agreed that, in the interests of good production, we should make all our spotting and cueing mistakes beour spotting and cueing mistakes be-fore the broadcasts. Hence we elected to have Columbia Recording Cor-poration make disk records for air purposes. It became clear at this point that my original plan to cut up the paper tape and splice it to-gether again had to be discarded because of time considerations. For powr that I had to supply the now that I had to supply study re-cordings for Corwin, then wait for the finished script before preparing the air recordings, there might not be time to edit the paper tape and then pipe it to CRC for disking. Futhermore, Corwin told me that our original wire recordings chould be original wire recordings should be preserved at all costs for possible fu-ture use in flash-backs, while CBS advised me that they should be kept intact for library purposes. Thus I had to minimize the use of the orig-inal wire recordings and power Locula inal wire recordings and now I could not safely cut up the paper tape.

There was only one alternative: To work from the paper tape and to pipe each of the tentatively selected sequences to CRC just as soon as Corwin chose them. Thus our edit-ing problems were seriously complicated in that we would have to do our pruning and splicing from disks; our pruning and splicing from disks; but we could quickly supply Corwin with his study recordings. Had it not been for the patience and pains-taking care of CRC's Paul Gordon and his colleague, Bill Savory, the final recordings might not have worked so beautifully on the air. The splicing job was tremendous. Frequently we lifted only the Eng-lish text from a continuous speech that was more than 50 per cent for-

that was more than 50 per cent foreign-language. Or occasionally we would lift the full English text and the full foreign text separately and splice each together into individual composites.

Out of a long interview in the Moscow Metro, Corwin was inter-ested only in a subway whistle which

HOWARD PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS ENLARGEMENTS Monnted, 20 by 30, \$2.00: 30x40, \$3.00, 8x10 Photos: 100-36.60; 50-84.13; 25-52.75; 56 in guantities; Post-cards, 24. Mall orders coast to coast. 24 hr. service. Send for Free Sample Kit 8 X 10 51 Howard Photo Service, Dept. B + 18. N. Y. SR. 8-2480

Same Station

NEW YORK, March 29.-NEW FORK, March 23.— Coupla months ago, WNBC, New York NBC key outlet, staged a king-sized hooptee-doodle over its call letter change from WEAF to WNBC. One of the guest speakers was an Amercan Telephone & Telephone Company (original own-er-licensee of WEAF) vice-president. So what happened? In its New York Post ad Mon-day (24) for the Telephone Hour, New York Telephone Company's copy read, in letters this big: "Telephone Hour, 9 p.m., WEAF."

blew once in the midst of the interview. As if by tweezers we plucked out the single blast of the train's whistle. Out of a nine-minute re-cording of Shanghai traffic we lifted only the highlights and superimposed them on a general Shanghai traffic background, compressing the whole We removed coughs and clearings of the throat. We sliced long-winded speeches, extracting only meaty substances and significant statements. In some of the original recordings

we ran up against variations in speed we ran up against variations in spece due to an inferior power supply. One day outside Moscow we inter-viewed Sergei Eisenstein, the film director. Our storage batteries were on their last legs and when we got home we discovered that we had all of the Eisenstein interview but his baritone voice ranged from basso profundo to boy soprano. Yet, by carefully working thru the interview, phrase by phrase, we got Eisen-stein speaking in his own natural voice with no speed variations. There were many other problems of matching voice quality.

I would be the last to deny that the quality of some of the recordings the quality of some of the recordings was poor. But an equal share of the blame must go to the often worn out and dilapidated storage batteries we were forced to use in many corners of the world, because 60-cycle cur-rent was unavailable.

I have drawn a few conclusions from the editing and slicing job which may be of value to others who are planning similar documentaries: I. Record more than you expect to use and extract the best of the material. If we have time this hot to the mither to the

you have time, it is better to talk with an interviewee for an hour, then compress it later.

If possible, during the original recording process, keep an accurate log of everything that happens. If not, do so on the first playback

3. If you are dealing with a great volume of recordings, arrange as early as possible for a full typewritten transcript of the material,

4. Wherever possible, during interviews, avoid interrupting the interviewee so as to simplify cutting and splicing.

5. Plan your interview but don't re-hearse it and you will capture naturaless and spontaneity. 6. Use your own discretion about alness

lowing natural sounds to appear in the background-but remember they are a part of the environment.

7. Allow yourself as much time as possible in editing your recordings and in constructing the finished product.

8. If time and money permit, you will find it safer to use disks on the air because they can be spotted more quickly and handled more easily. (It is generally agreed that 16-inch 33 1/3 rpm. disks are your best bet.)

9. Make all your spotting and cueing mistakes in the recording room—and pre-pare the final disks in exactly the form

you expect to use on the air. 10. If the recordings form only a portion of the broadcast, make a separate cut of each excerpt.

11. Be sure you keep a very accurate index of the recorded material, numbering each disk and each cut with great care. 12. If, as on the One World Flight se-

FM Promotion **Set for Summer**

(Continued from page 5)

vision. Complaints had charged that the current Federal Communications Commission policy of allocating fre-quencies to FM licensees is unsound, because it frequently calls for sta-tions to be separated by but one channel. Critics claimed that, due to vagaries of transmitters and receivers, reception-marring drift from one channel to another was and is inevitable; that listeners cannot keep FM sets tuned to a station without constant re-dialing and that the stations are powerless to remedy the situation from their end.

Refutation from their end. Refutation of the general crisis charge came from many authorities, including Major Edwin H. Armstrong, FM inventor. He said such cases are exceedingly rare and due, he felt, to energing geographical and transmission specific geographical and due, he left, to specific geographical and topographi-cal reasons. One solution, he said, is to move such conflicting stations one channel further apart. How-ever, he said stations whose trans-mitters are erected side by side can-pot acoud conflicting stations adding not send conflicting signals, adding "you can't design broadcasting lay-outs from behind a deale send layouts from behind a desk and ignore geography and terrain." He con-ceded that some inferior receivers are subject to faulty reception.

Armstrong's contentions were sec-onded by several New York FM stations, manufacturers and engineers.

FCC officials, too, denied any ma-jor clash in the FM picture. These included Chairman Charles Denny, Commissioner Ewell Jett and Chief FM Engineer Cy Braum. Jett this week told a Washington Advertising Club panel on FM that "there is no FM engine and not even a carious FM crisis, and not even a serious problem." The difficulties, he said, are man-made and easily remediable, unlike the insoluble whistles, fading and jumbling which accompanies AM in higher wave lengths.

Addressing the same group on The Agency Viewpoint of FM, Hugh D. Lavery of McCann-Erickson, looked with optimism to the future, altho he said, "How much in the future it is no one can tell But" he it is, no one can tell. But," he added, "with 700 FM stations on the air this year, broadcasting to 3,000,-000 to 5,000,000 homes, the materials Two or three hot FM shows or a dramatic new FM program may change the growth of FM into a stampede. That is why the agencies are watching FM so closely."

A meeting of the FM Executive Committee of the National Association of Broadcasters in New York this week further heightened the optimism. One FM broadcaster said some NAB officials who hitherto had been chilly to FM have begun to show signs of warming up. Major action of committee meeting was a unanimous decision to seek a solution to the American Federation of Musicians' ban imposed upon carrying AM musical programs of FM facilities. Some FM broadcasters believe, however, that no progress can be made with AFM President James C. Petrillo on this score until clarifi-cation of the Lea Act.

NAB committee also recommended that FM affairs be integrated with others to be discussed at the Sep-tember NAB convention in Atlantic City, but that one session present viewpoints on various types of FM viewpoints on various types of FM operation, with and without AM duplication.

ries, the recorded spots are often separated by short live passages, you will find it profitable to make two complete sets of each recorded excerpt and to assign two turntable engineers to the studio. This procedure permits one en-gineer to spot the next recording while the other is playing one and your men can alternate thruout the program.

WGAY Burglarized

WASHINGTON, March 29. The crime wave which has been getting so much emphasis in ra-dio programs has become a little too realistic for WGAY, one of the new daytime bush-league pried open a door of the sta-tion one night this week and carried off a truckload of sta-tion equipment, including a playback machine, an oscillo-scope, a receiver, loud-speaker and tube tester. Joe Brechner, station manager, who in a recent Saturday Evening Post yarn told about the headaches of getting a broadcast license apfor the station, mourn-fully reported the burglary, saying, "I expected all sorts of additional headaches after we got the go-ahead from FCC and bought our equipment—but I never figured on thieves running off with the station."

RDG President

(Continued from page 5)

execs protesting passage of any anti-labor laws.

RDG was welded into a permanent org, during the meetings which had 15 reps from four major cities—New York, Hollywood, Chicago and Washington-attending. Following officers were elected: Earle McGill, presi-dent; Thomas Fairbairn-Smith, first vice-president; Burr Lee second vice-president; George Zachary, third vice-president; Phil Cohan, secretary; Tony Leader, treasurer. Newman (Nicky) Burnett, elected national exec-sec., was the only officer of the RDG placed on salary.

Meetings, aside from Langman's speech and the two resolutions, were primarily organizational. Accord-ing to Burr Lee, "no controversial subjects were discussed."

NEW YORK, March 29.-Radio Directors Guild has set a committee, headed by Ed Byron, RDG's New York local president, to negotiate network contracts for free lance di-rectors. Committee will hold meetings first to determine strategy.

Move has been given unusual significance at this time, in view of the Radio Writers Guild call for a strike vote by free lance writers to be taken April 7. RDG move is interpreted as meaning a solid front for writers and maggers should RWG strike.

RADIO BUYS INTO PRESS

(Continued from page 5) and substituting "wireless." When and substituting "wireless." When Greensboro purchased a police radio system some years ago, the papers condemned it, saying they opposed police parking on side streets and "listening to sweet music." Question now is: Will the papers have a change of beam phone and a street a street and a street and a street and a street and a street a s of heart about radio?



Decca Mecca **For Million Disk Sellers**

Jolson, Weems, Lombardo Zoom

NEW YORK, March 29 .- Phenomther enhanced this week when Decca Records disclosed that the singer's album and Anniversary Song single disk both had topped the million-mark in factory shipments, with re-cent sales statements soaring toward those same astronomical heights. Fig-ures released by Decca Veepee Len Schneider represent factory ship-ments to Decca distrib branches based on anticipated demand for the records. Last known final sales fig-ures at the diskery have the Jolson

ures at the diskery have the Jolson album passing the half-million mark, with the single going over three-quarters of a million. Schneider also pointed out that Decca shipments on Guy Lombardo's Anniversary Song and on the revived Ted Weems Heartaches gave the diskow a couple of other almost cer-Ted Weems Heartaches gave the diskery a couple of other almost cer-tain entries in the million-seller class. Lombardo's disk is reported by Schneider to have had close to 2,000,000 pressings shipped to distribs, while Heartaches, whose last sales figure exceeded three-quarter mil-lion, has moved over the million mark in distrib shipments. Lom-bardo's other current disks, two al-bums and the single Managua, Nicar-agua, also are moving along at a brisk pace over the counters. Since January 1, Lombardo's two singles and two albums had accumlulated a and two albums had accumlulated a sale of over 2,000,000 at the last

Platter Sales In Feb'y Jump 219% Över '46

WASHINGTON, March 29.—Plat-ter sales skyrocketed last month as compared with February a year ago, according to sales tax figures for according to sales tax figures for February, 1947, issued this week by the Bureau of Internal Revenue. Last month's figure was 219.3 per cent over that of February a year ago. The 1947 sales tax sum was \$801,-276.23, against \$250,913.14 in Febru-

276.23, against \$250,913.14 in Febru-ary last year. Sales of musical instruments in February this year skyrocketed ever higher, going 647.7 per cent over the figures for February last year. Sales tax paid last month was \$1,432,943.98, compared with \$191,623.12 in Febru-ary, 1946.

McConkey Shuffles Chi Big-Band Dept.

CHICAGO, March 29.—McConkey Music Corporation here this week shuffled its big-band department, following announcement that Cole Keyes would ankle the office March 31 to join MCA's Chi band depart-ment, where he will function in the band location department primarily

ment, where he will function in the band location department primarily. Keyes takes with him Russ Carlyle's ork, which is booked up to May 11 by MMC, but after that date by MCA. Two newcomers to the Chi MMC band department are Henry Durst, previously with MMC in Kansas City as band booker, and Andy An-derson, new face to the office, who previously was road manager for the previously was road manager for the recently folded Elmo Tanner ork.

NEW YORK, March 29.-Lawrence Welk opening at Roosevelt Hotel here Monday (24) was pre-ticketed with neat flacking when over 100 quarts of Chateau Martin champagne was distributed locally to daily and trade préss scribes, disk jockeys, record execs and other biz plugs by Welk's personal manager, Sam Lutz.

Promotion gimmick which linked Chateau Martin brand with Welk's 'champagne music" tag-line was sold by flack Joel Preston and is figured to stand Welk in good stead. Latter has followed Guy Lombardo (a traditionally hard band to come after) into the Grill Room and exploitation noise made by popping champagne corks might be the thing to make covers bubble.

Welk is in for eight weeks with options. Date booked by Music Corporation of America.

Champagne Bow For Lawrence Welk Wy War on Disk Release Dates NEW YORK, March 29 .- Majestic matically opens the door for his Records' artists and rep head, Ben rivals.

Records' artists and rep head, Ben Selvin, has started a one-man cam-paign to have music pubs do away with advance release dates on re-cordings. Selvin's argument is that employment of the release date squashes diskeries' incentive, destroys free enterprise and makes for un-healthy competition in the record biz.

Pointing to the number of com-plaints from publishers and diskers that release dates were jumped (stories on such jumps have appeared in The Billboard for several weeks), Selvin criticized publishers who feel that to protect their songs with rival that to protect their songs with rival diskers, thus guaranteeing simul-taneous record impact from various labels, they must resort to release date restrictions. The latter are valid only under the workings of the copy-right law when a song has never before been recorded. The first firm to widete such a date therefore autoto violate such a date therefore auto-

Selvin's contention is that (with the exception of picture tunes, where he concedes promotional values he concedes promotional values sought by parent pic companies may be more important than the tunes themselves) recording a song at the disk director's own time and decision is of more benefit to pubs. He points to "sleepers" such as For Sentimental Reasons; I Wonder, I Wonder, I Won-der; My Adobe Hacienda and Rickety Biologican Margas cumpled of whot Rickshaw Man as examples of what one apparently meaningless disking

one apparently meaningless disking could mean to a song. Disker also pointed to a specific oc-curence at Majestic involving a re-lease date. Selvin cut Red Silk Stockings and Green Perfume with Ray McKinley's ork. The tune, pubbed by E. H. Morris, was slated for the hillbilly market, but when the pub heard the McKinley record-ing, Morris immediately slapped a re-striction date on the song, which forced Selvin to hold up his waxing for several months. for several months.

for several months. Columbia Follows Suit Selvin said that in the future, un-less something is done on the release date problem, Majestic will not cut songs unless they look like sure-fire. hits. He will not wax tunes sent him until he is aware of release dates. Following along similar lines to Selvin's feelings on recording tunes without knowledge of release date, Columbia Records' artists and rep head, Mannie Sacks, has instituted a card index system at the diskery, purpose of which is to keep track of all songs received. The card will show the date received and date for skedded release of a tune. Before a song is recorded, how-

Before a song is recorded, how-ever, Sacks will require confirmation on the release date from the pubs. Songs will not be recorded unless such confirmation is received.

Jimmy Zito **Turns Maestro**

HOLLYWOOD, March 29.-HOLLYWOOD, March 29.—Trum-peter Jimmy Zito, who recently splashed front pages of national dailies when his marriage to screen star June Haver was announced, turns maestro and makes his initial podium bow April 4 at Horace Heidt's Trianon Ballroom in South Gate. Eleven-man crew will run three trambers four any three south and

Eleven-man crew will run three trombone, four sax, three rhythm and feature Zito as sole (and solo) horn. Arrangements will be by Les Brown's note-placer, Frank Com-stock. Ork is strictly tailored for low-budget huwers (musicians all Local budget buyers (musicians all Local 47 men) and pay roll is around \$1,500. Handling is Seymour Heller, of the Dick Gabbe-Sam Lutz-Heller office.

Assoc. Composers Switching to ASCAP

NEW YORK, March 29. — As-sociated Composers, music pub li-censed thru Broadcasting Music, Inc., will switch its affiliation to ASCAP, according to Donald Gabor, prexy of Continental Records, parent org be-hind the pubbery. Gabor indicated that the switch was in preference to accepting reduced financial backing from BMI.

from BMI. BMI dough for its pub members usually is extended on basis of pro-fessional activities. Amounts vary from \$52,000 a year down, with most pop firms dragging \$500 a week pro-vided they guarantee minimum ex-penditure of \$1,000 weekly on staff plugging plugging.

Since 'way back. The Billboard has harped on the subject of Since 'way back, The Billboard has harped on the subject of music publishers not realizing the fullest merchandising possibilities of their singular products—songs. Recently when Open the Door, Richard broke loose, we pointed out that Lou Levy's Duchess firm had picked up some lovely change by selling the use of the OTDR title to various advertising agencies and commercial companies who recognized the value of a hit or great standard title as a come-on copy line for ads. Sales of OTDR uses, we pointed out, varied from \$100 to \$500 per use and we expressed the conviction that Richard had opened the door to a lot more of a good thing. But some pubs apparently will not realize that before you take

Editorial-

No Inch, No Yard

had opened the door to a lot more of a good thing. But some pubs apparently will not realize that before you take the yard you must earn the first inch. For example: Currently Wil-liam Jameson & Company (Seagram Distillers subsidiary) thru its ad agency, Lawrence Fertig, has been working out an ad schedule using song titles. Originally the campaign (to boost the Gallagher & Burton White Label brand) called for "New" song titles or standout standards, but according to a Jameson spokesman "publisher resistance and ridiculous price requests forced us to go into public domain for songs." Most pubs, the spokesman continued, thought Ruppert's use of OTDR had brought \$5,000 (the actual amount was about \$500)

use of OTDR had brought \$5,000 (the actual amount was about \$500) and were themselves quoting upward of \$500 for each title use. Originally, again, the Fertig agency had planned to spend about \$100 per title. At this rate, 10 songs had already been contracted— the Metro-Robbins group took \$100 each for I'm Sitting on Top of the World; Edwin M. (Buddy) Morris group settled for as much for Things We Did Last Summer and Five Minutes More—when suddenly pub demands got out of hand. According to an agency executive, Warner Bros.-MPHC wanted \$500 per title; Sam Fox was evasive on Brigadoon tunes and a number of other pubs insisted on tie-in deals in which the agency was told to take a minimum of 10 song titles. Also, the Irving Berlin firm would not release its song titles for any ad campaign unquote. Nor would some others countenance the use of their titles in connection with whisky advertising. The upshot was that Jameson and Fertig altered their ad sched-

of their titles in connection with whisky advertising. The upshot was that Jameson and Fertig altered their ad sched-ule, cut out further use of "New" titles and confined their campaign to public domain tunes. A lot of music pubs as a result killed a golden trend even before it laid an egg. We hold no brief for Jameson or Fertig but we do think that some pubs should clear up their thinking. There is no arguing the worth of a song title in ads_not enough precedent exists for a reli-

worth of a song title in ads-not enough precedent exists for a reliable yardstick—but surely no commodity is worth more than it can be sold for. If a company will pay \$100 now for the use of song titles and if such use proves popular and profitable, other companies may follow suit. The inevitable result of a bidder's market would be to raise the price per song title.

But for some pubs to act now as tho song titles hold proven value to ad agency operation is plain presumption. OTDR was a hot and topical best-seller when it commanded \$500 and obviously rated big public attention. How other titles will fare remains to be seen. But for pubs to go on the theory that "we don't need the money" or "the agency will come back later at our terms" is a definite hindrance. agency will come back later at our terms is a definite initiatie. Spreading the legend about the ad world that you can't do business with music publishers will discourage, not encourage, title buyers. And why can't pubs go along with potential customers for the sake of building up tune revenues in the future—whether it's \$5 or \$5,000 the revenue from such uses is pure "gravy" with no work or strings attached. The movie business, let it be remembered, frequently grants film title use free, merely for the sake of the exploitation value returned.

To wind it up we believe that pubs should be paid by commercial users for song titles. But let the pubs encourage such uses, by all means, with practical price-scales based on demand—not on tradi-tion, hauteur or ignorance.

MCA Frets Over Weinberg's Southern One-Nighter Status NEW YORK, March 29.—Routing conflict in the Harry James one-nighter tour of the southlands re-cently set by Music Corporation of America has brought to light to signifi

America has brought to light significant MCA efforts to crack an alleged "monopoly" of Southern one-nighters

"monopoly" of Southern one-nighters by Promoter Ralph Weinberg. MCA position is known to be that, altho Weinberg deserves credit for establishing the Carolinas as ripe one-night territory, he has begun to assert too much influence in other Southern areas. Claim is that with "other agency" co-operation pro-moter soon will be in a position to take nothing but cream-of-the-crop orks, thus closing the Southern gates to younger and lesser-known maestros from whose ranks future namers from whose ranks future namers must be bred.

Spokesmen for other agencies de-fend Weinberg by pointing out that there are no regularly operated onenight spots in the Southern territory and that as a promoter in the area he must not only pay for an ork but also must lay out deposit dough for rental of an auditorium or hall and for advance promotion for a date. Bookers claim that chances of coming out on Southern dates are so much proportionately smaller than on regular operations that the Southern promoter requires fairly well established name orks with which to work.

Dates Clashed

In setting up the James routine MCA bookers found that many of the dates clashed with a William Morris agency route for Count Basie. Wein berg originally was given about half a dozen James dates which he took in addition to most of the Basie tour. When MCA found that Basie and James were only one day apart in several places and conflicted in one or two others, the agency made some adjustment in the booking sked, cut-

Bierkamp Quits

HOLLYWOOD, March 29. - Tho HOLLY WOOD, March 29. — Tho reports of a rift were neither con-firmed nor denied by Tommy Dor-sey's manager, Arthur Michaud, it is definitely known that Kermit Bier-kamp has left his job as manager of the TD-owned Casino Gardens, Ocean Park, Calif. Bierkamp is believed to be in the Midwest scouting for a believed particular of the can manage ballroom operation he can manage or buy into.

George De Vore, formerly assistant George De Vore, formerly assistant manager of the spot, is now running it with TD in about mid-May with a scale-paid crew. It is understood that Bierkamp and Dorsey disagreed on the operation of the cocktail lounge, but details were not available at press time.

Rainbow Irks Victor With 'Brigadoon' Alb NEW YORK, March 28.-Harry

Fromkes's Rainbow Records firm slipped out with an album of tunes from the Broadway legiter Brigadoon this week, and reports are that RCA Victor is about to blow a fuse.

Victor is about to blow a fuse. Victor, which holds original cast contract for *Brigadoon* recording with Producer Cheryl Crawford, has yet to come out with its package, and loud squawks are expected about Fromkes's use of the *Brigadoon* title. Fromkes, however, is not using the original cast—Alfred Drake, of *Fin-ian's Rainbow*, and Robert Roberts were signed to sing principal tunes were signed to sing principal tunes— and the company feels the title use, so long as original cast ballyhoo is omitted, is clear and unrestricted.

James is set for a 16-date Southern tour, with eight additional dates above the Mason-Dixon line.

Both the James and the Basie tours are set for the latter half of April and early in May.

Victor Signs **Beryl Davis**

NEW YORK, March 29. NEW YORK, March 29.—Beryl Davis, British chirp brought to the United States recently by Willard Alexander, was signed to an RCA Victor recording pact this week. Deal is for two years, with the thrush skedded to cut her initial American wax next week.

Miss Davis originally was set to wax for the new MGM diskery under a verbal deal which required her to a verbal deal which reduired her to break her recording obligation to the British Decca plattery. The Decca pact contained provisions preventing any Davis tallow, other than her British output, from being sold in the British Lelos Singe that contract British Isles. Since that contract proved unbreakable, MGM canceled and Alexander put her on the open wax talent market last week. Thereupon the Victor deal was negotiated and set.

Miss Davis is now completing a series of four guest shots on the Hit Parade air show.

Van Damme, Blanco Set by MEA in Chi

CHICAGO, March 29.—Art Van Damme Quintet, for the past three years featured NBC network and WMAQ, Chi, staff combo, have been accepted verbally by Capitol Records Coast Casino Spot se'l, of Mutual Entertainment Agency, Chi, with whom Van Damme just resigned a long-term pact, said Capitol execs are working up details of the pact to be inked within the next fortnight.

MEA, which celebrated its fourth birthday this week, also inked Rey Blanco, ex-Dick Jurgens guitarist-vocalist, to a management paper and have concluded deal with WBBM, CBS outlet here, for Blanco to take featured vocal post at the station. He started this week on his first commer-cial a five-time per week 15-minute cial, a five-time per week 15-minute show for Nelson Bros., furniture chain.

Tiffany Bows With Chatterton Album

NEW YORK, March 29. - Tiffany NEW YORK, March 29. — Tillany Productions, Inc., a new diskery headed by Jack Byrne, former pro-gram supervisor for the American Broadcasting Company, will debut its initial disk package next week.

First album, titled The Revolt of the Alphabet, is narrated by actress Ruth Chatterton, \cdot with a musical background written and composed by Vladimir Selinsky.

The diskery expects to produce about a dozen music-narrative packages, with emphasis on the novel and amusing type of offering, but does not plan to step out of this specialty field.

Alyce Lodyga is secretary-treas-urer of the firm, in charge of new ideas; James A. Smith heads Eastern sales; Jack Stevenson, Western.

MUSIC PUBLISHERS' BATTING AVGS.

(BY INDIVIDUAL FIRMS)

JANUARY, 1947, THRU MARCH, 1947

The following batting averages of publishers are based on the number of points scored in the first quarter of 1947 in The Billboard's Honor Roll of Hits. Scoring was done as follows: Ten points for every week a song was No. 1 in the Honor Roll; nine per week for No. 2 song and so on, down to one point for No. 10 song. These totals cover only the first quarter of the year, but every quarter hereafter a similar breakdown will be featured.

	Publishers	Points (Per Tune and Total)	Tune	Number of Weeks and Position in Honor Roll of Hits
1.	DUCHESS	106	(I LOVE YOU) FOR SENTI- MENTAL REASONS	Four Week #1. Thr. Weeks #2, Two Weeks # Two Weeks #4. One Wee #6, One Week #7.
		52	OPEN THE DOOR, RICHARD	#6, One Week #7. One Week #1, Three Weel #2, One Week #3, On Week #7, One Week #8.
		TOTAL 158		Week #7, One Week #8.
2.	SHAPIRO-BERNSTEIN	78	THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER	Four Weeks #1. Two Wee #2, One Week #3, Tw
		TOTAL 78		Weeks #5.
3.	ENCORE	72	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA	Three Weeks #2, Thr Weeks #3, Two Weeks # One Week #7, One Wee #8.
		TOTAL 72		
4.	REMICK	59	A GAL IN CALICO	One Week #3, Four Wee #4, One Week #5, Th Weeks #6, One Week # One Week #9, One Wee #10.
		TOTAL 59		<i>#</i> 10.
5.	MOOD	58	ANNIVERSARY SONG	Four Weeks #1, Two Wee #4, One Week #8, O Week #10.
		TOTAL 58		week #10.
6.	BURKE-VAN HEUSEN	51	OLE BUTTERMILK SKY	Two Weeks #2, Thr Weeks #3, One Week # One Week #8, One We #10,
_		TOTAL 51		
7.	SANTLY-JOY	40	ZIP-A-DEE DOO-DAH	One Week #5, Three Wee #6, Two Weeks #7, Th Weeks #8, One Week #
5		TOTAL 41	SOONER OR LATER	Three Weeks #10. One Week #10.
8.	HUDSON	39 TOTAL 39	HUGGIN' AND CHALKIN'	Four Weeks #5, One We #6, Two Weeks #7, O Week #9.
9.	FEIST	27	GUILTY	One Week #4, One We #5, Two Weeks #6, One Week #7, One Week #7
		TOTAL 27		Week #7.
	LEEDS	26 TOTAL 26	HEARTACHES	Two Weeks #3, One We #5, One Week #7.
11.	CRAWFORD	23 TOTAL 23	HOW ARE THINGS IN GLOCCA MORRA?	One Week #4, One We #5, Two Weeks #6.
12.	WITMARK	21	OH, BUT I DO	One Week #7, Three Wee #8, Four Weeks #9.
		TOTAL 21		, rour weeks #9.
13.	ROBBINS	14	THE WHOLE WORLD IS SINGING MY SONG	One Week #6, One We #7, One Week #8, O Week #9,
		TOTAL 14		Week #9.
13.	E. H. MORRIS	3	THE THINGS WE DID LAST SUMMER	Three Weeks #10.
		11 TOTAL 14	LINDA	One Week #5, One Wee #8, One Week #9.
14.	OXFORD	10	RUMORS ARE FLYING	One Week #5, One We
		TOTAL 11	SONATA	#7. One Week #10.
15.	PETER MAURICE	101AL 11	I'LL CLOSE MY EYES	Two Weeks #8. One Wa
		TOTAL 10		Two Weeks #8, One Wee #9, Two Weeks #10.
16.	BERLIN	7 2	WHITE CHRISTMAS YOU KEEP COMING BACK LIKE A SONG	One Week #4. One Week #9.
		TOTAL 9		
17.	CHAPPELL	2	FOR YOU, FOR ME, FOR- EVERMORE	One Week #9
17	CAPITOL SONGS	TOTAL 2	1717 A COOD D 111	
	CALINE JONO3	TOTAL 2	IT'S A GOOD DAY	One Week #9.

April 5, 1947

King Cole Sets Concert Junket

CHICAGO, March 29.-The King Cole Trio, encouraged by the success of a recent impromptu concert at the Harrisburg (Pa.) Auditorium, are setting up an extended concert junket, starting late in September. Three-some did their first effort at concerts six weeks ago, when they were booked for what they thought was a dance, only to find out five days before opening that it was a concert. With ducats selling from \$1.20 to \$3.60, affair was a sellout.

Thus far, concert package will in-clude only the trio, with perhaps another comedy act, which would do satire on jazz. Nat Cole is currently working on a special number, Con-certo for Three, from which the con-cert will get its title. Trio plans to stress instrumentals in the first half of the concert, saying their record of the concert, saving their record girl and boy singer.

The Cole combo will experiment with its nationwide concert program sometime in June, will be a platter of early in May, when they do a series kidisks, such as Brahms' Lullaby of 10 concerts at colleges in Texas. and Little Man, You've Had a Busy Their next offering, set for cutting Day.

Commission, Too?

HOLLYWOOD, March 29.— Bullets Durgom not only sold a Durgom-managed package— the Pied Pipers, Page Cava-naugh Trio and Connie Haines to Universal-International for -to Universal-International for a musical short, but he sold himself to the flickery as well. Bullets, who was supposed to be only agenting the deal, ended up with a part in the flimette filmette.

Gray Gordon Reverts

CHICAGO, March 29 .--- Gray Gordon and his ork, most recent Mus-Art Agency acquisition, will pare his present 16-piecer to 12 and return to his old "Tic-Toc" stylings within a month. Ork will line up with four saxes, two brass, accordion and three

MUSIC PUBLISHERS' BATTING AVGS. (BY PUBLISHING FIRMS)

JANUARY, 1947, THRU MARCH, 1947

In the adjoining column the music publishers' batting averages are scored individually. Duchess, Peter Maurice and Leeds, for example, are listed singly, altho all are controlled by one management. The same holds for Burke-Van Heusen and E. H. Morris, or Remick and Witmark in the Warners-MPMC combine, etc. To give both sides of the picture The Billboard has broken down the breakdown and presents below an additional batting average which reveals which group or combine or business management had the

highest point-scoring songs in the first quarter of this year.

	Publishing Group	Points (Per Tune and Total)	Tune
1.	LEEDS Duchess Leeds Pofer Maurico	158 26 10 TOTAL 194	(I LOVE YOU) FOR SENTIMENTAL REASONS OPEN THE DOOR, RICHARD HEARTACHES I'LL CLOSE MY EYES
2.	SHAPIRO-BERNSTEIN Shapiro-Bernstein Mood	78 58 Total 136	THE OLD LAMPLIGHTER ANNIVERSARY SONG
3.	WARNEE'S MPHC Remick Witmark	59 21 Total 80	A GAL IN CALICO OH, BUT I DO
4.	ENCORE	72 TOTAL 72	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA
5.	E. H. (EUDDY) MORRIS Burke-Van Heusen E. H. Morris	51 14 Total 65	OLE BUTTERMILK SKY LINDA, THE THINGS WE DID LAST SUMMER
6.	SANTLY-JOY Santiy-Joy Oxford	41 10 TOTAL 51	ZIP-A-DEE DOO-DAH, SOONER OR LATER RUMORS ARE FLYING
7.	ROBBINS-FEIST-MILLER Feist Robbins	27 14 Total 41	GUILTY THE WHOLE WORLD IS SINGING MY SONG
8.	HUDSON	39 TOTAL 39	HUGGIN' AND CHALKIN'
9.	CHAPPELL GROUP Crawford Chappell	23 2 Total 25	HOW ARE THINGS IN GLOCCA MORRA! FOR YOU, FOR ME, FOREVERMORE
10.	BERLIN	9 TOTAL 9	WHITE CHRISTMAS, YOU KEEP COMING BACK LIKE A SONG
11.	CAPITOL SONGS	Z TOTAL Z	IT'S A GOOD DAY

MCA Cuts Into GAC Bookings In Asbury Park; Sets 3 Orks NEW YORK, March 29. - Music good biz didn't fare too well with

Corporation of America has moved in on General Artists Corporation's near-"exclusive" on Asbury Park's summer bookings for Convention Hall. MCA has dated three orks for three weeks of the spot's nine-week season at prices that are "neither worse or better" than those for GAC bands. William Morris Agency has landed one five-day slot for Charlie Spivak at the spot.

MCA bookings at the spot include one-week stanzas for Carmen Caval-laro beginning July 23, with Louis Prima to follow and Sammy Kaye set GAC for the week of August 13. GAC orks set are Tex Beneke-Glenn Miller, Jimmy Dorsey, Stan Kenton and Elliot Lawrence. One stanza still re-mains open, with the Johnny Long and Les Brown orks under consideration.

GAC spokesman explained that the agency could have had two additional weeks at the spot, since the Ridicker Brothers, who operate Convention Hall, wanted Frankie Carle and Tony Pastor, but due to summer routing of these orks the agency couldn't deliver them.

Buying Policy Changed

Ridickers' changed their buying policy for the coming season. Last year the ops bought bands on flat deals at inflated prices and despite

34 Orksters Wham **Esquire's Yearbook** As Too Condon-ish

NEW YORK, March 29.—In the wake of the mass resignation of critics from *Esquire's* board for the publication's 1947 Jazz Year Book, (*The Billboard*, February 8) the mag's editor, David Smart, was further reproached this week by a letter of protest from 34 jazz ork leaders and tootlers.

Tootlers queried Smart as to why the book was edited by Eddie Con-don and flack Ernie Anderson and dominated by the Condon school of musicians, why there was little more than mention of winners of the new Star Awards, why the "best records" list was devoted mainly to Dixieland jazz and why individual votes in the *Esquire* polls were not printed as they were in earlier issues of the annual.

Jazzmen said they regarded the book as an "insult to the musical profession" and to tootlers who have taken part in *Esquire* jazz activities. They added that as long as the present picture prevailed, the tootlers would not vote in *Esky* polls and would refuse to accept any awards. Among signees of the protest letter Among signees of the protest letter were leaders Louis Armstrong, Duke Ellington, Dizzy Gillespie, Boyd Rae-burn, Buddy Rich, Cootie Williams and King Cole, singers Billie Holiday, Sarah Vaughan and Ella Fitzgerald and tootlers Coleman Hawkins, Red Norvo, Charlie Ventura, Teddy Wil-son, Flip Phillips, Pete Candoli, Johnny Hodges and Harry Carney.

New Address!

The Billboard Publishing Company is now located in its new and larger offices and printing plant at 2160 Patterson Street, Station "B," Cincin-Patterson Street, Station "B," Cincin-nati 22, O. Phone: DUnbar 6450. Kindly direct all communications to the new address above.

their operation. For the coming sea-son they held out for percentage son they held out for percentage deals, calling for lower guarantee, against a 50 per cent split. Indica-tive of price trend is \$3,500 guarantee set for a week of Elliot Lawrence and reported \$4,000 guarantee to Charlie Spivak for his five-day stay. WM spokesmen denied the Spivak figure which would be a consider-able drop from the orkster's one-time greenback hauls, but would not disclose the price, stating only that disclose the price, stating only that it was higher than 4G.





NATIONAL Records ASCAP Annual Meet Is Tame; Enric NATIONAL Stits! 1946 Melon Tops 9 Million; A REAL REVIVALULU. **New Revenue Moves Talked** Red McKenzie Pinky Herman's Usual Reform Spiel Is Less Explosive NEW YORK, March 29 .- Annual clarification of problems existing unmeeting of American Society of Com- der present contract (previous stories posers, Authors and Publishers at in *The Billboard* have indicated the Ritz Carlton Hotel here Thursday problem clauses as those covering (27) saw very little of the fireworks participation program fees, per proin the

that attended Society clambakes in previous years. Bulk of the afternoon session was devoted to usual round-up talks of Prexy Deems Taylor, General Manager John G. Paine and chairman of the exec committee, Lester Santly. Even Pinky Herman (long-time invided liveliest comments of the entire confab) seemed to have settled for a less-explosive speech than marked past affairs.

acked by

SU

'PEG O' MY HEART'

'IF I HAD MY LIFE

GOING BACK

GREAT HITI

Dusty'

Fletcher

FOR ANOTHER

NAT. 9027

TO LIVE OVER' NAT.

HEARTACHES 9026

CK 110

ene

(PARTS 1 and 2) NAT- 4014

NATIONAL

Records

FOR FOM YOUR PEAREST NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR

Monchilo and his

Rumba Orchestra

ROCK and RYE

LA NEGRA CACHON

NAT. 8003

Customary dinner following ASCAP's annual meeting was un-marked by any departure from the norm. Except for bigger crowd, which spilled over Ritz Carlton Ballroom and made things tight-packed, cere-monies went off without any speeches. Deems Taylor briefly emseed, quick-ly glossed over a long roster of prominent guests, turned the spotlight on entertainers who included Showboat star Carol Bruce, pianist Pat Flowers and the pantomiming Bernard Broth-ers, and that was it.

Visitors honored with dias seats included a whole slew of radio execs -Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff, president of RCA; Edgar Kobak, Mutual prexy; Edward Noble, ABC board chairman; Justin Miller, NAB prexy; Joseph H. Ream, CBS vice-prexy; John Shepard III, Yankee network prexy, etc.; one of the original ASCAP founders, Jay Witmark; the president of the newlylicensed National Federation of Music Clubs, Mrs. Guy Gannett, and at least a dozen others.

Deems Taylor opened the after-noon meeting with summary of treas-urer's report which revealed among other things that Society during the year had taken in 68 new writers and 23 new publishers, making a total of 1,850 cleffer members and 301 pubs. Report also showed that annual ASCAP melon had gone over \$9,000,-000 in '46, (representing a \$600,000 increase over '45) with 20 per cent of the take going for administrative costs.

Election Results

Taylor then read off results of pubs. board elections tallied Tuesday (25) and introduced the winners. These included incumbent members (with exception of Jack Bregman, whose pub seat was taken over by Irving Ceasar) Abe Olman and Lester Santly in pop field, and Frank H. Connor, standard pub rep. Re-elected writers briefly given a nod were Otto Mar-bach, Stanley Adams, Edgar Leslie and Speaker Taylor.

Then came Santly, who discussed problems facing exec committee. He provided the expected depreciation of juke-box situation and voiced the hope that legislation to collect from coinmen would be pushed thru this Also indicated that Society vear. thought something should be developed to raise rate structure for motion picture theater licensing, unchanged since 1933, but flatly stated that no formula had been evolved and indi-cated that Society would not go into such matters until the licensees had been consulted.

Following Santly, a review of the preliminary ASCAP huddle with Na-tional Association of Broadcasters some weeks back was presented by Paine. He indicated the Society was not looking for a rate increase but a

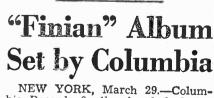
participation program fees, per pro-gram interpretation, etc.). Paine also heaped condemnation on juke-box exemption from Society's collections Added that in the field of serious music ASCAP now has licensed over 80 per cent of the concert and sym-phonic field. Television was dismissed lightly with comments indicating that little would evolve until tele rights had been clarified.

With the formal biz over, Herman rose to get his licks in. Made a threepoint speech: (1) He was happy to see after years of crusading that the Society in '46 had changed the rule whereby writers below Class C re-mained in non-fluctuating income group regardless of annual ASCAP take

system of tabulating non-cast ballots on amendments as "negative" votes. Pointed again to the Bornstein-Taylor amendments on board's quorum rule as highlighting the evil of the voting system. This amendment was defeated by ASCAP's "great silent vote," said Pinky (claims Deems Tay-lor admitted this), which led him to submit an amendment to the Articles of Association of ASCAP calling for tabulation only of votes actually cast. Several writer-members asked Pinky to withdraw this amendment, he added, on grounds that it would strengthen the publishers who were a tighter knit body than the cleffers and might be expected to get their ballots in on time when urged by colleagues. But Pinky said he decided not to withdraw the amendment since the "undemocratic" principles involved were more important than the pub greater-strength possibility.

(3) Pinky laced into ASCAP pub-lishers who showed no "loyalty" when they set up BMI firms and en-couraged the rival collection org. ASCAP has censured the writers for bolting to BMI, said Pinky, but not enough stress has been laid on the

That just about wound up the session, except for one embarrassing mo-ment when an obscure staffer for a ment when an obscure statier for a trade publication gave out with a corny, commercial pitch for his ga-zette. Thud that this brought to the assemblage prompted Taylor to crack —"and now if there are any insur-ance salesmen."



NEW YORK, March 29.—Colum-bia Records finally closed deal this week for original-cast album of *Finian's Rainbow*. Papers were signed with producer Lee Sabinson, giving latter 10 per cent list price royalty. In exchange, producer must furnish cast and musicians *i*or re-cording, with diskery advancing ex-act amount of expenses incurred

Final obstacle in settling Finian deal was overcome when show star Ella Logan was okayed for the wax package. Recording slated for this week-end.

April 5, 1947



Nadia Reisenberg on Keys

Longhair Bow

HOLLYWOOD, March 29.—With Benny Goodman leading the way, the Capitol diskery is taking its initial step into the strictly classical field. Goodman has already cut the Carl Maria Von Weber Concertino for Clarinet Opus 26, with pianist Nadia Reisenberg sharing the solo spotlight. It is also understood Cap is seriously considering adding Miss Reisenberg as a catalog regular. She Reisenberg as a catalog regular. She provided the piano half in Goodman's last classical waxing, released a few months ago for Columbia: Brahms Sonata No. 2 in E Flat Major. Capi-tol has not yet set the release date for the Weber Concertino, which fills two 10-inch disks and will be packaged in album form.

BG, who has just been named con-sulting director of popular music programs on Russian language broad-casts by the State Department (see Radio Department, this issue) has gained considerable attention for his classical wax sallies. His initial long-hair disking was for Victor in the hair disking was for Victor in the mid-'30s, when he surrounded him-self with the Budapest String Quartet to wax Mozart's Quintet for Clarinet and Strings. Later for Columbia he etched Bela Bartok's Contrasts for Violin, Clarinet and Piano, with Jos-eph Zigeti bowing the Strad and with the composer bimself holding the eph Zigeti bowing the Strad and with the composer himself holding the piano bench. Goodman also etched Debussy's First Rhapsody for Clari-net and Orchestra, sharing honors with Conductor John Barbirolli and the New York Philharmonic Sym-phony Orchestra.

Since Decca acquired British Dec-ca's longhair catalog, supplemented with some classical recordings made in this country, Capitol had been the only one of the big four without a strictly classical title in its disk lists. The diskery has been girding itself for an invasion of the international market and belief is that the label's longhair endeavors were stimulated by desire to influence overseas buyers who are strong for more serious platters.

Disk Sales Tax

HARRISBURG, Pa., March 29.—A bill to tax distributor record sales in this State has been proposed by Rep. Ivan C. Watkins. Measure calls for State Tax of 5 cents on 50-cent disks and 10 cents for higher-priced wax. Tax would apply to both new and used platters. used platters.

used platters. It is felt here, however, that the Bill H. 381 stands little chance of becoming law since it is not an ad-ministration measure. Despite Wat-kins' membership in the Republican majority, observers predict it will not be reported out of committee. Record men here looked askance at Watkins' estimate that the proposed levy would bring the State \$25,000,-000 annually. Making a rapid count and conceding a maximum 10 cents tax on every platter. the distributes and the state state state states and the state states and the states an tax on every platter, the distribs say they would just love to sell 250,000,-000 in platters in Pennsy every year, but with the national total for '47 expected to go no higher than 400,000,-000, if that, they'd like to know who told Watkins what and why.

Proposed in Pa. Philly Stations Going For Remote Bands

PHILADELPHIA, March 29.-In PHILADELPHIA, March 29.—In spite of what is happening in the Coast dance band whirl, local sta-tions are just beginning to discover the after-dark terp scene and KYW, NBC station, is the latest to go after nighttime dance spots for remote pickups. KYW has installed lines into Frank Palumbo's Click, ace band met and in the abast Worwick Hotel

into Frank Palumbo's Click, ace band spot, and in the class Warwick Hotel. Click buys big names exclusively, while Warwick brings in out-of-towners playing the smarter circles. From the Warwick, KYW remotes of the Saturday afternoon session of Herbie Collins's band are heard, while from the Click pick-ups are made after the midnight hour on Wednes-days and Fridays, feeding the Friday shots to the NBC net and giving the club remote coverage on all four net-works, in addition to local shots. In works, in addition to local shots. In all, Click gets more than a dozen air shots during the six-day week here.



5 sweeping

the country

ON THE STAND of Orchestras Playing Hotels, Night Club and Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters Reviews of

Lawrence Welk

Reviewed at the Roosevelt Hotel New York, March 26. Personal man-ager, Sam Lutz. Booked thru Music Corporation of America.)

TRUMPETS: Leo Forten, Edward Heintel, TROMBONE: Terry George (band manager).

SAXES (CLARY): Joseph Lepore, Orest Amodeo, Bud Green, Clark Gandy.

VIOLINS: Everett Olson, Ragnar Mellgren, Morton Block. RHYTHM: Jerry Burke, piano; Nicky Aden, drums; Bob (Tex) Cromer, bass.

VOCALISTS: Joan Mowery and Bobby Beers. Western vocals: Bob (Tex) Cromer and trio consisting of Joan Mowery, Bobby Beers and Nicky Aden.

ARRANGERS: Paul Summey, Gus Donahue.

LEADER AND ACCORDION: Lawrence Welk.

This is what you call a tidy band. Arrangements are clean; the musi-cians toe the mark and here's a re-freshing kind of maestro — Welk works and worries about his band and the results are apparent. A sweet band where musical character is definitely in the best of taste, pleasantly danceable and an all-round excel-lent nomination for the Roosevelt's Grill Room where the customers have become acclimated to the Lombardo stress on tune and tempo.

Welk, long a Midwest hotshot who more recently scored on the Coast, should leave a good impression in the East. Band is down to 14 pieces, but the immaculate, frilly schmaltz fits the champagne music tag-line—the stuff bubbles off the stand and tickles the ears rather than the nostrils. A mixture of standards, pops and a hill-billy here or there get full benefit of subtle rhythm beat, three fiddling, one mostly muted tram and sax section doubling on peep-peep clarys. Welk's accordion avoids normally tempting criticism—use is soft, occa-sional and carefully blended. Vocals are in the quiet, neat pattern of the band itself. Bobby Beers sings a true, sweet song and Joan Mowery keeps it demure and likable-listenable.

With his obvious catering to adult dancing, Welk should hold his covers high despite the lull in locations here currently. Exploitation-wise, Decca could do his future more good by a little more wax quantity, but this problem shortly will be remedied, it is heard. At any rate, the painstaking Welk looks to add New York to his "we want more" fan list.

Joe Carlton

Les Brown

(Reviewed at Hollywood Palladium, Hollywood, March 25. Booked thru Associated Booking Corporation. Road manager, Don Kramer.)

TRUMPETS: Frank Beash, Verne Rowe, obert Fowler and Bob Higgins. Rol TROMBONES: Ray Klein, Ray Sims, Fred-die Zito and Ralph Pfifiner.

SAXES: Ted Nash, Massagni Ruffo, Louis Prisby, Joe Koch and Butch Stone.

RHYTHM: Jimmy Rowles, piano; Tony Rizzl, guitar; Joe Mondragon, bass, and Jackie Mills, drums.

VOCALISTS: Butch Stone, Eileen Wilson

ARRANGERS: Les Brown, Frank Comstock, Bob Higgins, Skippy Martin and Van Alex-ander.

Following a three-and-a-half month absence from the dancery podium, Les Brown returns with a newly or-ganized crew. Only holdovers from the past are saxman-vocalist Butch Stone and saxist Ted Nash.

Only noticeable change here is in the Brown playing style. Ork is stressing lightness, toning down on brasses to throw even greater em-phasis on the reed wing's blends. However, to provide sparkle and zip, trumpets get the full spotlight occa-sionally. Brown is definitely against rafter-rocking blasts, turning on the eastward.

Jack Edwards

(Reviewed at the Hotel Commodore. New York, March 26. Booked thru. Willard Alexander office.)

TRUMPETS: Avery Gordon, Lanny Regg, Cushman Bean

TROMBONES: Ray Leach, George Zantukos, Emil Cost.

SAXES: William Ryan, Paul Harrington, Paul Trelani, James White, Paul Santa. RHYTHM: Dave Brayton, bass; Bill Ruben-stein, plano, and Ray Ballard, drums.

VOCALS: Jack Edwards, Lynn Randels and the Ed-Tones (Edwards, Randels, Santa, Leach and Zantukos).

ARRANGER: Johnny Watson.

The obvious comment about newcomer Edwards is that he sounds like another Vaughn Monroe. Just as obvious is the routine deduction that in showbiz, sequels or facsimiles rarely turn out well, so Jack Edwards (backed and handled by the men who scored with Monroe, Alexander, Jack Marshard and the orkster proper) ain't gonna get nowhere, it says here.

It may turn out that way. Edwards does have an amazing vocal resem-blance to Vaughn—the band's choral pattern and arrangements are closely fashioned on Monroe's crew, and the inevitable comparisons at this stage of the game are bound to come out in the big-timer's favor, leaving Edwards badly battered.

Compensating Factors

But there are things to consider. Edwards has as good a voice as Monroe's in the lower register. That the newcomer still shows those green spots in high—an occasional lurch in transitional phrasing and coming out too weak on ballad key notes—doesn't spell total detriment. Edwards sounds good with the familiar Monroe-type backing of a vocal group; he's good looking and is a warmer personality on stage than his distinguished predecessor.

More importantly, Edwards is new. More importantly, Edwards is new. He'll probably do a little biz at the Commodore; he may find it even tougher in the next location, but if and when he can get himself a record contract, if and when a *There I've Said It Again* happens to him just as it happened to Monroe, then the whole complexion may change Until whole complexion may change. Until then Edwards has a long road to travel, his musicians need lots of work and grooming, his gal singer Lynn Randels and the Ed-Tones make pleasant harmony but need.to gain sureness.

The point remains that despite the axions of old, there's room in this world for two Vaughn Monroes—or a dozen for that matter. In Edwards' case, it's strictly a matter of the band's finding the right material, getting set on records and building around for its own following. Then the Monroe tag-line might prove an advantage rather than a barrier.

Joe Carlton.

volume only for contrast's sake.

Altho aggregation is playing its first date, lads work together with unusual smoothness for an outfit that is as young as that. Built on a neatly defined, terp-tempting beat, arrangements for the most part lean more to the sugar side of the dance diet than the former crew. Library remains unchanged but tunes are split 50-50 between ballad-pops and jumpers plus novelties.

Butch Stone still wows 'em with his Texas-styled voicing of novelty items while Miss Wilson and Kellogg (both formerly with Will Osborne) capably handle the dream tunes. The current Stone topper is the rhythm ditty, How Big Can You Get.

Big Can You Get. Following current Palladium stint, the Brown ork will go into a string of Coast one-nighters and then head Coast one-nighters and then hea eastward. Lee Zhito.



Music ---- As Written

NEW YORK: Eddy Duchin cut his first wax for Columbia Records in some five years when he recorded this week with a small combo featuring vocals by Puddy Clark Loo Moorey Quarsmall combo featuring vocals by Buddy Clark. . . . Joe Mooney Quar-tet booked into the Ankara Club, Pittsburgh, for four weeks beginning April 7. . . E. Gartly Jaco leaves the Columbia diskery flackery the end of next week. . . . Claude Thornhill be-gan rehearsing his new, smaller-sized ork this week. Personnel will include clary-altoist Danny Polo, who was with Thornhill's first ork. . . . Duke Niles has joined the Irving Berlin pub professional staff, replacing Abe Farbman.

Tony Pastor's ork was signed this week for a spot in a Columbia flickery musical tabbed Three Blondes and a Red Head, ... Diamond Records celebrated is first anniversary this week, with Prexy Irvin Gwirtz promoting David Ferber to comptroller, Robert Kerr to general sales manager and Edgar Burton to promotion director. ... Frank Sinatra will play the non-singing role of a Roman Catholic priest in his next flick, The Miracle of the Bells. . . Columbia diskery will issue an album tabbed A Night in Carnegis Hall, with sides by Lily Pons, Rise Stevens and Ezio Pinza, as a tie-in with the Carnegie Hall flick.

Milt Ebbins now personal man-Milt Ebbins now personal man-ager of Johnny Moore and His Three Blazers. . . National diskery has re-signed Al Trace and his comedy ork after a year's lapse in his waxing pact. Trace will make kidisks in addition to his comic wax. ... GAC exec Art Weems off on va-cation _____ Loe Mooney Quartet will ... GAC exec Art Weems off on va-cation. ... Joe Mooney Quartet will play its first theater date when it goes into State, Hartford, Conn., on April 4 for three-day stanza. ... Claude Thornhill set for Eastwood Gardens, Detroit, for one or two weeks begin-ning July 11. Hal McIntyre set for one week at same spot beginning August 8. August 8

Boyd Raeburn's ork booked to play prom at Lawrence Academy, Lawr-enceville, N. J., on April 26. . . . Hawaiian maestro, Johnny Pineapple, has been devoting his Sundays to entertaining sick and wounded serv-icemen in Veteran Administration hos-pitals in the New York area at the request of the North Atlantic Division of American Red Cross.

National Majestic radio, television and record distribs' convention will be held at Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, May 2-3. . . June Christy, Stan Kenton chirp, cut a couple of sides as a single for Capitol before the ork took off on a Texas tour last week. . . Singer Billy Williams signed by Columbia Pictures to do a series of Western films. . . Wilson Humber's 12-piece ork inked to a William Morris management pact this week in Chicago, effective May 1. this week in Chicago, effective May 1.

CHICAGO :

CHICAGO: Teddy Phillips' ork moves into the Aragon May 13 for an indefinite stay. ... Miracle Records, Chi label, has issued its first sides by Memphis Slim, ex-Victor blues singer; Brother John Sellers, a spiritual singer, and the Sonny Thompson combo and has added Trylon Distributors, Oakland, Cal.; Ebony Music, New York; Klay-man's, Cincinnati; Commercial Music, St. Louis, and United Distributors, Louis, and United Distributors, Detroit.

Billy Bishop will play for the May 8 Mississippi Delta Fete at Greeneville, Tenn., where President Truman will Tenn., where President Truman will be honored. . . . Frederick Bros. has Ray Herbeck at the Last Frontier, starting April 4, with Anson Weeks at the El Rancho Vegas, both Las Vegas locations. . . . King Records has opened its own Los Angeles distribu-tion office, while its Canadian peddling will be done by Regent Vending Machine.

Stinson Records will issue an album of cantor sides made during the height of the Hitler regime in Berlin and sides by a South American can-tor in another package April 1. . . . George Winslow will play a six-month return engagement at Melody Mill, Chicago, starting August 9. Spot's CBS time now includes five half-hour shots weekly.

HOLLYWOOD:

Margaret Whiting huddling with Capitol execs over her first solo al-bum on which she will be backed by Frank De Vol... Charlie Barnet, originally set for the Avodon, April 11, will not ascend the downtown terpsery's stand. Management asked that he throw Sunday matinees into the deal, but Barnet balked for more dough. Local Latin crew will take over temporarily. over temporarily.

RCA Victor followed up its L. A. diskjockey fete some weeks back with a special fling for juke box ops at Rogers Young Auditorium. . . Ziggy Elman back on Coast after crew he fronted disbanded in Toledc. Status still uncertain concerning Elman's re-turn to the Dorsey band since the trumpeter does not hold a Local 47 card.

Henry Busse booked solidly for the rest of 1947. Ork working east to Chicago following current stint at Las Vegas's Flamingo Hotel. Crew set for Chi's Edgewater Beach June 12 theor one picture and back to 13, then one nighters and back to San Francisco's Palace Hotel November 13 thru end of year. Modern Records completed waxing sessions with Hadda Brooks, Jerry Brent's ork and juve drummer Joey Preston this week. . . . Bill Millner, former arranger for Count Basie and Benny Carter, is forming a 12-man ork.

PHILADELPHIA:

Trumpeter Charlie Shavers brings Trumpeter Charlie Shavers brings in a quintet to Nat Segall's Down-beat... Jimmy Golden, former Billy Eckstine pianist, is set for the sum-mer with his band at Louise Lock-ley's High Steppers Club in Wild-wood, N. J.... Frankie Adams and Dave Grimes are splitting a \$2,500 advance from Leeds Music for their If I Could Steal You From Somebody Else If I Could Steal You From Somebody Else. . . Linda Sherwood adds her canarying to Mark Starr's music at WIP. . . Baggy Hardiman and his Five Kings at the Club Del Rio wax-ing as the Sentimentalists behind songbird Savannah Churchill for Manor label. . . Melody Records, Inc., will be the newest Philly wax-ery. Abraham Levin, attorney, has applied for a charter. The firm also plans to produce e.t.'s.

KANSAS CITY:

Bernie Cummins band, featuring Betty Rhea and Walter Cummins, moved into the Terrace Grill of the moved into the Terrace Grill of the Hotel Muchlebach (26), replacing Bill Bardo's outfit. ... Bob Strong's crew held over for a second week at Mary's Club.... Lee Williams' band in for a three-day run at the Pla-Mor. ... Mal Duncan took over the piano and organ at the Omar Room of the Conti-nental Hotel Buth Seufert new organ at the Omar Room of the Conti-nental Hotel. . . . Ruth Seufert, new concert impresario, announced a series of seven events for 1947-'48 season at a top of \$16 on boxes for the package. Season opens October 10 with Vladamir Horowitz. . . . Half the 10 events on the slate of the Kansas City Town Hall Forum for next season are musical, opening with Merrill. Met baritone, and including Merrill, Met baritone, and including Jan Peerce. Forum season ducats are pegged at \$11.50 top. The longhair season here was closed Friday (28) by Robert Casadesus, French 88-er.

linhiotory



The Billboard



New York + Chicago = Hollywood

April 5, 1947

The Billboard



The Billboard

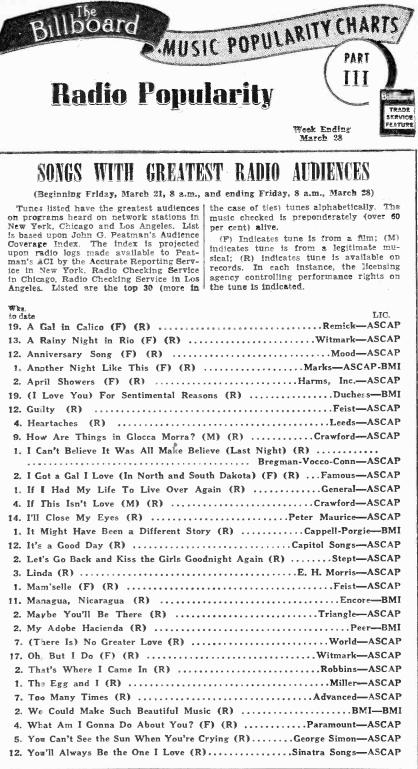
April 5, 1947



www.americanradiohi

1017 April 5, 1947

The Billboard



RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on replies from weekly survey among 1,200 disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I. (F) incicates tune is from a film; (M) indicates tune is from a legit musical. POSITION

Going Strong

Weeks	I Last	I This	Strong Strong
	Week		Lic, By
6	11	1.	HEARTACHES Tem Weems (Elmo Tanner)
	[[Decca 25017—ASCAP
			Victor 20-2175—ASCAP
6	2	2.	ANNIVERSARY Dinah Shore (Morris Stoloff Ork)
	1		SONG (F) Columbia 37234—ASCAP
8	3	3.	LINDARay Noble-Buddy Clark
1		Í	Columbia 37215—ASCAP
5	5	4.	ANNIVERSARY Andy Russell (Paul Weston Ork)
	1		SONG (F) Capitol 368-ASCAP
9	5	5.	GUILTY Margaret Whiting (Jerry Gray Ork)
			Capitol 324—ASCAP
6	7	6.	HOW ARE THINGS
			IN GLOCCA Buddy Clark (Mitchell Ayres Ork)
			MORRA? (M) Columbia 37223—ASCAP
4	6	7.	
			SONG (F)
5	7	8.	ANNIVERSARY Tex Beneke-Miller Ork (Gary Stevens-The
			SONG (F) Mello Larks) Victor 20-2126-ASCAP
12	8	9.	MANAGUA, NICA- Kay Kyser (The Campus Kids)
~		1	RAGUA
9	11	10.	MANAGUA, NICA- Guy Lombardo (Don Rodney-The Lom-
	1		RAGUA
2	10	1.1.	A RAINY NIGHT
0		1.0	IN RIO (F)Sam DonahueCapitol 325-ASCAP HOW ARE THINGS
3	8	12.	
	1	ł	
		13.	MORRA? (M) Capitol 345—ASCAP HEARTACHES Harry JamesColumbia 37305—ASCAP
$\frac{1}{21}$	7	14.	(I Love You) FOR
41	1	14.	SENTIMENTAL
			REASONS
2	12	15	GUILTYJohnny Desmond (Page Cavanaugh Trio)
2	1.4	15.	Victor 20-2109-ASCAP
	9		

Coming Up

THAT'S HOW MUCH I LOVE YOU ... Frank Sinatra Columbia 37231-

LIST. PLUS TAX

BOB CHESTER

Compare the brilliant, lasting "Clear as a Bell" Tene of Senera Black Label Records!



AND HIS ORCHESTRA Sonora Record No. 2006 "Linda" "Roses in the Rain" Vocals by Alan Foster

Sonora Record No. 2008

"Why Did It Have to End So Soon"

vocars by Alan Fost Bob Chester is your customer's first choice for the smooth polished style of music that is rapidly taking over the country's dancing and listening fans. His rhythm arrangements and singing tenor sax give his music universal appeal ... insure a steady stream of Chester fans and a canstant call for these popular releases.

SAXIE DOWELL ORCHESTRA

Sonora Record No. 2007 "I Want to Thank Your Folks"

Vocals by Don Grady "Sh-h, the Old Man's Sleepin'"

Vocals by Saxie Dowell, Suzanne Shepard, Don Grady

Sonora Record No. 2009 "They Can't Convince Me" Vocals by Don Grady

"I Can't Believe It Was All Make Believe" Vocals by Suzanne Shepard

When it comes to interesting and original arrange-ments, Saxie Dowell and his gang can't be beat. Building around the staccoto (hythm style he helped the late Hal Kemp make famous, Saxie plays new ballads in the sweet danceable style so popular today, and keeps his many fans coming back far more with his unique navelty tunes and vocals.

WITH ORCHESTRA DICK TODD



ACCOMPANIMENT Sonora Record No. 2010

"If I Had My Life to Live Over" "Ace in the Hole"

Sonora Record No. 2011 "The Egg and I" "Oh! My Achin' Heart!"

Dick Todd, popular baritone who achieved national fame on the Hit Parade program and other network shows, sings these new releases in the mellow romantic style that your trade demands. Profit now from Dick's large fan following. Be sure you have enough!

ASK YOUR SONORA DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE LATEST 50C LIST, RELEASES ON SONORA'S NEW RED LABEL SERIES 50C PLUSTAX

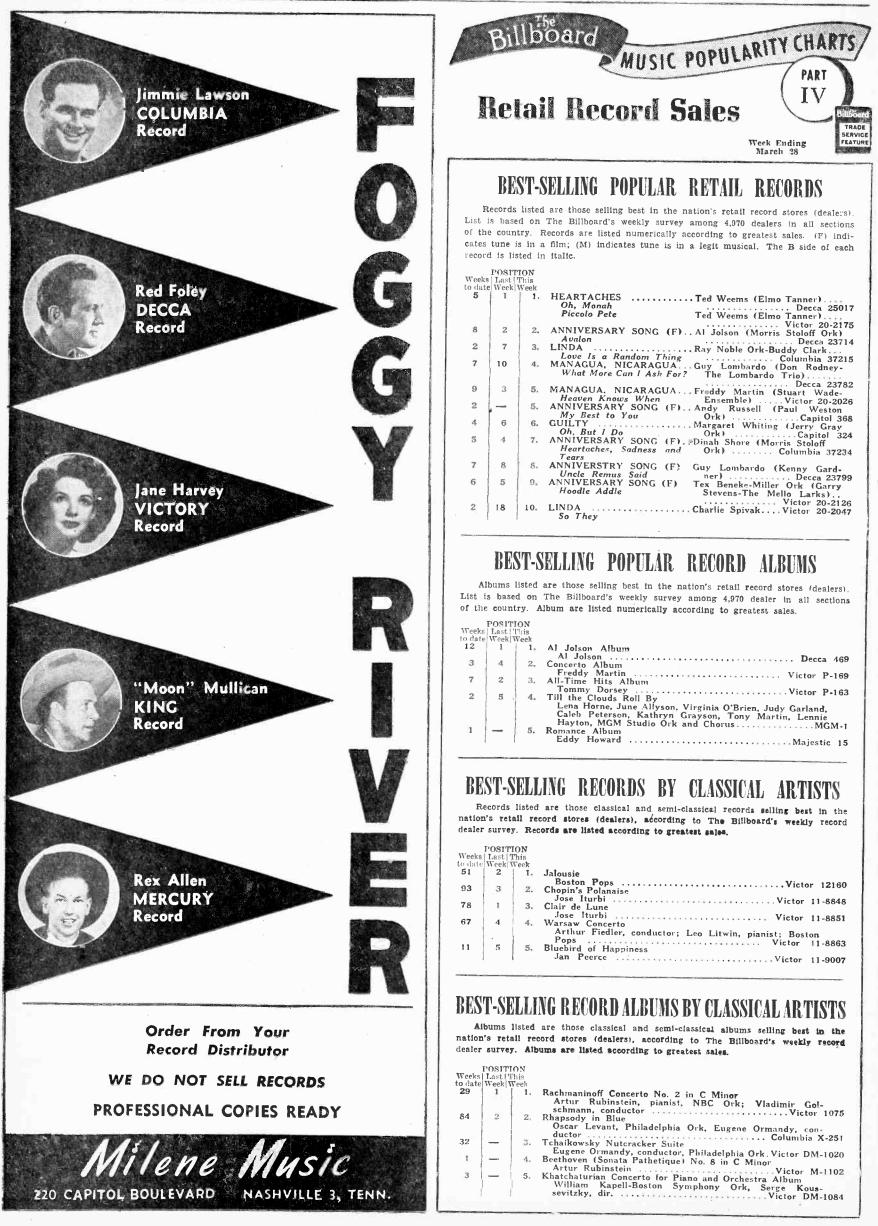
onora T Clear as a Bell SONORA RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. 325 N. Hoyne Avenue · Chicago 12, Illinois

"Speaking of Angels"

Vocals by Alan Foster



April 5, 1947

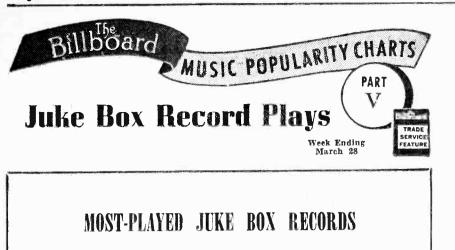


www.americanradiohistory.con



The Billboard

MUSIC 27



Records listed are those receiving the greatest play in the nation's juke boxes. List is based on The Billboard's weekly survey among 3,558 operators in all sections of the country. Listed under the title of each of the most played records are other available recordings of the same tune. Unless shown in this chart, other available records of tunes listed here will be found in the Honor Roll of Hits, Music Popularity Chart, Part I.

Weeks	FOSITI	This	Going Strong
to date 5	Week V	1.	HEARTACHES-Ted Weems (Elmo Tanner)Decca 25017
6	3	2.	Victor 20-2127 ANNIVERSARY SONG (F)—Guy Lombardo (Kenny Gard- ner) Decca 23799
5	7	3.	LINDA-Ray Noble-Buddy Clark
11	4 -	4.	MANAGUA, NICARAGUA-Guy Lombardo (Don Rodrey-
	-		The Lombardo Trio)
6	5	5.	ANNIVERSARY SONG (F)-Tex Beneke-Miller Ork (Garry
			Stevens-The Mello Larks) Victor 20-2126
4	8	6.	ANNIVERSARY SONG (F)-Al Jolson (Morris Stoloff Ork)
	- T		Decca 23714
4	6	7.	ANNIVERSARY SONG (F)-Dinah Shore (Morris Stoloff
- 1	i Č	1.11	Ork) Columbia 37234
1		8	MY ADOBE HACIENDA-Eddy Howard (Eddy Howard-
			Trio) Majestic 1117
2	10	9.	HOW ARE THINGS IN GLOCCA MORRA? (M)-Tommy
			Dorsey (Stuart Foster)
1		10.	HOW ARE THINGS IN GLOCCA MORRA? (M)-Buildy
	- C. C.	1	Clark (Mitchell Ayres Ork)Columbia 37223
2	13	11.	LINDA-Charlie Spivak
4	14	12.	GUILTY-Margaret Whiting (Jerry Gray Ork) Capitol 324
2		13.	GUILTY-Johnny Desmond (Page Cavanaugh Trio)
-		10.	Victor 20-2109
3	15	14.	ANNIVERSARY SONG (F)-Andy Russell (Paul Weston)
2	12	15.	HOW ARE THINGS IN GLOCCA MORRA? (M)—Dick Haymes-Gorden Jenkins

Coming Up

HOW ARE THINGS IN GLOCCA MORRA? (M)—Martha Tilton (Dean Elliott Ork) Capitol 345 JALOUSIE (Jealousy)—Harry James Columbia 37218

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX FOLK RECORDS

Records listed are folk records most played in juke boxes according to The Billboard's weekly survey among juke box operators.

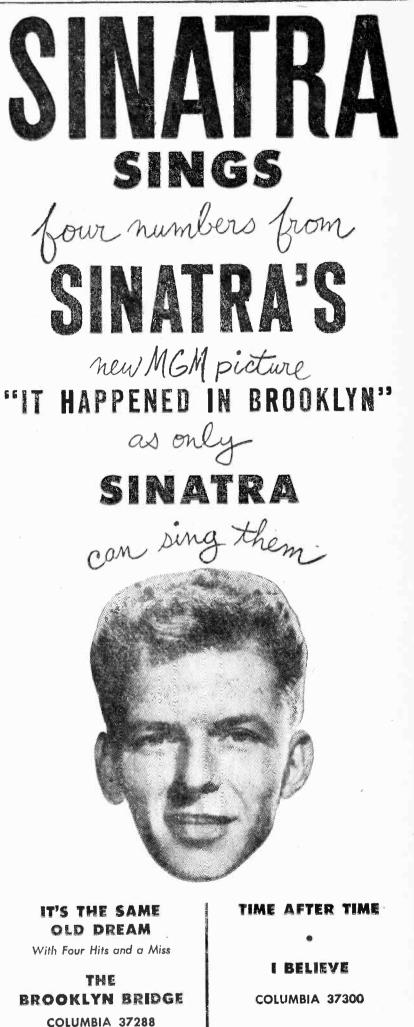
PDSITION Weeks Last This to date Week Week			
11	1 1	1.	SO ROUND, SO FIRM, SO
	0		FULLY PACKED
6	2	2.	WHAT IS LIFE WITHOUT
		1	LOVE?
8	3	3.	NEW PRETTY BLONDE Moon Mullican and the Show-
1	-	4.	FULLY PACKED Merle TravisCapitol 349 WHAT IS LIFE WITHOUT Eddy ArnoldVictor 20-2058 LOVE? Moon Mullican and the Show- Jole Bion) boys King 578 NEW JOLIE BLONDE Red Foley (The Cumberland Valley Boys) Valley Boys) SO ROUND, SO FIRM, SO Johnny Bond and His Red Val- FULLY PACKED ley Boys
3		5.	SO ROUND, SO FIRM, SO Johnny Bond and His Red Val-
	t,		FULLY PACKED ley Boys Columbia 37255

MOST-PLAYED JUKE BOX RACE RECORDS

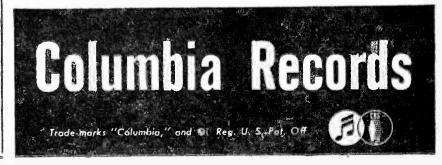
Records listed are race-type disks most played in the nation's juke boxes, according to The Billboard's weekly survey among juke box operators.

POSITION

1 1011101			
Weeks Last This			
to date Week Week			
16	1	1.	AIN'T NOBODY HERE
-			BUT US CHICKENS Louis Jordan Decca 23741
5	2	2.	OPEN THE DOOR, RICHARD. Louis JordanDecca 23841 LET THE GOOD TIMES
16	5	3.	LET THE GOOD TIMES
			ROLLDecca 23741
5	3	4.	TEXAS AND PACIFIC Louis Jordan (Louis Jordan)
	1	1	Decca 23810
3	4	5.	OLE MAID BOOGIEEddie Vinson Ork (Eddie Vin-
	ſ		OLF MAID BOOGIEEddie Vinson Ork (Eddie Vin- son)Mercury 8028



Orchestra under the direction of Axel Stordahl





ww.americanradiohistory.com

29

(Continued from opp. page)

ELLA FITZGERALD (Decca 23844) Guilty-FT; V. Sentimental Journey-

Sentimental Journey—FT; V. Little reason for bringing back these sides at this early date unless it is to link the Eddie Heywood name on the label with Ella Fitzgerald. The slow "Gullty" ballad has Heywood cutting thru all the way at the piano and sandwiching in a solo session as Miss Ella sings it ex-pressively. The effect makes for a high degree of intimacy but without making for any undue attention. "Sentimental Jour-ney," at a brighter tempo, has Heywood pacing a full band with Miss Ella bringing the spinning to life only when she dirties the outgoing stanza. Hardly any reason for shelling out -FT; V. reason for shelling out

Hardly any nickels for these sides.

THELMA CARPENTER (Majestic 1104)

Harlem on My Mind-FT; V. Joshua Fit De Battle of Jericho-FT; V. Joshua Fit De Battle of Jericho-FT; V. The Harlem flavor is only in the lyrics, not in the music or its singing by Thelma Carpenter for Irving Berlin's "Harlem on My Mind." With Garland Wilson's music providing a full musical setting for the slow ballad, Miss Carpenter chants with a high degree of sophistication unbecoming to the song. Fares better when joined by the Four Amory Brothers, on the vocal assist, for a refined but rhythmic spin with the "Joshua" spiritual. No coin appeal in this cutting.

PEARL BAILEY (Columbia 37280)

PEARL BAILEY (Columbia 37280) That's Good Enough for Me—FT; V. Row, Row, Row—FT; V. The smart and saucy lyrics of "That's Good Enough for Me," with an attractive melody blend, holds much promise as a song specialty. And while Pearl Bailey sings it in her characteristic droll and lazy chant style, and bringing up a talking patter, gal messes up on the obvious in-mendces of the ditty, with the result that the wordage itself counts for much more than her special delivery. Backside is a trite filler, Miss Bailey making little of an earlier jingle rhythm novelty in "Row, Row, Row," which holds no mu-sical or lyrical attraction. Mitchell Ayres provides full orchestral support for the songbird. songbird.

Nickel spenders will spend some for the saucy "That's Good Enough for Me."

MONICA LEWIS (Signature 15078)

MONICA-LEWIS (Signature 15078) Midnight Masquerade-FT; V. A Thousand and One Nights-FT; V. It's lush lullabying that Miss Monica cuts out for both of these lovely ballads. And with Ray Bloch's music affording her a rich and colorful bank, her lyrical phras-ings are framed in most appealing man-ner, adding to her singing stature on wax. It's warm and heart-felt piping for the ex-quisite "Midnight Masquerade," painting it just as beautiful for the exotic "Sche-herazade" music that makes for "A Thou-sand and One Nights." It's vocal wooing that should woo plenty of 5-cent pieces.

of 5-cent pieces.

DUSTY FLETCHER (National 4014) I'm Going Back in There-Parts I & II-FT; V.

rm Going Back in There-Parts I & II-FT; V. Following up his "Open the Door, Rich-ard" sensation, Dusty Fletcher brings an-other race specialty to the spinning sides in his "I'm Going Back in There," which covers both sides of the cutting. Removed from "Richard," this is a saloon saga rich in comedy drunk situations as Dusty in-sists on going back to the watering place in spite of the fact that the whisky keeps knocking him out. Dickie Wells carries on a line of patter with him while a small band keeps up a rhythm accomp thruout. Of course, it's all the kind of humor that sets back good Negro relations about a dozen years or more, for it's a characteri-zation that hardly does credit to any race. Dusty Fletcher's association with the fantastic "Richard" may bring some coin attention, but the spinning is hardly likely to stay with the boxes. FREDDY MARTIN (Victor 20-2165)

FREDDY MARTIN (Victor 20-2165) I Can't Get Up the Nerve To Kiss FT; VC. Piano Portrait-FT. You

Find Portrait—FT. Freddy Martin, in an inviting musical manner, brings an engaging lustre to both sides of the label. With Clyde Rogers and the Martin Men combining their vocal talents, Martin introduces the simple and pretty song ballad of Bennie Benjamin and George Weiss, "I Can't Get Up the Nerve To Kiss You." Like all the other sentimental songs that lend themselves to easy and simple harmonies, this "Kiss You" song is just as catching. For the flipover, the maestro spotlights the dizzy and facile keyboard fingering of Murray Arnold for "Piano Portrait," written by Jack Fina, who last held down the piano bench with the band. It's a classical kit-ten scampering over the keys with the band following along with hard-hitting rhythms. It's a natural for nickels with "Nerve

It's a natural for nickels with "Nerve To Kiss You." ZIGGY ELMAN (MGM 10002)

Please, Mama—FT; VC. Beside You—FT; VC.

Beside You—FT; VC. Sporting a solid ensemble that gives body to the ballads, trumpeter Ziggy El-man resorts to exhibitionism at the ex-pense of his fine horn work, with the re-sult that he spins out a poor imitation of his "And the Angels Sing." Taking an old Russo dance melody, the Sherr, the

m opp. page) masstro fashioned it as an unmelodic slow ballad with Don Reid adding an unin-teresting "Please, Mama" lyric. Virginia Maxey sings it forcefully, and on a pick-up tempo, Elman lips his valves in "Angels Sing" style. Flipover more effective, spin-ning out better song material in the "Beside You" ballad from "My Favorite Blonde" flicker. The masstro's muted horn picks up the melody, with Bob Wanger giving adequate baritone reading of the love story. Phono fans, looking for another "And the Angels Sing," may try it once for "Please Mama."

BILL McCUNE (D. C. 8014-8018) Managua, Nicaragua—FT; VC. I'll Find You—FT; VC. The Wiched Little Cricket—FT; VC. I Wuv a Wabbit—FT; VC. Wuv a

The emphasis on sweet rhythms and the advantage of a fine chirper in Bette Buck-ner, it's an acceptable brand of dance music that Bill McCune dishes out in these music that Bill McCune dishes out in these four sides. Most effective are the two bright novelty dittles, with la Bette's word-slinging making much meaning for the lispy lyrics of "The Wicked Little Cricket" and "I Wuv a Wabbit." Hardly enough instrumental spark for "Nicaragua," while for the slow ballad, "I'll Find Ycu," Miss Bette's singing is far better than the song. Not enough attraction in the spinning or the selections to catch coins.

TOMMY DORSEY (Victor 20-2177-20-2196-20-2210)

My Love for You—FT; VC. Bingo, Bango, Boffo—FT. Time After Time—FT; VC. A Thousand and One Nights—FT; VC. Spring Isn't Everything—FT; VC. It's the Same Old Dream—FT; VC

The masstro's sweet trombone slides and Stuart Foster's excellent vocal romancing makes for smooth spinning for the five ballad sides of these six. And of the sweet songs, stand-out is "A Thousand and One Nights," a luscious lullaby lifted from Rimsky-Korsakoff's "Scheherazade," from Rimsky-Korsakoff's "Scheherazade," backing with a pleasant sentimental plece in "My Love for You," In the identical romantic vein are "Time After Time" and "It's the Same Old Dream," both from the movie "It Happened in Brooklyn." The topical "Spring Isn't Everything" is a whimsical and airy serenade, backing with a bright and bouncy jump instrumental, "Bingo, Bango, Boffo," for which the hot horns are plenty boffo, particularly the sharp trumpet figures of Charlie Shavers. The jump fans will favor "Bingo, Bango, Boffo," with song popularity making it a major play for any or all of the ballad sides.

KENNY BAKER-RUSS MORGAN (Decca 23846)

My Adobe Hacienda—FT; V. This Is the Night—FT; V.

This Is the Night—FT; V. The sweet tenor piping of Kenny Baker, banked by the plush rhythms expounded in the Morgan manner, makes for sweet spinning in this set. Joined by a mixed singing fourtet, Baker sings it light and lilty for the tuneful "My Adobe Hacien-da," Louise Massey's Mexicali melody. And with Morgan string and muted brasses more pronounced, Baker brings out all of the lyrical charm of the melodic "This Is the Night" ballad. "My Adobe Hacienda" spins bright for

15 the high? ballad. "My Adobe Hacienda" spins bright for the phono boxes.

HARRY JAMES (Columbia 37305)

HARRY JAMES (Columbia 37305) Heartaches-FT; VC. I Tipped My Hat-FT; VC. Maestro James goes all out on a rhythmic beat for both of these sides. His trumpet on top, the band takes it bright for "Heartaches," with Marion Morgan adding the rhythm chanting. For the Western-styled "I Tipped My Hat." James plays it dirty on his horn with the band adding a cow-cow boogle rhythm to the beats. And for the word-slinging it's the forthright singing of Art Lund, the former Benny Goodman voice, but without hitting any striking stance for the word-age.

age. "Heartaches" easily the top side for the

MARY OSBORNE TRIO (Signature 15076-15077)

Hoodle Addle—FT; V. What To Do—FT; V. The One I Love Belongs to Somebody Else—FT; V. Mary's Guitar Boogie—FT.

Mary's Guitar Boogie—FT. Mary Osborne's expressive singing deep with jazz feeling, and picking at her elec-tric guitar the same way, it's much to oc-cupy the attention in these sides. Out-standing is her lyrical projection for "What To Do," an oldie based on a Jewish folk melody, interweaving her gui-tar pickings both with her piping and with the piano's noodling. The sultry songbird also waxes it warm for a bouncy and bluesy "Hoodle Addle," altho not faring as well for the oldie Isham Jones ballad, "The One I Love," which doesn't lend itself as well to her throaty jazz warbling. Shows off her guit' akill for "Mary's Guitar Boogle," picking it eight to the bar and with plenty of heat in her phrasings for the blues motif of the instrumental. Bass thumper rounds out the trio. For the hot jazz fiends.

ACCLAIM! ACCLAIM CLAIM! ... from coast to coast comes words of praise for the new star

"A FINE NEW VOICE , . . PLENTY OF TALENT" MARTIN BLOCK, WNEW N. Y.

"The most popular singer on my show" BILL ANSON, KFWB, Hollywood

"MY BET'S ON FRANKIE TO WIN TOP HONORS" AL JARVIS KLAC, Hollywood

**. . . FRANKIE tells a story each time he sings" DON HAYNES, Downbeat

"1947's SONG PATH WILL BE A FRANKIE LAINE" LINN BURTON, WAAF, Chicago

"He does nice things to your ears" FRED ROBBINS, WOV, New York

"REFRESHING ORIGINALITY MAKES HIM A VOCAL STANDOUT" JOHNNY SIPPEL, Billboard

"For ten years a musician — vocally"

MIKE LEVIN, Downbeat

"... SOMETHING REFRESHINGLY DIFFERENT" EDDIE HUBBARD, Chesterfield ABC Club, Chicago

"A Singer with 'Schmaltz' in his voice" ERNIE SIMON, WJJD, Chicago

"A GRAND GUY, A GREAT SINGER SAM ROWLAND, Look Magazine

"He sings like himself, and not a copy RUSH HUGHES, KXOK, St. Louis

Wish we had more space but that's the general feeling all over the country.

- and all because of THAT'S MY DESIRE' **MERCURY CELEBRITY SERIES 5007**

AND THE SAME THING IS HAPPENING WITH 'Sunday Kind Of Love'

MERCURY 5018

MERCURY RECORDS

1

	Billboard Billboard
6	Billboard MUSIC POPULARITY CHARTS Advance Information
	Week Ending
	ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES
	Records listed are generally approxi- supplied in advance by record companies. mately two weeks in advance of actual Only records of those manufacturers voj-
	release date. List is based on information untarily supplying information are listed, POPULAR
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	ACROSS THE ALLEY FROM THE Mills Brothers (DREAM, DREAM) ALAMO
	KNOW)
and the second second	BESIDE YOU
	(LINDA)
	Bala Signature 15095 Banbalina Signature 15094 Dark Eyes Signature 15096 Polly Wolly Doodle Signature 15096 Turkey in the Straw Signature 15096
MONNER	DANUBE WAVESElmer Bieck (Organ) (I WONDER) Hollywood Rhythms 1552 DOCTOR, LAWYER, INDIAN CHIEF. Hoagy Carmichael (The Chickadees) (SH-H, THE)
A HUMBARA	DREAM, DREAM, DREAM
EDDW HIOWAME AND HIS ORCHESTRA	GASLIGHT BALLADS ALBUM The Maple City Four
HIS UNC	Stephen Foster Medley (Angelina Baker-Nellie Bly-Ring, Ring the Banjo) Mercury A-1030 HIS FEET TOO BIG FOR DE BED Andrews Sisters (Vic Schoen and His Ork)
AND	I CAN'T BELIEVE IT WAS ALL (JACK, JACK) Decca 23860 MAKE BELIEVE Saxie Dowell Ork (Suzanne Shepard) I CAN'T GET UP THE NERVE TO Larry Douglas (Ray Bloch's Radio Seven) KISS YOU (THAT'S WHERE) Signature 15108 I WONDER WHO'S KISSING HER The Hollywood Rhythm-Aires (Chuck Miller) Chuck Miller)
	IF I HAD MY LIFE TO LIVE OVER The Dinning Sisters (Art Van Damme Quintet) (MY ADOBE)Capitol 389 ILLUSION
Two tunes done with the surefire technique that made Eddy	IT'S SO NICE TO BE NICE STORY Journal Control Signature 15079
Howard and his Orchestra, Top Man and Band on the jukes in 1946. Play Howard in 1947 to build a nickel-trickle into a	IVY
box-bustin' billow of buffaloes!	KITTEN ON THE KEYSJack Fina Ork (RHAPSODY IN)
"I CAN'T BELIEVE IT WAS ALL MAKE BELIEVE"	FRANKIE LAINE SINGS ALBUMFrankie Laine (Carl Fischer Ork) Black and Blue Mercury A-22 Blue Turning Grev Over You Mercury A-1026
and "MAYBE YOU'LL BE THERE" Majestic No. 1120	I Can't Believe That You're in Love With Me Mercury A-1028 On the Sunny Side of the Street Mercury A-1027 West End Blues Mercury A-1028 Wrap Your Troubles in Dreams Mercury A-1028
	LINDA LINDA Larry Douglas (Ray Bloch's Radio Seven) (BEWARE MY)
JESTIC RECORDS . MAJESTIC RECORDS . MAJESTIC RECORDS	LINDA Ine Hollywood Rhythm-Aires (Chuck Miller) (ROSES IN) Hollywood Rhythms 1551 LINDA
CAPTAIN STUBBY AND THE BUCCANEERS	YOU'LL)Decca 23864 LISTENING TIME ALBUMFred Waring and His Pennsylvanians
A villainous crew of mellodizziacs with a couple of musical tur- moils that stop traffic dead, and start nickels flooding into the box.	Blues in the Night (My Momma Done Tol' Me) Decca 29218 Chloe (Song of the Swamp) Decca 29220 Falling in Love With Love Decca 29219 I Love You Much Too Much. Decca 29220
"TERRIBLE TERRY THE TERMITE"	Imagination
and "MEET ME TONIGHT IN THE COWSHED" Majestic No. 12004	MADE FOR EACH OTHER Monica Lewis (Jose Morand Ork) (THRILL ME) ME) Signature 15105 MAMA BLUES Alvino Rey (MIDNIGHT MASQUERADE) MAM'SELLE Ray Bloch Ork (Jeffrey Clay) (IT'S SO)
12A	MAM'SELLE
ALMANN	(Continued on opp. page) Disk Retailing Promotion Gimmicks
And	The successful exploitation tricks used by a leading retailer to push record sales are outlined in the cur- rent Eighth Annual Edition of The Billboard Encyclopedia of Music. This is only one of the 50 valuable
Studio: NEW YORK CITY • Sales: ELGIN, ILLINOIS (Subsidiary of Majestic Radio & Television Corporation)	THE BILLBOARD ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MUSIC

Disk Retailing Promotion Gimmicks...

BOBBY DOYLE and RAY BLOCH

mean quick returns for operators

(Continued from opp. page)

MIDNIGHT MASQUERADE
MY ADOBE HACIENDA
MY ADOBE HACIENDAArt Kassel (Jimmy Featherstone-Kassel Trio) (THE ECHO)Vogue R-785
NECESSITY Glen Gray (Fats Daniels) (TIME AFTER)
There Is) NO GREATER LOVELarry Douglas (Ray Bloch's Radio Seven) (THE EGG)Signature 15107
There Is) NO GREATER LOVEStan Kenton (The Pastels) (ACROSS THE) Capitol 387
DH! MY ACHIN' HEARTDick Todd (THE EGG)Sonora 2011
POLKA ALBUMLawrence Welk and His Ork. Decca A-526
Barbara Polka
Beer Barrel Polka (Roll Out the Barrel)Decca 23855
Champagne Polka
Clarinet Polka
Friendly Tavern PolkaDecca 23858
Home Again PolkaDecca 23856
Pennsylvania Polka
Pound Your Table Polka (One More Chorus)
RETTY EYED BABYBill Johnson and His Musical Notes (Bill
Johnson Quartet) (YOU DIDN'T)

SH-H, THE OLD MAN'S SLEEPIN'
SPEAKING OF ANGELS
SPEAKING OF ANGELS
STELLA BY STARLIGHT
SUNRISE SERENADE
THAT'S WHERE I CAME IN
THE ECHO SAID NO
THE EGG AND I
THE EGG AND I THE STORY OF SORRENTO
THEY CAN'T CONVINCE ME
THRILL ME
TIME AFTER TIME
TIME AFTER TIME
TRUE
UNLESS IT CAN HAPPEN WITH YOU
UNLESS IT CAN HAPPEN WITH
YOU WHY DID IT HAVE TO END SO
SOON ?
YOU DIDN'T HAVE TO SAY I LOVE YOU
YOU'LL KNOW WHEN IT HAPPENS
YOUR WISH IS MY COMMAND

LATIN-AMERICAN AMERICAN Chemin Ork (Manuel Ochoa) (CARNIVAL) Enric Madriguera (MADE FOR) Los Guarcheros De Oriente (YA SE) Los Guarcheros De Oriente (YA SE) Victor 23-0564 Conjunto Casino (Faz y Espi) (LA VACA) Victor 23-0598 Faz, Espi y Ribot (LA ULTIMA) Sacasas Ork (Ruben Gonzalez) (TE SEGUIRE) Victor 23-0573 Enric Madriguera (CU-TU-GU-RU) National 9028

CALDO DE GALLINA (Chicken Chemin Ork (Manuel Ochoa) (CARNIVAL) Soup				
Soup)				
EL JALEO				
LA ULTIMA NOCHE Conjunto Casino (Faz y Espi) (LA VACA)				
LA VACA LECHERA				
LENGUA MALA				
MADE FOR EACH OTHEREnric Madriguera (CU-TU-GU-RU)				
ME DICES QUE TE BAS				
(PERLITA)Peerless 1758 MILAGRO DE AMORMartha Triana (YA NO)Peerless 2357 MORENA LE CAUSA FUISTEDueto Regiomontano (Con Mariachi)				
(TRES CARINOS) Peerless 2509 NEGRA ARROLLANDO Durango Trio (RICA PULPA). Peerless 2371 PERLITA				
(ME VOY)Peerless 1758 PRIETITA MIAHermanos Huesca (QUE BELLO)				
QUE BELLO ES VERACRUZ Hermanos Huesca (PRIETITA MIA)				
REPROCHE Peerless 2490 REPROCHE Mario Alberto Rodriguez (Noe Fajardo				
Ork) (VETE)Peerless 2436 RICA PULPADurango Trio (NEGRA ARROLLANDO)				
ROMANCE DEL CAMPESINORita Maria Rivero (Pepito Torres Siboney Ork) (LA ULTIMA)Seeco 586				
RUMBA EN PUEBLO NUEVOOrlando Guerra (Casino De La Playa Ork) (Y NO)Victor 23-0563				
SIN FE				
TANGOS BY RAMON LITTEE ALBUM				
Descale Visio				

	Littee Tipica Ork
CabezitaCoda 5033	NostalgiaCoda 5034
Derecho ViejoCoda 5033	Plefaria Coda 5035
	Poema
TE SEGUIRE QUERIENDO Bobby	Ramos-Sacasas Ork (LENGUA
MAI	A)Victor 23-0573
MÁI TRES CARINOSHerma	nas Ruelas (Con Mariachi)
(MC	RENA LA)Peerless 2509
TUS OJITOSJuanita	a Escoto (SIN FE)Peerless 2437
VEN JUNTO A-MI Pedro	Infante (ME DICES)Peerless 2174
VETE	Alberto Rodriguez (Noe Fajardo
Ork]	(REPROCHE)Peerless 2436
Y NO LEOrland	o Guerra (Casino De La Playa Ork)
(RU	MBA EN)Victor 23-0563
YA NO PUDES CORAZONMartha	a Triana (MILAGRO DE)
	Peerless 2357
YA SE PASO NEGRAOrland	o Guerra (Casino De La Playa Ork)
(EL	JALEO)Victor 23-0564
	1001

(Continued on page 108)

BOBBY

DOYLE

SIG. 15089

AS LONG AS I'M DREAMING (From the Paramount film, "Welcome Stranger") YOU'LL KNOW WHEN IT HAPPENS Bobby Doyle with Ray Bloch's Orchestra



and

JOHNNY LONG

SIG. 15109

UNLESS IT CAN HAPPEN WITH YOU Vocal by Francey Lane and the Beachcombers

> TIME AFTER TIME (From the MGM film, "It Happened in Brooklyn") VOCAL BY NATALIE SHEPPARD

MARY

SIG. 15087

OSBORNE TRIO **BLUES IN MARY'S FLAT** OOPS MY LADY INSTRUMENTALS





APOLLO RECORDS. INC.

RKO BUILDING, 1270 SIXTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 20, N.Y.

LOUIS BERNSTEIN, President

GEORGE PINCUS, General Manager

TAKE PLEASURE IN ANNOUNCING THE OPENING OF THEIR PHILADELPHIA BRANCH

> AT 1639-41 VINE STREET AND THE APPOINTMENT OF

> > MANUEL JASPEN AS BRANCH MANAGER



Claims Promise To Pay Lecuona in his original complaint charged that ASCAP owes him \$53,-538, less 15 per cent. He claims ASCAP promised to pay this amount and contends the SGA accounting due him from ASCAP is \$45,508. ASCAP resistance to his claims has been interpreted in some quar-ters as reflecting indirect pressure on' Lecuona to switch affiliations from Broadcast Music, Inc.



gations.

SGA.

due April 2.

MINNEAPOLIS, March 29.--Vaughn Monroe's ork established a new all-time high at the RKO-Or-pheum Theater here for the week ending March 26. Monroe beat out a \$32,000 gross in the 2,880-seater, which was 1,000 better than the rec-ord established by Tonmy Dorsey several years ago, according to House Manager Bob Whelan. The average is \$21,000. Pic was *Beat the Band*. Whelan said that the Monroe ork was the last flesh booking for the spot currently, altho negotiations are under way for other appearances. This city has seen very little vaude in the last year, altho Orpheum and

in the last year, altho Orpheum and the Minnesota Amusement Company's Radio City Theater have been vying for stage shows. Minneapolis hasn't had a dozen theater stage shows in the last 12 months.



1947

"MY

'April 5, 1947

Thompson Inked to New Slate Wax Pact

NEW YORK, March 29.—Slate Records, a new diskery with head-quarters in Newark, N. J., pacted singer Johnny Thompson, featured on the Paul Whiteman air show, to a waxing paper.

Thompson cut four sides for the diskery this week with backing of Ray Carter's ork.

by The Esquire Trio

The Original

on Rhapsody #101 Order Fr

FOX ASSOCIATES

JUKE BÔX

and Sterling

RECORDS

No. 1 in Juke Box RACE FIELD

Qur tunes are always on the

JUKE SOX RECORD COMPANY

West 16th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

tions leading popularity charts

HACIENDA"

5 5. Callf.

ADOBE

UE Pacts Hike Columbia Pay

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., March 29. -Columbia Records plants here and in Kings Mills, O., have signed new contracts with locals of the United contracts with locals of the United Electrical, Radio and Machine Work-ers of America (UE-CIO). An 11-cent per hour increase brings the mini-mum to \$1, with allowances for ad-justment. The diskeries are taking over complete payment of hospitali-zation, life insurance and sick bene-fits fits.

The plant here employs 1,200 and is mulling plans to add personnel and floor space.

Representing Columbia in negoti-ations with Local 237 of this city and Local 766 of Kings Mills were Prexy Edward Wallerstein, Veepee J. H. Hunter, Kenneth Raine, secretary and general attorney, and Lewis Zehyer, general factory manager.

just after the diskery had raised prices on its tallow. The retail tag on 50-cent disks was jumped to 60; the store album fee rose to \$3.40. The album boost includes a 25-cent jump in the 75-cent price for empty disk packs. While other majors have already gone up in retail record price (Victor recently went to 60 cents and Decca has shifted nearly all its out-put to the 75-cent line), Columbia is the first to change the empty-album charge. Firm says paper shortages and elevated prices at the source forced a jump at the retail level.

Putnam Springs New Waxing Technique With "Vitacoustic"

CHICAGO, March 29. A new CHICAGO, March 29. — A new third-dimensional recording tech-nique, called by its innovator, Bill Putnam of Universal Eccording Studios here, Vitacoustic, is the new-est Chi record label. The gimmick is especially suited to big band and symphony reproduction, Putnam said. Putnam's gimmick while hard to Putnam's gimmick, while hard to describe, is said to make a band sound as if it were in the listener's room, similar to a good wired music system in a restaurant with four or five speakers set at the right places.

First release of the new firm is by First release of the new firm is by the Harmonicats, harmonica trio, whose initial waxing was up to now released under Putnam's Universal label, but will now be transferred to the Vitacoustic label. Trio's waxing of Peg o' My Heart and Fantasy Impromptu already has sold nearly 100,000 in three States handled by Jimmy Martin, Chi distributor servic-ing only Illinois, Wisconsin and In-diana. Deal is currently being set to add six major distributors for the new label. George Tasker, ex-Red Nichols and

George Tasker, ex-Red Nichols and Anson Weeks' manager in charge of artists and repertoire, for the new label, said that the label will an-

label, said that the label will an-nounce six acquisitions next week. Pressings for Vitacoustic will be handled by Gennett, Richmend, Ind., and Leè Records, Los Angeles. Execs of the firm are Lloyd G. Garrett, prexy; John B. Buckley, exec. veepee, both of whom formerly were with Gee-Bee Records, while Putnam will handle manufacturing.

NEW YORK, March 29.—Leon Rodriguez, headwaiter at Hotel Commodore and a familiar figure to orkmodore and a familiar figure to ork-sters and pluggers, has succumbed to the music biz. The affable maitre has penned a song with violinist Sin-dell Kapp, called One Moment in the Heaven of Your Eyes, which current maestro, Jack Edwards, is plugging at the hotel. Publishers wanting a at the hotel. Publishers wanting a good table probably can make a deal with Leon.

Accord with the unions was reached DIRECT FROM OUR OWN PLANT BEST SHELLAC ۲ . MENTS QUALITY VOCALS NO STINGY, SMALL COM-BINATIONS

The Billboard







RECORD PRESSINGS

Large or Small Quantities 10" Shellac

HORN RECORD CORP.

Plant: 520 West 36th St., New York 18, N.Y. Telephone: PEnnsylvania 6-9124

TERRITORIES OPEN

For DISTRIBUTORS & SALESMEN **20TH CENTURY RECORDS** 1947's Money-Making Line Manufactured by BALLEN RECORD CO. Philadelphia 21, Pa. 1515 Jefferson St.





LONG ISLAND PLASTIC PRODUCTS

SAYVILLE, N. Y. Phone: Sayville 660 or Nevins 8-6633

The Billboard

Musicraft Nixes

Buzz-Buzz Re

Gwirtz Return

nal re-financing plan was proceeding as outlined and added the observa-

tion that all these stories are "like

the guy who's gonna marry the girl, but has the girl made up her mind?"

The Gwirtz role was tagged by other spokesmen as "fantastic."

Capitol and Torme

HOLLYWOOD, March 28.—Capitol diskery is sitting on an "if" contract with Mel Torme just in case the Mu-

sicraft prime property should become available. When Torme started to

tear up his Musicraft paper last year

with

Musicraft contract for one year





April 5, 1947

York City's Harlem.

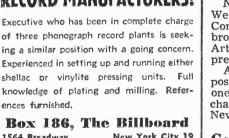
313 W. 57th St.

MEMD:





OF THE HIGHWAY PAGE 64 **OF THE**



1564 Breadway New York City 19



 PHOTO POST CARDS -Ideal for Give Aways, Fan Mail, Publicity Handouts, Top quality, Made from print or negative. Speedy service— satisfaction guaranteed. 500—\$21. Write for low prices on larger quantities PERFECT FOR PUBLICITY KEHRES PHOTO SERVICE, 2108 Les Rd., Cleve. 18, 0.

NIGHT CLUBS-COCKTAIL Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

R.I. Measure Regulating Agts. New York: Is Toned Down Kretlow Dancers (7) have re-placed Ted Taft and His Debutantes

PROVIDENCE, R. I., March 29 .---A bill, which if passed in its original form, would have proved disastrous to booking agents in Rhode Island and in turn to acts working theaters and floor shows, has been revised as a result of conferences held this week between Cliff Barnes, AGVA representative here, and Rep. Thomas P. McHugh (D., Providence), sponsor of the measure.

According to Barnes, the bill was suggested by himself, after meetings with AGVA franchised agents in this area. It was originally patterned along lines of a similar Massachusetts measure calling for State licensing of measure calling for State licensing of all booking agents and posting of bonds by them with the licensing authority. The R. I. measure also compels agents to maintain "one or more offices" in the State.

Between the time the AGVA-agent okayed bill was sent to the State House and its introduction before the House it was revised in wording so that instead of calling for a single State license fee it would have given city and town local authorities power to collect \$50 license fees from "booking agents, personal agents or actor's managers." With 39 local communities in the State, no agent would have been able to meet heavy license budget.

If and when measure comes out of committee, says Barnes, it will have been revised in line with or-iginal planned law, fixing a single State license fee.

Michigan Lists 17 **Agencies Licensed** To Book in State

DETROIT, March 29.—The ukase by Huge J. O'Neill, State superin-tendent of private employment bureaus, that no booking agency will be allowed to operate in Michigan unless it has a State license, was followed this week by release of a list of all licensed agencies.

O'Neill's drive is aimed particularly at two targets—the nationally known offices which book some attractions offices which book some attractions into Michigan without taking out a State license, and small-time opera-tors, largely concerned with fair at-tractions, who in effect operate as a booking agency without any license whatever, whether they are from Michigan or outside.

Agencies Listed

There are 17 licensed agencies in Michigan, 14 of them in Detroit, O'Neill said. Those in Detroit are: A. B. C. Theatrical Booking Agency— A. B. C. Theatrical Booking Agency— Theodore Rothstein; Stutz Anderson Booking Agency; Amusement Book-ing Service—Peter J. Iodicc; Betty Bryden Entertainment Bureau; Del-bridge-Gorell Orchestras—Del Del-bridge and Ray Gorrell; Mabel Dugan Entertainment Bureaus; Empire The-atrical Agency; Max T. Gail Orches-tras; Gus Sun Vaudeville Agency— Glenn W. Jacobs; Jules Klein Music and Entertainment; Larry Lawrence and Entertainment; Larry Lawrence Agency; Music Corporation of Amer-ica-De Arv G. Barton; Chester Ren-tie Booking Agency; United Booking Association-Henry H. Lueders, and Rollo S. Vest Enterprises.

Upstate licensed agencies: Barnes-Carruthers Fair Booking Association —Sam J. Levy, Ionia; Central Mich-igan Orchestras, Mont Pleasant, and Dearborn Musicians' Booking Agency —Joseph Kopach, Dearborn.

IN SHORT

at Iceland. . . . Korn Kobblers held over thru June at Jack Dempsey's. Robert Storm started at House of Dixon March 18. . . . Dave Apollon goes into Cotillion Room of Hotel Pierre April 1.

Sheldon Brooks held over indef at the Cove, Philadelphia. . . Page Cavanaugh Trio coming east for cocktail lounge dates in a couple of weeks. . . . Dolly Dawn building another Dawn Patrol Trio. . . Dolph Framon Dawn Patrol 1110, . . . Dolph Framon into the Mayflower Hotel, Atlantic City, March 28, . . . Gary Morton started at D'Jais, Secaucus, N. J., March 21 and goes into the Olympia Theater, Miami, April 28, . . . Phil Price started at the PKO Pactor Theat Brito started at the RKO Boston Thea-ter March 27 and goes to the 500 Club, New Orleans, April 5 for two weeks... Honeytones (5) current at the Spa, Bayonne, N. J. . . Lucille and Eddie Roberts into the Henry Grady Hotel, Atlanta, April 3 for four weeks.

Nick Long with the Mickey Rooney Nick Long with the Mickey Rooney unit coming into Loew's State for two weeks April 3. . . Frank Paris goes into the Carmen Theater, Phila-delphia, April 3. . . Eartha Kitt makes her cafe debut at the Village Vanguard April 7. Richard Dyer-Bennet started a return engagement there March 31. Chicago:

Phil Foster stays in the Copacabana chain after leaving Chi's Copa May 2, opening the third at the Copa, Miami Beach, for four weeks with options, with the Gotham Copa ready whenever he closes in Florida. . . Film companies interested in Elsa and Waldo, Spanish panto dance team currently at the Oriental. Bon-nie Baker and Harry Savoy in April 10.... Jack Durant into the Copaca-bana, Chi, April 3 for one week, because Alan Carney who goes in with the Rudy Vallee Revue April 10 had film commitment till that date. ... Dorothy Rae and Fred Lowery have stretched their routine to 40 minutes for niteries like the one they're currently doing at the Henry Grady Hotel, Atlanta.

Bill Rudd Trio enlarged to a quartet for their current stay at the Club Lido, South Bend, Ind. . . . Zany-Acks, new novelty trio, into the Frolics, Omaha, March 31.... Al Casey, jazz guitarist, and his trio inked by McConkey Music. . . Charley Chaney, currently at the Tic-Toc, Milwaukee, goes to the Burgundy, Detroit, April 7, thence to the Glass Hat, Shreveport, La., where he opens an indefinite stay April 25. . . Larry White, ex-legit musical singer, has radio staff vocal spot at WIND, Chi. . . Chirp Dorothy Davis expects her first-born in Chi within the next fortnight.

Billingsley Sues Det. Stork Club for 10G

DETROIT, March 29. - Name trouble has hit a second Detroit spot, the Stork Club, with an injunction being sought in Federal District Court by Sherman Billingsley's spot of that name in New York, seeking to bar use of the name. Suit also demands \$10,000 damages.

A spokesman for the Detroit Stork Club said the club took the view that "you can't copyright the English language," and the Eastern spot had never attempted to operate in the Detroit territory. The Detroit nitery was known as the Alger Club until two years ago.

Detroit's Lee 'n' Eddie's was at-tacked in the use of its name-actually the first names of the owners— by New York's Leon and Eddie's, but successfully defended itself in court. Then, several months ago, it was shuttered for alleged tax delinquenit was cies.

Michael O'Shea Organizing Unit Including Heard's Ork

NEW YORK, March 29 .- Michael O'Shea is planning a nitery and vaude unit built around himself and J. C. Heard's ork.

Package will be submitted for about \$10,000 or \$12,000. Show, which will run about an hour, also will have a dance team or single.

BOSTON ACCLAIMS!! Inez Clacifo AND HER DANCERS America's finest interpretive dancers that have won unprecedented public and acclaim in top hotels and nite cluba

DETROIT RAVES



GEORGE W. CLARKE

-Boston Daily Record

"The kudos in the show goes to Inez Clavijo and her dancing troupe ... with brand new numbers unique in a night club...Tom Sawyer ballet which in itself is so good that it might well be part of a big-time production ... Agnes De Mille, here they come! Its predicted that the troupe, as a unit, will go far, and Inez, as a choreographer, will go farther."



INEZ CLAVIJO Presents 'The Bambucco'' ''Tom Sawyer' "Straus Waltz" "Porgy and Bess" "Polish Picnic" "Spellbound"

BRILLIANT

Interpretive dancing by Inez Clavijo and her seven talented dancers . . . choreography, costumthe opinion of the critics, make this the foremost group in nite club and hotel presentation.

THE BILLBOARD

November 23, 1946 "Clavijo Dancers...with a really sock interpretation of 'Porgy and Bess.' Costuming, arrangements, pantomime and dancing were tops. Ditto Inez Clavijo as the temptress."

JOHN A. HAMILTON

-Boston Globe "Miss Clavijo, with her troupe, is considered one of the finest acts of its kind on the boards."

BARBARA PEARSON

-Esplanade Magazine "The Inez Clavijo Dancers are the last word in terpischorean charmers ... a new dancing group sensation."

v americanradiohistory com

COCK

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

37

Fla. Clubs Mull **All-Year Runs**

MIAMI, March 29 .- The Miami nitery situation, which looked as tho it would start a gradual fold March 15, apparently is getting a new lease on life. Spots skedded to darken are now talking about staying open year round.

The Copacabana is keeping one eye on its competition, but meanwhile is making plans to keep running, if not making plans to keep running, if not in the main room, then in the lounge. Some reports say the Beachcomber will close tonight, but if it manages to come up with anything it will probably hang on a bit longer. The Palm Island Latin Quarter has just bought Martin and Lewis, to open Sunday (30) for a week. Copa tried hard to get the Vagabonds for its lounge, but the Clover Club, where the Vagabonds have been all season, stymied the deal by signing them stymied the deal by signing them until September.

The new trend puts the finger on the year round spots like Kitty Davis Airliner, Club Bali and the Clover. What will happen nobody pretends to know, but whatever it is it seems that Miami instead of giving only know, but whatever it is it seems that Miami, instead of giving only seasonal work for performers, here-after will be keeping them at work all year.

Chuckles Dances On; No Writ for Nazarro

NEW YORK, March 29 .- The Supreme Court this week denied an inpreme Court this week denied an in-junction sought by Nat Nazarro to restrain James (Chuckles) Walker, of Chuck and Chuckles, from per-forming for other agents. At the same time, Nazarro was directed to file an accounting of the receipts and disbursements of the team, which he's been managing since 1932. The injunction was denied solely on the

he's been managing since 1932. The injunction was denied solely on the grounds that Nazarro's contract with Walker expires April 5. The trial ended Wednesday (26) after two days of testimony in a special term before Justice E. L. Hammer, who also ruled that Walker would have to pay damages (in com-Hammer, who also fulled that walker would have to pay damages (in com-missions) to Nazarro up to and in-cluding the last day of the contract. Last June, Walker advised Nazarro by registered mail that he wanted to

be released from the contract. Na-zarro started action for an injunction and damages. Walker answered with a general denial and a counterclaim

a general denial and a counterclaim for an accounting. According to Walker's testimony, Nazarro paid the team of Chuck and Chuckles only \$25 and \$50 a week altho they earned \$400 to \$500 a week. Walker's attorney, Chauncey S. Olman, estimates their earnings at \$100 000 \$100,000.

Nazarro estimates the commissions due him by Walker since June at \$4,000.

Charles D. Scanlon represented Nazarro.

King Quits FB; Cole, Lau to Hogan Office

CHICAGO, March 29. — Several important switches in agency office personnel took place locally this week. Johnny King, for the past three years chief of Frederick Bros." act department here, leaves FB May 1 for a yet undesignated spot with "another major office."

Mel Cole, vet house ork fronter and jobbing band leader, joined the Charley Hogan office, which previous-ly had been primarily a theater-booking office, to head the agency's new club-date and cocktail talent branch.

Jack Lau joined the Frank J. Ho-gan office as an associate, concentrating on cocktail biz and club dates.

Boomerang

NEW YORK, March 29.—N. T. G., playing the Rio Cabana, came on the other night with his usual customer-heckling opening. He walked over to a froz-en-pussed customer and yelled: "Nobody eats while the show is on." The customer glowered at him but didn't say anything. "You're ugly," said Granny. "Where do you come from?"

"Long Island, eh? A hayseed. Watta ya do?"

"I'm an undertaker," was the reply. "Why don't you come over at your earliest conven-ience and lay down? You're dead, ya bum."

2 Jacksonville Ops, **Once Partners**, **Bury** Ax, Merge Niteries

JACKSONVILLE, Fla., March 29.— Joe Williams' Peacock Club and Jack Middleton's Embassy Club have merged and started business as the Peacock Club, Wednesday (26). Williams and Middleton started together in 1940 and broke up about a year and half ago. Middleton went to the Embassy and Williams built the Peacock.

Main reason for the merger is that boys were knocking each other's brains out in an effort to get attractions. In recent months, Williams has played some standard names and Middleton tried to do the same. They found they were bidding against each other. Of late, the Peacock has been getting the acts and the business, with the Embassy being an also-ran.

Open contracts by the Embassy will be taken over by the Peacock. The Embassy will be shuttered, but the property will be retained by the combined interests.

Martinique Unfolds If Talent Deals Jell

NEW YORK, March 29.-La Martinique, which did a "summer" folde-roo in the midst of a snow storm Tuesday (25) accompanied by a blast which implied that high priced acts were responsible, may reopen about April 10 if present deals jell.

Dario is now dickering with Belle Baker and also has a deal cooking for Bill Demarest and Ann Ruther-ford. If either one comes thru, La Martinique will relight. Demarest and Miss Rutherford, both pic names, are interacted in doing a couple of are interested in doing a couple of weeks in niteries. Both may do a Chicago date before coming into New York. Asking price for two performance York. Asking price for two perform-ers is understood to be about \$6,000.

Nitery Slump Laid to Acts' Lack of Pull, Not High Pay

NEW YORK, March 29.that the big money demanded by attractions is the reason for the doesn't hold water, according to the talent offices that service the clubs.

The latest expose was a yarn by Dave Charnay in *The Daily News* this week, built around the folding of La Martinique, with op Dario quoted as saying: "I can sit it out as well as any performer." Fact is that it wasn't a price that held Dario up. He simply couldn't come up with an attraction that would draw. And rather than hold on with non-box office acts, he decided to do a "summer shut-down."

The same situation that faced La Martinique is the problem other ops have to solve. They can find plenty of \$750-\$2,000 acts, but few of these bring in enough business to pay their salaries. For some unexplainable reason a comic or a singer who is reason a comic or a singer who is terrific in Baltimore or St. Louis will die in Philly and New York. And frequently a sock New York attrac-tion won't draw flies in Boston or Chicago. Ops can't explain it, but they know there are only seven to 10 attractions around that can do the business. business.

Performers aren't all schmoes. They can add too. They know if they can do the business. And if they

Jack Greene Indicted In La Conga Tax Case

NEW YORK, March 29.-The Jack Greene-La Conga case, involving a charge of evading cabaret taxes, reached the Federal Grand Jury Thursday (27) and resulted in a 10count indictment against Greene and his corporation which ran the club. If convicted on all counts, Greene faces a maximum sentence of 26 years and fines totaling \$100,000.

Assistant U. S. Attorney Edward E. Rigney said Greene's accountants had prepared honest tax returns for the months of June to September, 1946, but that prior to filing these returns Greene had altered the records to reduce the amount of tax due.

Rigney also charged that for Octo-Rigney also charged that for Octo-ber, November and December, 1946, Greene failed to remit any taxes, altho \$22,000 was due. Total amount which Rigney charged Greene with evading is more than \$36,000. Penal-ties incurred bring it up to \$50,000. La Conga was sold to Charles May-bruck a few weeks ago and its name changed to Rio Cabana. No charges

changed to Rio Cabana. No charges are pending against new ops, as far as can be learned.

Sally's Latest Bally

NEW YORK, March 29 .- Sally Rand obviously doesn't want a press agent. She manages to get all the space she wants. Right now it's the New York cops she's tangled with. They refused to give her a cabaret employe's identity card, so she started action, thru her attorney, Hyman Barshay, against Police Commissioner Wallander, demanding such a card. Cops haven't said anything for the record, but New York's

assistant corporation counsel opined that gal had violated Rule 20 dealing with "scant attire." Meanwhile all the publicity is jamming the Greenwich Village Inn, which doesn't hurt.

Gal started at the inn on a four-week deal at \$4,000. Out of this she is to pay the acts and the line that work with her. AGVA says that Rocky Camera, op of the inn, has a bond up to cover Rand's salary. In the past it has ruled that if an act proves unsatisfactory for any reason, the op is at fault because he should have taken all precautions before he bought it.

By Bill Smith

-The beef know that much, they also know anded by they're worth every dime they get.

One agent pointed out that it isn't the actors who hike salaries, as much as it is nitery ops hungry for attractions. It is no secret that a cafe anxious to get a name will better competitor's offers by as much as \$2,000. Naturally a performer who normally gets \$3,000 would be soft in the head if he turned down a \$5,000 bid.

Up Goes the Ceiling

Unfortunately, this bid establishes the actor at a new salary, so every other cafe that wants him from then on must either meet the new figure or better it. If the act is an attrac-tion it can work 52 weeks. If it isn't, says agent, it isn't worth \$500.

In the final analysis, major talent offices say, it isn't the performer who is to blame, but the cafe operator, who doesn't know his business, but who doesn't know his business, but just wants to be a big man and get the best. And they say he starts cry-ing if he takes a licking. Let him find out how to run a night club be-fore he yells "foul!," say the talent offices.

Other Keys to Success

There are many other things re-There are many other things re-sponsible for the success of a cafe, things which the trade says, many of the present day ops have either forgotten or never known. Food, for example, is a big item. Service is equally important. During the lush days, it was pointed out, it cost a sawbuck or a fin to get by the head-waiter, and even then plenty of cus-tomers were put behind poles or in left field. Those days are gone, but left field. Those days are gone, but many headwaiters, some with the knowledge of the ops, still run their rooms for the palm grease rather than for tabs.

Another sore spot is the cloakroom concession and the service it passed out. It seems foolish, say trade cir-cles, to advertise heavily and give an expensive show, if the customer all but gets insulted because he didn't tip enough. The lasting impression that makes is frequently enough to keep the customer from coming back. keep the customer from coming back.

"Sure," say insiders, "the acts want their dough. But if the spot doesn't do the business, it's the fault of con-ditions over which they have no con-

Wm. Morris Gets Philly Latin Casino

NEW YORK, March 29.-The Latin Casino in Philadelphia, which started the fall season as a non-exclusive spot, buying acts from the field, has decided to change policy. Harry Steinman, op of the Casino, has given the exclusive booking rights to pick. (Marris office) Hanry who will Dick (Morris office) Henry, who will take over with the show starting May 5.

N. Y. Dixon's Now 18 Club, Charlie Drew as Opener

NEW YORK, March 29.—Dixon's will switch to its former Club 18 policy starting Saturday (5) when the spot will become known as Freddy Lamb's 18 Club. Charlie Drew opens on that date, to follow Joe Mooney's Quartet, which closes to-night (29) after seven months.

New policy will include dancing, with the Vivian Gary Trio, and a show built around Drew and Gaye Dixon.

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

Blue Mirror, Newark, N. J. (Tuesday, March 18)

38

Talent Policy: Floorshows at 10:30 and 12:30. Operators, Blue Mirror Corporation; manager and publicity, Gene Brodie. Prices: No cover or minimum.

Revamped spot is bowing with the current bill, Miguelito Valdes and Ciro Rimac. Capacity has been jumped from 250 to 350, including the bar. The room, more attractive than ever, has been done over in a blue motif. One thing they should have left alone, however, is the stage. Formerly set against the center of one wall, the platform, about 20 by 40, is now at the far end of the room, so ringsiders are about the only ones who get a good view. Dancers are lost to payees two rows back.

The opening was probably the most frenzied affair ever encountered here. A typical Broadway opening night crowd crossed the river to pack the place, with the bar lined two and three deep and plenty turned away. Since ops probably never anticipated such a healthy mob, service suffered, there not being enough waiters and bartenders.

Valdes, a polished performer, had his troubles trying to be heard over the noise. Whoever handled the lighting was of no help to him, either; apparently the electrician had diffi-culty making up his mind about which spots to throw on. He picked a fine time to practice during Valdes's stint, particularly during the singer's well-known Babalu. Jerry Delmar's house ork (6) also gave him some tough sledding by missing cues more than once. Valdes, however, emerged victor, winning a strong hand after each number and finally begging off.

The only other act on the bill is Ciro Rimac and his terpers, a boy and two girls. Rimac worked hard, but received no co-operation from the sessions.

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

The Billhoard

Club Continental, Hotel Jefferson, St. Louis (Friday, March 21)

Capacity, 350. Price Policy, \$1-\$2 minimum. Manager, Jack Roenberg. Booking Policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, E. J. Hoelscher. Budget this show, \$1,000.

This spot has built a reputation for fine shows and current bill is up to par. Room favors ballroom teams and some of the country's finest have played here. The Virginia Ascher line opens show. The seven attractive girls, attractively costumed, do some neat stepping. Delores Dean, brunet looker, on next, sang I'll Close My Eyes and For Sentimental Reasons. Gal vocalist with the Bobby Meeker band knows how to sell a song. Cur-rent ballroom team is Montero and Yvonne, who do excellent lifts and spins to infectious rumba rhythms, and wound up with a nice reception.

Johnny Knapp, holdover singer, is a good-looking Irish lad with a lot of personality and a top-notch tenor voice. Appearance and ingratiating smile helped a lot before he even sang a note. Did It's a Good Day, Among My Souvenirs, Molly Malone and I Think I'll Go to St. Louis. Winds up big by whistling Irish Washerwoman. Bobby Meeker band (9) plays nice show music and also for dancing. Meeker emsees the show in straight fashion.

Abie L. Morris.

customers. Best routine was his samba bit with one of the gals.

The show could be sparked with the addition of a comic.

The Martineres Trio worked relief Don Marshall.



Versailles, New York (Wednesday, March 26)

Capacity, 300. Price policy, minimums \$3.50-\$4. Shows at 9:30 and 12:30. Operators, Nick Prounis-Arnold Rossfield, Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, John O'Malley. Estimated budget this show, \$2,500. Estimate last show, \$1,500.

If preem night biz-large parties, all spenders—is any yardstick, there isn't the slightest doubt that Carl Brisson is a cafe draw. Playing this room for the fourth time, the husky Dane filled it with the Dun & Bradstreet trade which wouldn't let him off when he finished and gave him such an ovation on walk-on that he had a hard time getting started. Brisson is still a clever showman, even if his pipes have lost some of their brilliancy. What he now lacks in voice he more than makes up with a dramatic delivery that had the fair, fat and 40 trade limp with emotion.

His opener was a medley of old pops, each tune being introed with a short history. It was a slick piece of selling. Yet if he was good on the stand-up mike, he was superb when he switched to the hand mike. It was then Brisson pulled all the stops. His dramatic phrasing of oldies, standards and at least one new song, an Irish tune (of all things!) Norah Loves Me, held the customers spell-Loves Me, held the customers spon bound. Even a corny number like the Doodle Song, in his hands, was good for whole-hearted chuckles. The for whole-hearted chuckles. The blue overtunes in the latter may have been responsible. But whatever it is that makes actors into showmen, Brisson had it on the night caught. When he stopped, the customers yelled for more. When he tried to walk off, they yelled still louder. As it was, the singer was on for about an hour and still had a tough time getting off.

Brisson's appeal to the middle-aged -the solid citizen type, the bottle-buying trade-isn't too difficult to figure. His semi-nostalgic stuff coming from a guy who is of their gener-ation has an obvious appeal. Add to this his continental flavor, on top of an ability to make the customers feel his chanting is personal, both sure fire. Playing to a younger crowd, fire. Playing to a younger crowd, chances are, Brisson, while he might still do okay, wouldn't be the solid click he is with the older generation. Here at the Versailles, the trade is almost solidly the upper-bracket boys, even tho few may be Blue Book. The combo is a winner. Bob Grant's ork backed Brisson with considerable skill. Panchito's Rhumbas did the intermission Latin

Rhumbas did the intermission Latin dance sessions. Bill Smith

Mayfair Room, Blackstone Hotel, Chicago (Friday, March 21)

Capacity, 300. Price Policy, \$1 cover. Shows at 9:15 and 11:45. Operator, Arnold Kirkeby. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Pub-licity, Evelyn Neison. Estimated budget this show, \$5,000.

Making his first appearance here in almost five years, Morton Downey proved conclusively on opening night that the only feature that's changed since his last stop is his weight— he's added poundage. The flexible tenor voice smart song selection and tenor voice, smart song selection and stage savvy haven't dulled a bit, judging from the hour-long show, that included four encores forced by mitting.

Working behind a piano equipped with a gooseneck mike, Downey did six medleys, mostly backed only by ex-T.D. guitarist, Carmen Mastren, While he can't depend on those soaring boy soprano pipes as heavily as he used to, he's exercising more care in his phrasing and shading and get-ting even more attention. He seemed to sense his audience's mood imto

www.americanradiohistory.com

Wedgwood Room, New York (Tuesday, 'March 25)

Capacity, 282. Price Policy, \$2 cover from 10:30. Show at 12:15. Operator, Hotel Wal-dorf-Astoria. Booking policy, Music Corpora-tion of America. Publicity, Ted Saucier. Esti-mated budget this show, \$2,000.

Any time a show consisting of only two acts can hold attention for 55 minutes, as does the Wedgwood Room's current layout, it may be regarded safely as a winner. This one is made up of the twirl team of Fred and Elaine Barry, and the caballero tenor. Tito Cuizar tenor, Tito Guizar.

The Barry duo, in a highly varied and constantly sprightly ballroom turn, worked for close to 25 minutes —a long time for any terp team. Whether they're waltzing, or whether the how is eminning his partner on his the boy is spinning his partner on his shoulders in any one of the many fancy whirls they use, or whether they're doing eccentric work, they are graceful and agile. Coupled with en-gaging personalities, this spells big league. An overly white spot hurts their appearance somewhat, and their line of gab, before their final encore (a bright number done to Brahms' Lullaby) is weak, altho it does serve to give 'em a needed breather. But tab the turn as a winner.

Guizar, looking just as youthful as when first he appeared in these parts 15 years or so ago, rates with the best of the male song salesmen around to-day, even allowing for a bit of the old hambone. The Smithfield makes it-self evident in touches—the "de-mands for requests," for example, but outright fact is that Guizar spell-binds the recurs classer allowed for binds the room's classy clientele for as a long as he works, and he could work longer if he wanted. For a Spanish songster, he offers a surpris-ing variety—Jerome Kern, boogie-woogie and a passable Vesta La Giubba, plus native numbers and a community sing, working solo with his guitar and with the Emil Coleman crew in support. Band does a good background job for both turns. Mischa Borr's rumba crew do a good hip-swivel job, too.

Jerry Franken.

Walnut Room, Bismarck Hotel, Chicago (Friday, March 7)

Talent Policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9:45 and 11:30. Owner, Otto Eitel; pro-duction, Ed Beck; publicity, Bob Carey. Prices: \$3.00 minimum.

After taking a flyer into semi-comedy with the dancing Roland Twins, spot is trying a full-time comic, Georgie Gobel, who reaped two call-backs before they'd let him go. This room has previously steered away from straight comedy, but after Gobel's success it will probably stick with it. for the hands he garnered with it, for the hands he garnered were tops for this hostelry room.

Gobel fits the room, making with the homespun chatter in between some well presented gags. En-hances any story with his vivid de-scriptions of the minutest details, getting titters all the way and building to a fine last-line crescendo. For to a fine last-line crescendo. For pacing, he does his old specialty, hill-billy singing. (As a moppet he was a child folk artist radio singer.) While he gets good response for his rustic warbling, his closing parody on My Little Girl, which had no hint of the hills, got the best mitt and he'd do well to get more similar special ma-terial. terial.

terial. Other act is the Martinis, gal and lad singing team, who make regular stops here. Manage to break out in a nice new wardrobe each time, this one reminding of the Old South, and work out new songs for each new stay. Were called back once. Johnny Sippel.

mediately and his resultant ad libs about Chi sewed up table-sitters from the start. Johnny Sippel. from the start.

Slapsy Maxie's, Hollywood (Tuesday, March 25)

Capacity, 500. Price Policy: \$2.50 minimum; \$3, Saturdays; \$7.50 opening night. Shows at 9 and 12. Operator, Sammy Lewis. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Erman Pessis & Associates. Estimated budget, this show, \$6.500.

Hollywood favorite Joe E. Lewis returned to the Coast in his annual pilgrimage, bringing with him a new crop of sock parodies and gags much to the delight of his legion of devotees. Much funnier than in his last Hollywood appearance at Ciro's, Lewis held sway for 45 minutes with a constant barrage of smart, albeit risque clowning, and could have re-mained for another hour when he finally begged off.

Comic warmed up slowly, feeling his way until he had them with him. From then on, it was down hill all the way, as he went thru a routine of nearly a dozen tunes and banter. or nearly a dozen tunes and banter. Best of his current crop was the bluish The Bride Gave a Very Poor Performance and Peace Begins at Home. His They've Got an Awful Lot of Falsies in Brassiers (to the tune of Coffee Song) garnered stifled giggles from self-conscious fems at ringside. Of his old stock his Sam ringside. Of his old stock, his Sam, You Made the Pants Too Long and The Groom number brought in biggest mitting. As usual, Lewis poked fun at the horses, Hollywood and the disappointments of middle-aged Lo-tharios; as usual, the customers loved

Supporting bill offered plenty of variety and talent. Radio thrush Jeannie McKeon made her bow into the nitery field and did a first-rate job. A bit stiff for lack of bistro rate job. A bit stiff for lack of bistro experience, canary nevertheless sells her tunes well, with a pleasant set of pipes and plenty of style. For thrills, there are the Stuart Morgan Dancers (3 guys, 1 gal), who treated ringsiders to several gasping thrills as they tossed the petite fem skyward with premeditated recklessness. Acro with premeditated recklessness. Acro dancer Miriam La Valle's precision execution of daring and unusual spins, coupled with her looks and grace, brought solid response. Hec-tor and His Pals, a dog act, completes the bill. Pups, altho snart and cute, didn't sell too well, partly because the act worked from a small upstairs stage. stage. Matty Malneck's ork, fronted by

Vienna Cafe, New York (Wednesday, March 26)

Capacity, 250. Price policy: Saturday, \$2 minimum. Operetta at 11; Shows at 9 and 1. Operator, Berno Eisen. Booking policy, non-exclusive. Publicity, Phil Wasserman. Esti-mated budget this show \$450. Estimated budget last show, same.

This spot, which draws business from the uptown refugee colony, has been experimenting for several seasons with what is claimed has never been tried on a nitery floor—pocket-sized operettas. The idea has sold here and if built up, with the addi-tion of more performers and perhaps a line, might be just what the doctor ordered to attract the costomers to the bigger clubs,

Despite the pea-size budget here, the current operetta, Cowboy from Vienna, is a slick, fast-moving job filled with pleasant tunes and mild laughs. Most of the numbers are by Herman Leopoldi, a refugee composer, who also works in the show. Takes of several oldies are tossed in to keep the proceedings in the same light comic vein.

Walking off with all honors was Bob Farrall, an ex-NBC Chicago announcer playing the male lead. The chap would make a swell bet for musical comedy or pictures. He has a strong but easy baritone and during the speaking bits, he showed a natur-al acting ability. Over-all, he's loaded with personality.

The fem lead, Margaret Weaklend, also sold a solid bill of goods. The gal, an attractive blonde chirp, is strictly on the longhair side, but with class.

Composer Leopoldi's supporting role was marred by his constantly playing up to one or two parties in the house. Even at that, he also showed up well.

The book was by Jimmy Berg, the show was staged by Leo Pleskow, with musical direction by Michael Kaufman. Ork, Leo Pleskow (4).

Farrall, Miss Weaklend and Leofloor shows, but the operetta is the big deal here. Don Marshall

Milton Delugg, continues to hold down terping chores and cuts a neat Alan Fischler. show.

REVIEWS FOLLOW-UP

COPACABANA, NEW YORK: Because this reviewer remembers Ruth Etting when she was tops and tied shows into knots, it's no cinch to be

shows into knots, it's no thich to be objective about her work today. The years have dealt kindly with Ruth Etting. She is still slim and at-tractive, and her hair, now grayish, gives her a dignified appearance. The voice is no longer there. But despite the lack of pipes singer showed gives her a diginited appearance. The voice is no longer there. But despite the lack of pipes, singer showed enough class and the same beautiful phrasing to sell practically every number. Her choice of songs wasn't too good. In her pops, she didn't mean a thing. It was her *Ten Cents a Dance* and *Harvest Moon* that did the trick. With so many singers around peddling current pops, it seems a waste of time for Etting to follow along, particularly when it is on the oldies that her rep was built. Audience loved her. They greeted every tune with hands and paid off equally well on the finish. But open-ing night audiences and subsequent audiences are completely different. audiences are completely different.

audiences are completely different. Paul Winchell is growing in stature with every new job. Not only does he handle the dummy with skill, but he has added new material that gets top results. Winchell doesn't insult his listeners' intelligence by asking if they believe the dummy can talk. Instead he kids the gimmick unmerci-fully and does it with such skill that belly gurgles are almost constant. Bill Smith.

RIO CABANA, NEW YORK: Two new acts do a satisfactory job with top honors going to Romana Lang, hoofer. Long-stemmed girl is attractive in a pert kind of way, has a freshness that is audience compelling, and tops it off with imaginative routines and bits of biz that makes her a salable package. She did three numbers, a straight hoofing bit, a blues number, and topped turn off with a beguine beat. Kid ap-parently has been well coached and ends each routine with a flash whirl that is good milking procedure. Her long brown hair flying loose also helps give her work a feeling of youth and abandon.

Gloria King, a sultry brunette, is a competent singer who looks good on the floor. Routine is made up of on the floor. Routine is made up of standards with one novelty number, New York's My Town, the best thing offered. Gal's major fault lies in her over-punching. A ballad with good lyrics needn't be crammed down with heavy mugging. It the ballad is good enough the voice, phrasing and delivery is enough to sell it. Heavy mugging merely distorts the effect the canary obviously tries to get. Elimination of facial expressions should get her better results, par-ticularly on a nitery floor where she ticularly on a nitery floor where she works close to the audience. Bill Smith.

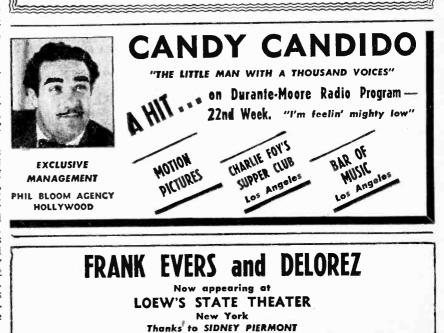




America's "Dance-Wits" Sensation

TABARIS CLUB

BUENOS AIRES, Argentina, S. A.



40 NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE The Billboard

Loew's State, New York (Thursday Evening, March 27)

Capacity, 3,500 seats. Prices, 50 cents to \$1.10. Number of shows, four daily; five Saturday. House booker, Sidney Piermont. Show played by house band. Louis Basil (13).

Diversified but fair bill has Jack Pearl making a return to vaude after an absence of a number of years. Comic is working again with Cliff (Sharlie) Hall and altho he is con-tinuing with the "Baron Munchausen" title, he has dropped the "Vas you dere?" biz. Most of his act is the same, with just a few new bits added. Act as a whole, however, doesn't stack up. Material was only so-so and laughs were too far apart. Timing, tho, was still up to par, with em-phasis on the delayed takes. Closed to a fairish hand.

Steve Evans started slowly and didn't warm up until about his third routine, the horror bit done in a green light. Also good was his drunk bit, altho still on the slow-paced side. Bill also has Sylvia Froos back on the Stem after an absence. Gal worked too hard for effect and showed trouble with her breathing on one or two numbers, especially showed trouble with her breathing The Albertas have a neatly paced on one or two numbers, especially dance act in which they toss off a few during her Chloe take-off and feats of ledgerdemain for good

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

Olympia, Miami (Wednesday, March 26)

The Four Vagabonds, doubling here from the Clover Club, climax current bill with a merry brand of show-stopping. Eddie Schaffer, billed as an added attraction, handles the emsee spot with smooth competence in addition to his comedy stint.

Lewis and Oliver do well in the opener, offering acrobatics all dressed opener, onering acrobatics all dressed up in Spanish style. The couple get nice response on all of their tricks with best hands for the gal's sup-porting-of her partner while he does a hand stand atop her head.

mix patter and comedy as Lou taps out several of his best-remembered song hits on the piano. Audience liked La Vere's quick-changing from a glamour gown to top-hat and tux. Her vocals of Lou's hits rated constant ripples of palm patter and the team closed to nice applause.

(See Loew's State, N. Y., opp. page) (See Olympia, Miami, opposite page)

Former World's

Heavyweight Champion

Lou Handman and Florrie La Vere

Roxy, New York (Friday Afternoon, March 23)

Capacity, 6,000 seats. Prices, \$.80 to \$1.50. Number of shows, four daily; five Baturday, House booker, Sam Rauch. Show played by house band, Paul Ash (25).

Here is a sprightly and wellrounded Easter show with the em-phasis on rhythm by Connee Boswell, the Peters Sisters (3) and Buster Shaver's Little Revue act. The light motif is further carried out by Jackie Miles' comic stint. Show's Easter theme teed off with

Gae Foster production presenting the Roxyettes in lavish flowered bonnets and striped pink dresses and the boys in toppers and tails. Production opened with Merrett Thompson in a smooth intro biz. Line's precision tapping also was good. This sole production number effectively served to weave in opening act, the Peters Sisters,

Peters trio blended into the spirit of the production by opening with a casual version of *Easter Bonnet*. Started warming up on their second number, *It's a Good Day*. Gals showed solid rhythmic delivery on this, but it wasn't until their samba routine that they really went to town. Third gal's little gum-chewing bit and other bits of biz were good for

Walk on of Buster Shaver and his half-pint assistants, Olive, George and Richard, might have sold better if trio had come on alone a few seconds before Shaver. This would have pointed up the contract in size have pointed up the contrast in size between the heavy Peters Sisters and the little team. Small team's terp routines were good. Olive's ballroom routine with Shaver, against a soft vocal background on All the Things You Are, won the healthiest returns. (See Roxy, New York, opposite page)

Feeley, Hazleton, Pa.

(Monday Evening, March 24)

Tho all acts do pretty well, noth-Tho all acts do pretty well, noth-ing seems to happen until Kate El-len Murtah takes over. Gal, who seems to be breaking in new stuff, is a crowd pleaser. Bill opens with Miller and Jene in an acro comic act that rambles along and doesn't build to anything much tho it got a fair hand fair hand.

Next on is Jimmy Jimae and Company. Jimae does familiar sleight of hand card and cigarette routines smoothly. Has flash finish of tearing a newspaper into bits and making it whole, and then taking a live rab-bit out of the crumpled paper. Was assisted by well-stacked gal. In third spot is Western act, Sons of the Dumple Saga (2) who sing and

of the Purple Sage (3), who sing and play the usual Western yodeling stuff. One lad is very clever with a bull whip, and does novelty rope spinning harmonica playing. Act was and well received.

Kate Ellen Murtah, tall, good looking chick, came on next and was a definite hit. Opened with a nice ar-rangement of *Rainy Night in Rio*, rangement of Rainy Night in Rio, showing husky, pleasing voice. Fol-low-up is a satirical version of An-niversary Waltz, which was amusing. Really hit the bell with Hawaiian War Chant and a take-off on sing comnercial, Chiquita Banana. Folks applauded like crazy. Act really broke up the show. Gal has plenty of talent and should go places. Car-ries own accompanist who works with the pit band. Closing act is Marie Louise and Charles. Gal works on trapeze, but shows nothing out of the ordinary

shows nothing out of the ordinary except for a heel catch without slip-

Charles was just a prop. Charles was just a prop. Show was well played by pit band under John Stanziola. Pic, Dangerous Millions. Biz, good. Frank Hoffman.

Temple, Jacksonville, Fla. (Monday, March 24)

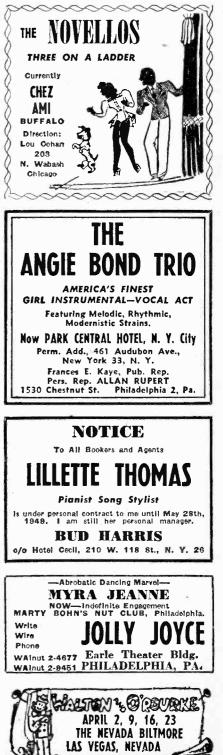
April 5, 1947

Capacity, 800 seats. Price, 50 cents. Number of shows, three daily, four Sundays. House booker, John Crovo. Show played by house ork (5).

This bill offers nothing sensational, but fair entertainment thruout. Charlie Masters, flash drummer, got the show off to a peppy start with a few fast choruses of Some of These Days and April Showers, then did his standard train bit with fancy and thick stick work. He ham-mered all over the place, from foots to facade, and got guffaws by doing a tattoo on a bald-head pew-sitter. Off to a good mitt.

Gloria Manning, chirp, was ob-viously nervous on show caught, due to a recuperation from a recent strep throat. A looker, beautifully gowned, she opened with Good Day, followed with Anniversary Song, and closed with Rainy Night in Rio. She showed a good soprano with sweet quality but little strength; she seemed in need of some voice coaching, but handled herself well before a mike and showed a pleasing personality. Exited to good hand.

Gilbert and Carroll, mixed hoof-ing team, employed a novel prop stairway which telescoped into what looks like a trunk. Their stairway routine was fairly simple up to the (See Temple, Jacksonville, opp. page)





HOTEL LAST FRONTIER LAS VECAS, NEV. Thanx to Katherine Duffy and our personal mgr., Wally Stofler, Frederick Bros., Inc.

The Billboard

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE GROSSES

41

Mixing Nixed

HARRISBURG, Pa., March 29.—Found guilty of permitting entertainers to contact and associate with patrons in viola-tion of Pennsy law, Catherine Carroll, of 141 South 52d Street, Philadelphia, has had her liquor licenses suspended by the Pennsylvania Liquor Control Board for a period of 15 days effective April 9.

Out of L. A. Cellars, But Okay on Stage

LOS ANGELES, March 29 .-- City board of supervisors has passed an ordinance curbing female impersona-tors, and San Francisco is said to be mulling the same kind of regulation.

American Guild of Variety Artists, not notified until the last moment that all fem mimics had been out-lawed, promptly put in a beef. It charged the law was discriminatory, and 00 are cost of the impercent said 90 per cent of the impersona-tors were war vets, and insisted the problem was in front of the foot-lights and not on stage. Apparently the argument was strong enough. The board changed its instructions to the sheriff and the police department and said that the ban was not to affect any legit performer in a stage pro-duction. It would be limited to the cellar joints where the gay lads go in for socializing.

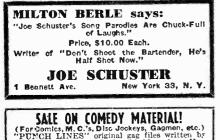
Barbaro Sets Name Policy

For Las Vegas Biltmore DETROIT, March 29.—The Bilt-more, Las Vegas, has been taken over by Frank Barbaro, op of the Bowery Cafe here, marking his first expan-sion since he started the Bowery 12 years ago. Barbaro plans to use a name policy similar to his Bowery operation, with Gypsy Rose Lee pen-ciled in as first attraction.

TEMPLE, JACKSONVILLE (Continued from opposite page)

ast 16 bars, which sold the routine. The male half did low Russian up-and-down steps while fem did diffi-cult knee-drops, also on stairs. They encored with a fast challenge buck

encored with a fast challenge buck and wing, to good response. Jose Martinez, on next to closing, is a run-of-the mill magi, using standard bits. A novel manner of producing cards selected by the audi-ence went over well. Chatter was almost unintelligible because of strong accent. Reception fair. The closer and strongest act was the Los Hernandos Trio, two boys and attractive fem who combined singing, guitar playing with hand bal-ancing, and a little dancing to good



SALE ON COMEDY MATERIAL! (For Comics, M. C.'s, Disc Jockeys, Gagmen, etc.) "PUNCH LINES" original rag files written by top ragman, Nos. 1, 2, 3-\$1.00 each. New sure-fire "COMEDACKS TO HECKLERS", \$1.00 ... "COMEDY TEAM CROSS-FIRE" joke collection, \$1.00 ... "Laffile," No. 1 collection of Bellylaffs, \$1.00. LANGHS UNLIMITED 276 W. 43 St. New York City



BALTIMORE 1, MD. 115 W. Fayette St.

COMEDY PATTER New York: Stem Perks Up; MH 138G, BLACK-OUTS • PARODIES Para 110, Roxy 300 in 3 Wks.

totals at the six Stem pic-vaude thea-ters upped their take last week, fifth stanza of the Lenten season, to score \$476,000, against the previous week's \$435,000.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats Fem Impersonators average \$110,000) brought in \$138,500 for first week with the Arnaut Brothers, Ben Beri, Glenn Burris, Lucille Cummings and The Late George Apley.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$85,000) racked up \$300,200 for its three-week run with Ed Sullivan, Katherine Dunham, Sid Caesar, Phil Regan and Boomerang. Final week was an eightday frame and brought in \$81,000. Preemed with \$126,700, then got \$92,500. New bill reviewed this is-sue, has Jackie Miles, Connee Bos-well, Buster Shaver and Carnival in Costa Rica.

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$72,000) collected \$68,500 for second frame with Sammy Kaye's ork, Harvey Stone, Meribeth Old and It Hap-

Indianapolis:

Bob Crosby Draws Okay 20G at Circle

INDIANAPOLIS, March 29.--The INDIANAPOLIS, March 20. Circle Theater presents a solid swing week, featuring Bob Crosby and His Bobcats, netting a good \$20,000 Fadia Bobcats, netting Bob Crosby and His Bobcats, netting a good \$20,000 (2,800 seats, 74 cents) with Eddie Rio, the Three Dunhills, the Town Criers with Gordon Polk, Lucy Anne Polk, and Ray Bauduc. Pic, Crime Doctor's Man Hunt.

advantage. Attractively garbed in gaucho outfits, the group opened with a snappy Mex song by the gal, with guitar backing by the boys, after which the fem backed upstage and gave atmosphere with chirping while boys went thru a routine or acros, mixed with straight tango dance steps. Bowed off to solid whacking and whistling.

Full house at supper show caught. Pic, Fools Gold. W. H. Colson.

OLYMPIA, MIAMI

(Continued from opposite page) measure. The gal's svelt figure and clever cigarette stunting were well received. The team comes thru with some nice lifts and fast spins and encores with a burlesque on the In-dian love dance. This number got laugh ripples and a good hand when caught.

Eddie Schaffer rated scattered laughs for his first offering, a parody on The Girl That I Marry. His maon the Girl Inat I Matry. His ma-terial is a rehash of aged routines. The audience warmed up on his In-dian bit, which, he constantly com-plains, cost him \$500. This stint got plenty of yocks.

Top applause of the show went to the Vagabonds, who had to beg off the Vagabonds, who had to beg off after clowning and singing thru sev-eral numbers. The boys use two guitars, accordion and a bass to aug-ment their hilarious hi-jinks. They open with Sweet Chariot and slide into fast boogie, slapstick and im-personations that, keep the custo-mers in a polite uproar. Their Dark Eyes had the house rocking. They begged off after two 'encores, with applause drowning out the closing and lasting into the newsreel. and lasting into the newsreel. Les Rhode's band cuts the show

in sharp style. Pic, Cross My Heart.

Charles Duerkes.

YORK, March 29 .- Box office pened in Brooklyn, as compared to opener's \$86,000.

Paramount (3.654 seats: average \$75,000) brought in \$110,000 for first week with Jimmy Dorsey's ork, Louis Jordan's Tympany Five, Pat Henning and My Favorite Brunette. Loew's State (3,500 seats; average

\$25,000) got \$26,000 with Gene Shel-don, the Shyrettos, Jimmy Edmond-son, Songwriters on Parade and Dead son, Songuriters on Parade and Dead Reckoning, as against \$23,000 the previous week with Michael O'Shea, J. C. Heard's ork, the Wilde Twins and Lady in the Lake. New bill, re-viewed this issue, has Jack Pearl, Sylvia Froos, Billy Wells and the Four Fays, Steve Evans and Strange Woman Woman.

Strand (2.700 seats; average \$40,000) collected \$52,000 for third week with Louis Prima's ork, Jane Wynn, Frank Marlowe and Pursued, as against previous week's \$60,000. Started with \$80,000.

Boston: Sun Fails To Stop Boston Sag to 32G

BOSTON, March 29 .- Biz sagged badly during a week-long session of good weather. The Boston Theater, good weather. The Boston Theater, with starlet Vivian Blaine and Sonny Dunham's ork, drew \$32,000 at the b.-o. for the week ended Wednes-day (26). The take is \$1,000 above average, but rates as poor for the ballyhoo given pic attraction Boomerang.

Phil Brito and the Milt Herth Trio head the current show. Pic, Tarzan and the Huntress.

ROXY, NEW YORK

(Continued from opposite page) It was a clever sturt having Olive introduce Jackie Miles. Comic had the payees on his side all the way. He has added several new bits, including the one on income tax and a comic strip routine. The comic also used his old mind-my-seat routine, which killed them.

Closer, Connee Boswell, worked in an attractive lighting effect during her second number, Anniversary Song. She was centered in a double green and blue spot with the rest of the stage dimmed to a soft green. the stage dimmed to a solt green. The Boswell gal can still sell rhythm, as indicated by her arrangement of *Managua*, *Nicaragua*. Show Boat medley also went over good, but she showed signs of reaching on one or two of the high ones. two of the high ones. Show closed with house community

sing led by entire ensemble. Pic, Carnival in Costa Rica. Don Marshall.

LOEW'S STATE, N. Y.

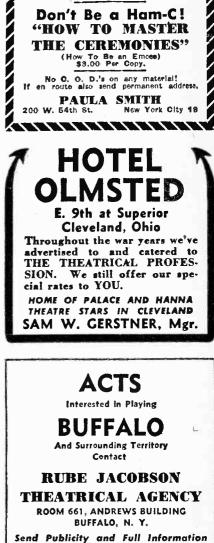
(Continued from opposite page) Managua, Nicaragua. A sirupy ver-sion of Anniversary Song drew solid mitts.

Tap team Perry Franks and Janyce, who came on in the second spot, showed a weak opening routine which could stand some tightening. Team

could stand some tightening. Team also could use some originality. Closer, Billy Wells and the Four Fays, also was slow in getting started and showed nothing unusual except for a bit during which the two lads twict one of the gals around lads twist one of the gals around during a table split.

Frank Evers and Delorez opened show with their standard wire ballet act. Pair won mild returns. Pic, Strange Woman.

Don Marshall.



FUN-MASTER GAG FILES

NOS. 1 THRU 22 @ \$1.00 EACH

"BOOK OF BLACK-OUTS," Bits and Skiw. Great for Radio "Warm-Ups." S Vols. @ \$20 Per Vol. or \$50 for S Vols.

"BOOK OF PARODIES," \$10 Per Book. 10 Special-Written Sock Parodies.

SEND FOR NEW LIST OF COMEDY BONGS AND PARODIES!



COMICS: MC'S!

Serious Legit Replaces London Wartime Boom on Comedy

29.--The March midwinter fuel crisis may yet be the salvation of good legit here. The crisis, with its restrictions on theaters, has broken the six-year wartime boom in London's West End where comedy of all types has flourished and serious legit has been relegated to a minor role. Instead of 30-odd houses playing to capacity the last six weeks has shown house after house playing to only two-thirds ca-pacity. And the West End managers, pacity. And the West End managers, who stuck to their comedy policy as a sure-fire b.-o. success, are now turning to the little theaters on the outskirts of London for their stage fare—theaters they sneered at and ignored thruout the war despite ad-vice of top critics and serious legit fans. fans.

Since the beginning of the war the major West End houses have played host to Yank comedy imports. Almost everything that clicked in New York went here. Besides this, there was a steady stream of more or less well-tried English comedy (much of it in-ferior to Broadway's export) and a enviring of Shalesapara

sprinkling of Shakespeare. The comedy boom coincided with the wartime crowds of servicemen, both British and American, and "to go to a show" meant to take in a play by Moze Hort on Semanat Mauthem by Moss Hart or Somerset Maugham, with a serious note contributed by Lillian Hellman's topical Watch on the Rhine, one of the few non-laugh shows that hit in the West End.

Production Combines Formed

West End houses also began to be merged into three or four produc-tion combines which put the accent on laughs, including sophisticated burly and brilliant sketches such as in Sweet and Low with Hermione Gingold and Walter Crisham. In fact,

Gingold and Walter Crisham. In fact, comedy rose to a higher level during this six-year period. But serious legit took a lacing. Only the Old Vic Company at the New Theater gave important modern dramatists such as J. B. Priestley and Sean O'Casey a hearing. It remained for the little subscription theaters to act as showcases for good legit fare

fare. Theaters such as the Mercury, Embassy and Gateway, New Lindsey, Embassy and Chanticleer have remained rather in-Gateway, New Lindsey, Embassy and Chanticleer have remained rather in-conspicuous, altho their shows drew the critics as first night regulars and many shows got nods from the scripters. The Mercury did a pioneer job for T. S. Eliot's elaborate verse plays, giving them a six-week run. The New Lindsey concentrated on Ib-sen, while the Gateway went for Jean-Paul Sartre, the French craze. In between they all gave showings to young and unknown playwrights. Each of these theaters has a mem-bership of about 7,000 paying \$1 registration and from 60 cents to \$1.20 for ducats. With five-week runs, shows have a chance to be seen by all members. But this is not a paying proposition. Even tho casts are composed of unknowns (not amateurs) and playwrights are equally unfamiliar, costs still run high. Some houses have had angels, more or less anonymous, whose dough

more or less anonymous, whose dough more or less anonymous, whose dougn kept them going thruout the war. Critics were loud in their endeavor to get the big West End combines to take over the pioneer productions in their houses. But the managers nixed the idea, claiming these shows were for a clique only and had no commercial appeal.

Little Theaters' Inning

Today, with the comedy boom busted, these pioneer shows are get-ting their innings in the West End. Preem show is the involved *Caviar* was made during a performan for the General, a Russian script now is built mainly around Ferrer.

in its sixth week. Another causing comment is *Peace Comes to Peck-ham*, by Delderfield, a cockney play starring a Yank actress, Diana Decker. This play has been booked for the next several months all over for the next several months all over the country, solely on the strength of critics' plaudits when presented at the Embassy. In addition, three or four West End houses have the SRO signs up nightly for modern drama productions. Today comedy and farce are sliding into the doldrums. In fact, today only straight vaude on the one hand and serious legit on the other are clicking. are clicking.

West End managers now attend the little theater openings and buy their product. No less than five little theater scripts are skedded for the West End in the next few weeks. Producers and actors, as well as plays, are getting a change unterm True are getting a chance uptown. Two young producers, both in their twen-—have graduated from the Granville Theater to West End legit and to pix.

pix. Possibilities now are that the big ouses and little theaters will come into partnership in the future, with the West Enders supplying deficit capital and the little houses producing the plays. The subscription theaters would prefer to remain independent —they've even hiked membership and ducat prices without losing a member—but they're faced with a lit-tle over \$20,000 outlay for a year's operation, which they can't afford but which West End managers can donate for worth-while results. The merger seems a cinch.

The merger seems a cinch.

Aussie Line Asks \$16 Hike; Gets \$4 To \$7; 'Not Enough'

SYDNEY, Australia, March 29.-Chorus boys and gals in the pro-duction of *Gay Rosalinda* at the Royal here have voiced protests that their salaries aren't big enough to let them lead "reasonably respectable and comfortable lives." The J. C. and comfortable lives." The J. C. Williamson Theaters, Ltd., producers of the show, have already conceded hikes from \$4.12 to \$7.17, but the chorus says these are not enough.

chorus says these are not enough. Girls now get \$42.84 for fixed per-formances, \$53.15 on tour. Men get \$48.58 fixed, \$58.91 on tour. Actors Equity had demanded an increase of \$16.48 for all chorus members. The company, claiming it couldn't meet this, granted the smaller raises with-out prejudice to any Equity appli-cation to the arbitration court. Ben Dunnet Equity secretary

Ben Dunnet, Equity secretary, pointing out that arbitration may drag out for months, has asked the company for an immediate minimum increase of \$10.30. He is awaiting a reply from the producers.

Dunnet explained that, before re-cent increases, some girls received only \$34.19 in take-home pay.

Ferrer Fights Paying Thru Nose for "Cyrano" 16mm.

NEW YORK, March 29. — Jose Ferrer intends to appeal the decision of Actors Equity forcing him to pay two weeks' salary to the cast of *Cyrano de Bergerac* for a 16mm. film he made of the show he made of the show.

Ferrer is slated to appear before the Equity Council Tuesday (1). A half-hour long, the two-reel film was made during a performance and rector of civic theaters in St. Paul



All My Sons 1-29, '47	69			
(Coronet)				
Another Part of the				
Forest 11-20, '46	149			
(Fulton)				
Born Yesterday 2- 4, '46	489			
(Lyceum)				
Eagle Has Two Heads,				
The	13			
(Plymouth)				
Happy Birthday 10-31, '46	168			
(Broadhurst)				
Harvey 1	1,022			
(48th Street)				
Joan of Lorraine 11-18, '46	152			
(Alvin)				
John Loves Mary 2- 4, '47	63			
(Booth)				
Life With Father 11- 8, '39	3,097			
(Bijou)	390			
O' Mistress Mine 1-23, '46 (Empire)	390			
State of the Union 11-15, '45	-			
	575			
(Hudson)	1.236			
Voice of the Turtle, The. 12- 3, '13	1,230			
(Morosco) Years Ago 12- 3, '46	126			
(Mansfield)	140			
REVIVALS				
	110			
Burlesque 12-25, '46	110			

Burlesque (Belasco)	12-25, '46
Craig's Wife (Playhouse)	2-12, '47
Importance of Being Earnest, The (Royale) Lady Windermere's Fan. (Cort)	
Musico	als
Annie, Get Your Gun (Imperial)	5-16, '46
Brigadoon	3-13, '47
Call Me Mister (National)	4-18, '46
~ .	

53

32

192

354

20 399

79

5

Carousel 4-19, '45 (Majestic)	815
Finian's Rainbow 1-10, '47	91
(46th Street Theater)	
Oklahoma 3-31, '43	1,716
(St. James)	
Street Scene 1- 9, '47 (Adclphi)	92
REVIVALS	
Chocolate Soldier, The 3-12, '47	21

(Century)	,
Sweethearts	1-21, '47
(Chubort)	

ICE SHOW

Icetime 6-20, '46 (Center) 392

OPENED

COMING UP

(Week of March 31, 1947) Tenting Tonight...... 4- 2,'47 (Booth) Barefoot Boy With Check 4- 3,'47

CLOSED

Beggar's Holiday..... 12-26, '47 (Broadway) Saturday (29). 111

Radio Director Teaches Legit

CHICAGO, March 29 .--- Norm Felton, NBC's Central Division production director, joining Chicago's spurt in original drama, will start teaching a course in playwrighting at the Actors' Company Monday (31). Before coming to NBC, Felton was diand Cleveland.

Stem Has a Notion For Cheap Scenery ---Built in Canada

NEW YORK, March 29.—On the heels of The Billboard story (March 29) passing on Frederick Fox's plan to stagger production of scenery, re-ports are circulating on the Stem anent a scheme of six Broadway managers to cut scenic costs by build-ing sets in Canada. The idea is still in the formative stage and meducers in the formative stage and producers are keeping their names secret for fear of union action, but the plan would be worked with the co-operation of Brian Doherty, who is trying to organize a Canadian national theater.

Doherty wants to mount his pro-ductions in London, Ont., the home of Canada's little theater movement, and bring them to the Stem if they click. However, producers doing their sets in Canada would be faced by many difficulties.

many difficulties. Foremost would be the fact that most of the workers who build sets are either in New York or on the West Coast. In addition, stagehands, the set builders, and in this case the ones losing work probably would re-fuse to shift scenery on any show built in Canada. If the play were to come in with an entirely foreign cast, a la Wolfit, it would be unable to play a la Wolfit, it would be unable to play more than 16 weeks without having the sets rebuilt, according to union rules.

CopyrightCommittee Is Stymied in Move **On Play Lecturers**

NEW YORK, March 29.right Protection Committee, which met Wednesday (26) to discuss ways and means of curbing lecturers who do unauthorized readings of plays, wound up its session with little accomplished. Altho committee is comcomplished. Altho committee is com-posed of representatives from the Dramatists Play Service, Dramatists Guild, William Morris Agency and Society of Authors' Representatives, it felt it could not do an adequate job without the moral and financial sup-port of the DG. So far, that has not been forthcoming. been forthcoming.

been forthcoming. Putting the finger on lecturers is a knotty problem. It means the em-ployment of a two-man staff to spend time checking up on them. Tho the practice is widespread, the circuit riders use only, at most, scenes from scripts and thus can't be charged too much for royalties. Committee is trying to figure out how the lecturers have managed to do scripts that haven't been printed. They feel there must be some sort of a bootlegging in scripts on the Stem. Scripts now being used on the circuit are Born Yesterday, Voice of the Turtle and some Lillian Hell-man plays. man plays.

'Mikado' Pulls Down \$33,324 in Detroit

DETROIT, March 29.-A week's gross of \$33,324, even without a Monday performance, was reported for *The Mikado* last week at the Masonic Temple Auditorium. The show, sixth in the Detroit Civic Light Opera sehundright of the lange of the lange of the set of the s hand.

This week, Balalaika, starring Rosemary Brancato, Harry Stockwell and Ian Keith, is off to a strong start, and is expected to gross around \$45,000.

Season business is 15 per cent ahead of last year.

BROADWAY OPENINGS

BATHSHEBA (Opened Wednesday, March 26, 1947)

BARRYMORE THEATER

BARKI MUKE IHEATEK A drama by Jacques Deval. Staged by Coby Ruskin. Sets, costumes and lighting, Stewart Chaney. Production supervised by Sylvia Friedlander. General manager, Lee K. Holland. Stage manager, Walter Davis. Press representatives, James Proctor and Lewis Harmon. Presented by Maximilian Becker and Lee K. Holland in association with Sylvia Friedlander.

Gershoum	Martin Ashe
Hiram	Carleton Scott Young
Joab	Rusty Lane
Manasseh	Paul Donah
Shari	Hildy Parks
Uriah	Phil Arthur
Niziah	Leonore Rae
Aroussia	Blanche Zohar
David	James Mason
Ghazil	Horace Braham
Obram	Michael Sivy
Nathan	Thomas Chalmers
Hanoufati	
Agreb	Joseph Tomes
Bathsheba	Pamela Kellino
Sourab	Patricia Robbins
Micale	Jane Middleton
Bahila	Barbara Brooks
Orphie	Lenka Peterson
Lady-in-Waiting	Vega Keane
	that author Tacques

Reports have it that author Jacques Deval scripted his attempted whitewash of King David as a tragedy, but that star James Mason weighed it up as a comedy. Be that as it may, Bathsheba unveils at the Barrymore certainly not one or the barrymore David's amorous didoes at the ex-pense of his devoted but somewhat moronic captain, Uriah, definitely don't add up in the fun column, nor does Deval's play have the impact for tragic significance. Bathsheba consequently sticks to the middle of the road—and the going is ponderous and dull.

Deval apparently is beset with the notion of justifying David's Old Tes-tament conduct in sending Uriah to his death after debauching the latever-loving wife, Bathsheba. However, whatever the motives, the sum-up spotlights David as more than somewhat of a heel; Uriah as a valiant, credulous and exceedingly stupid guy, and Bathsheba as a statuesque dumb Dora. It's a bet that Solomon didn't inherit either wit or wisdom from his mother.

It seems, according to the version at the Barrymore, that Uriah has at the Barrymore, that Uriah has sworn to have nothing to do with Bathsheba until he has been first over the line at the sacking of the town of Rabah. Meanwhile, David has moved the lady into his palace penthouse and she is by way of be-getting a little stranger. So the king recalls Uriah from the battlefield with the idea of inclining him long enough toward the domestic hay to make the situation look legal. But Uriah has a hard-boiled conscience Uriah has a hard-boiled conscience when it comes to vow-breaking and he won't do any more than take a quick peek at Bathsheba and shy away. All he wants is to get back to Rabah and sword play. This is presumably where comic implications are supposed to arise. David even gets the lad loaded, but he sleeps off his package at the high-priest's house.

By this time David has got very fond of Uriah and confesses the whole mess to him. But Uriah is too dumb to believe his idol and thinks his loyalty is just being tested. He says if it were true, he'd just have to kill himself. So to prevent his being shamed—and also to stave off the likelihood of Bathsheba targeting a cobble-stone party, since popular fan-cy looked slightly askance at adultery -David sends Uriah back to the front -David sends Urlah back to the Holt lines for a fast knocking off. The king feels very badly about it all. Deval's moral seems to be—that's how a Solomon was born. Just what prompted Mason to se-

lect this Biblical hogwash as a vehicle for a Stem stage debut is something to wonder at. Certainly, it affords him no opportunity to prove himself either a bad or a good actor. He has

THE WHOLE WORLD OVER (Opened Thursday, March 27, 1947) BILTMORE THEATER

comedy by Konstantine Simonov, adapted by Thelma Schnee, Directed by Harold Clurman. Setting and costumes, Ralph Alswang. Stage manager, Mortimer Halpern. Press representative, Richard Maney. Pre-sented by Walter Fried and Paul F. Moss.

Actress Thelma Schnee's adapta-Actress Thelma Schnee's adapta-tion of Konstantine Simonov's com-edy, The Whole World Over, intros some nice, genial people. A lot of the time some of them are amusing and draw a quota of laughs. The over-all, while pleasant enough, doesn't add up as a threat in Stem competition, because World isn't much of a play. competition, be much of a play.

Miss Schnee and Simonov want to Miss Schnee and Simonov want to tell us that it's just as tough find a post-war room in Moscow as it is in New York. Their focal point is the apartment of an elderly archi-tect, his daughter, and sister from the country. Back from the war comes the former tenant, a colonel, and guadaw of his army pale. They and sundry of his army pals. They move in. Daughter is lovelessly en-gaged to a civilian who is somewhat of a slacker. Papa wants to break it up. From there on the wind-up is obvious. Daughter is going to give her boy friend the gate and grab off the colonel. She does. It's tough going, even with an overlay of fregoing, even with an overlay of fre-quent vodka dunking, to build in enough situations to fill a fulllength play. The result is repetition.

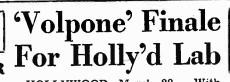
World, however, is a field day for Joseph Buloff. Actor uncorks every comic trick in the Buloff bottle as the acidulously genial papa. He ar-ranges futures for the whole cast, including a despondent ex-actor of the Moscow Art Theater. Whenever things bog down, Buloff gets out the vodka bottle and goes to work. Where the show would be without him is the show would be without him is more than a question.

Stephen Bekassy, via Budapest and Hollywood, makes an authoritative Stem debut as the colonel. Uta Hagen adds excellent support as the daughter who falls for him. There daughter who fails for him. There are usual good performances from such seasoned players as Sanford Meisner and Lou Polan. There are still others from Michael Strong and Fred Stewart, and young George Bartenieff deserves a special bow for another likely Broadway debut.

In sum, World gets all the best of In sum, World gets all the best of it from a highly competent cast. Between them they manage very often to make it a lot of fun. Most of the time, too, Harold Clurman's staging is a boost to the proceedings, except for arrantly farcial inter-ludes in the last stanza. Messrs. Fried and Moss have backed them all with a good production and a fine set by Ralph Alswang. But after all, who cares about the Moscow house shortage? We have one of our own. What World needs is more house shortage? we have one of our own. What World needs is more meat on its bones. It doesn't look rugged enough for the Stem pace. Bob Francis.

an efficient, get - around - the - stage way with him, but a real test can only come with a better play. Pamela Kellino (Mrs. M.), obviously is miscast as the over-pliant Bath-sheba. So future husband-wife team rating also remains a problem

sheba. So future husband-wife team rating also remains a problem. Current thesping honors of Bath-sheba go to Phil Arthur's Uriah. Ar-thur gives the dumb young captain just the right touch of zealotry to make him completely convincing in a situation that is unbelievable. Such



HOLLYWOOD, March 29. — With the closing of its current revival of Volpone in three weeks, Hollywood's Actors' Lab bows out of the local legit picture until next fall. At the same time, Lab's Roman Bohnen revealed that group had purchased a nine-acre plot in the Hollywood Bowl area, which will be site of group's permanent home.

Lab is skedded to break ground on its first building as soon as zon-ing restrictions are clarified and per-mission granted for erection of a temporary structure. Plan calls for the construction of a 400-seat quonset but thestor, which will be completed hut theater, which will be completed for early fall use. (The Billboard, March 15).

Permanent plant will include larger theater (about 800 seats), workshop, dormitory, classrooms, sound stages, and stores. Lab has been mulling plans to expand into motion picture production, so as to provide all phases of student training as well as develop possible source of revenue.

Thesps May March On Capital, Fight Anti - Labor Bills

NEW YORK, March 29.—The legis-lative committee of the Associated Actors and Artistes of America (Four A's) met Thursday (27) and came forth with a recommendation for the meeting of the Four A's in-ternational board on Monday (31). The committee wants to send a dele-gation to Washington to inform Con-gress of its stand against anti-labor gress of its stand against anti-labor

legislation. Specifically, the group objects to the bills, still in committee, against the closed shop and industry-wide bargaining. It feels that if any such statutes should be passed, unions might as well close up shop. Some of the execs at Equity think that the immediate temper of Congress and the impending end of this session will mitigate against passage of any such hills

Dewey Expected To Sign Child Actor Legislation

ALBANY, N. Y. March 29.—The Mahoney-Finch child labor bill, re-cently passed by the Legislature, is be-fore Governor Dewey for signature. Indications are that the governor will okay the measure, which provides that licenses for kid performers be issued by the New York State Commissioner of Education. Enforcement and prosecution would be in the hands of the State Labor Department. The bill includes radio and television fields not previously covered. Legit unions did not support the bill, feel-ing it didn't go far enough.

experienced players as Horace Braham and Thomas Chalmers come off excellently as the king's faithful henchman and the high priest. Hildy Parks gives a lively performance of a truculent captive. Rusty Lane is briefly good as a bluff general and Lenka Peterson scores in a bit.

However, there is nothing much that any of them can do for the play. Coby Ruskin's take-over of the di-rectional chore doesn't seem to have helped much. Stewart Chaney's sets, lighting and costumes are off the top production shelf. But Bathsheba still remains—just damned dull.

Coinwise, however, what with the star's fem pic-fan following and a reported advance of close to 100G, Bathsheba may hold up for a bit. It doesn't deserve to. Bob Francis.

Foreign Opening

43

CONCOCTED **CONFIDENCES** THEATER MARIGNY, PARIS, FRANCE

A comedy by Marivaux. Staged by Jean-Louis Barrault. Sets and costumes by Maurice Brianchon.

At the Theater Marigny, Jean-Louis Barrault and his excellent troupe have scored again, this time in Marivaux' 18th century drawing-room comedy Concocted Confidences (Fausses Confidences).

And a delightful, inconsequential lark it is, with Barrault staging it with such lightness of touch and nimbleness that the thinness of plot is forgiven and forgotten.

Besides directing the company, Barrault plays DuBois, the arch med-dler-in-chief. An outstanding mime, he gives the role his unique agility. But there is a little too much abrupt ness in his portrayal, which jars particularly when contrasted to the even-paced rhythm of his supporting players.

Maleleine Renaud makes a gracious, dignified Araminte, a heroine with a mind of her own. Her hero, Dorante, is played with restraint by an up-and-coming movie actor, Jean Dessailly. Remaining players are well cast: Andre Brunot as the old arranger, M. Remi; Catherine Fan-teney as the dowager-mother of the heroine; Jean-Pierre Granval, who amuses as the stupid valet, Arlequin; Simone Valere as the sprightly "lady-in-waiting," and Regis Outin as the count.

Costumes and sets have a Fragonard-Watteau flavor in tone and effect. Screens are used to form delicate doorways as well as ordinary walls and blend harmoniously into the rest of the decor to maintain minuet atmosphere over-all. However, this adds up to overdose of sweetness which is a little cloying.

Even tho the play is a trifling bit of nonsense, it is so artistically con-ceived that French critics all agree it is an authentic example of French art at its best. Jean White.

Europeans Map Shows for Stem

(Continued from page 3)

the other a Swede—announced plans for productions on Broadway in 1947.

First is Jack Hylton, well known here as an ork leader, who emerged from the war as a top London im-presario. He is mulling a joint pro-duction with John Golden, of the West End hit, No Room at the Inn, a west End hit, No Room at the Inn, a story of British kid refugees in war-time. The play, which is still running in London, would be transported to Broadway lock, stock, barrel and the four kid players.

The Swedish producer is Gustav Wally, young mentor of top musicals in Stockholm and other Scandinavian cities, who visited New York earlier this year to shop for scripts. Wally, this year to shop for scripts. Wally, who cut his legit teeth as a Broadway chorus boy in the 30's, is coming here in June to discuss simultaneous pro-duction of musicals in New York and Scandinavia next season.

Not since the Stem invasions by the late Max Reinhardt and C. B. Cochran have top European producers shown such an interest in Broadway as a second center for their activities. The Hylton-Wally projects will make up, in some measure, for the flood of Yank producers who are moving their shows across the Atlantic.

OUT-OF-TOWN OPENINGS

THE TAMING OF THE **SHREW**

(Opened Saturday, March 22, 1947) EL PATIO, HOLLYWOOD

EL FAIIO, HOLLIWOOD William Shakespeare's comedy presented by Eugene S. Bryden in association with Edgar F. Luckenbach. Production staged by Eugene S. Bryden. Marshall A. Edson in charge of production. Stage manager, Harold Johnson. Press representative, Bradford Mills. Sets, R. L. Grosh & Sons. Costumes, Tanya Duane.

 Duane.
 Tommy Vize

 Lucentio
 Phillip Pine

 Biondello
 Vicki Thomas

 Baptista
 Jack Reitzen

 Gremio
 King Donovan

 Hortenslo
 Shelley Winters

 Bianca
 Shelley Winters

 Katharina
 Marjo Harris

 Petruchio
 John Ireland

 Grumio
 Tom Noonan

 Curtis
 Mal O'Guin

 Pedant
 Harold Johnson

 Vincentio
 Jack George

 Sugarsop
 Ida Mae McKenzie

 Widow
 Ida Mae McKenzie

 The old and the pew find a strange

The old and the new find a strange, tho unoffensive, common ground in this production of the Bard's farce. The old is particularly accentuated by the Globe Theater approach to set-tings in which the thesps, in typical Elizabethan fashion, tote in their own props and use flash cards to designate change of scene. The new is to be found in the present-day asides squeezed in between Eliza-bethan dialogue. Such unorthodox cracks as "Open the Door, Richard," "The Iceman Cometh," etc., pull belly-laughs and lend favorably to the general rough and rowdy ap-proach to the *Shrew*. Even use of the flash cards and the fact that the principals haul in their own props give it all a zany flavor that clicks with the audience. Production as The old and the new find a strange, with the audience. Production as a whole throws full emphasis on comedy slant to the point of almost corning up the works.

Cast turns in an above average bb. Outstanding is King Donovan iob. whose rib-tickling portrayal of Gremio steals the show. John Ireland offers a robust Petruchio, while Marjo Harris proves herself a con-

Marjo Harris proves herself a con-vincing shrew. Shelley Winters, a lovely Bianca, won the audience's heart as easily as her suitor's. Di-rection keeps pace high thruout. Altho the Elizabethan staging is followed, little is lost. Producers, however, gain in being able to keep down show's nut as well as trimming avanues to the hone when it takes expenses to the bone when it takes to the road.

The Shrew will fold for the spring The *Shrew* will fold for the spring after its one-week run at El Patio. The producers, however, are cur-rently dickering to move into New York's City Center for an eight-week run. Following that, show will be taken on a tour of campuses thru-out the country. Since production out the country. Since production follows the Elizabethan stage setting Tollows the Elizabethan stage setting method of using flash cards to indi-cate scenery, producers will be able to offer show to schools at a rock-bottom guarantee (less than \$1,500). Since it's Shakespeare and since it's available at a low figure, backers feel they'll find ready coin in cam-pus barnstorming. Lee Zhito.

New Plant To Make Paints And Fabrics for Theaters

DEEPWATER POINT, N. J., March 29.—New sources of paints and fabrics for theaters and night clubs looms as the result of an announcement by W. C. Brothers, manager of the DuPont Chamber Works, that approval has been received from the Civilian Production Administration for construction of a new unit here to manufacture organic "monastral"

pigments. The "monastral" pigments include two brilliant blues and a bright green, sold in many physical forms. Because of their high resistance to foding by suplicht acide allegies and fading by sunlight, acids, alkalis and ments adds substantially to other conditions destructive to colors, of essential materials and con "monastral" pigments are in great to economies in construction.

VOLPONE

(Opened Wednesday, March 26, 1946) LAS PALMAS THEATER, HOLLYWOOD

HOLLI WOOD A satire by Ben Johnson. Freely adapted and directed by Morris Carnovsky. From the original, and from the Ruth Langer transla-tion of the Stefan Zweig German version of the original Settings and costume plates by Mordecai Gorellk. Costumes by Virginia Sharpe. Press representative, John Ander-son. Presented by the Actors' Lab.

son. Presented by the Actors' Lab. Voltone J. Edward Bromberg Mosca Alfred Ryder Voltore Howland Chamberlin Corvino Hugo Haas Colomba Phoebe Brand Corbaccio Leone Leif Erickson Canina Virginia Sharpe Captain of the Sbirri Lennie Bremen The Judge Marc Lawrence Clerk of the Court Alvin Hammer For a third time, the Actors' Lab

For a third time, the Actors' Lab-For a third time, the Actors' Lab-oratory Theater has delighted de-votees with its lusty, sparkling ver-sion of Ben Jonson's 350-year-old farce. And like the proverbial wine, *Volpone* mellows with each show-ing. Present production is carbon copy of Lab's last offering of the play, save for the substitution of Hugo Haas and Alfred Ryder in key roles. *Volpone* is well on the way roles. Volpone is well on the way to becoming the Lab's trade-mark and one of the most successful ventures in the group's brief history.

The familiar yarn is a treatise on morality, masquerading as farce. Plot deals with the antics of wealthy Plot deals with the antics of wealthy Volpone, who anxious to see his friends fighting over his money, feigns mortal illness. In the ensuing scramble, notary Voltore, merchant Corvino, and usurer Corbaccio all fight for his favor, in order to snag the legacy. In the end, of course, they all fall victims to their own treachery, including Volpone, who is tricked out of his entire fortune by his toady, Mosca, and banished from his toady, Mosca, and banished from Venice.

Playing the title role, J. Edward Bromberg romps thru the part with the glee of a small boy on a picnic and the energy of a teen-ager at a Sinatra broadcast. It is a role which Bromberg obviously enjoys.

which Bromberg obviously enjoys. Hugo Haas is excellent as Corvino, a greedy, selfish gent willing to toss his own wife into the way of his pa-tron, in order that Volpone may make him sole heir. Haas' timing and intelligent portrayal of a studied role are superb. Special credit is due Alfred Ryder, as the doublé-dealing, diabolical slavey, Mosca, who plots with master Volpone to trick the money-hungry vultures awaiting Volpone's death and then steal the fortune for himself. Ryder mastered a most difficult role in less mastered a most difficult role in less than two weeks, and his first night performance (altho a bit stiff) was a credit to his skill and the Lab's proving ground.

Playing their previous roles, Phoebe Brand and Houseley Steven-son are top drawer all the way. Marc Lawrence makes his brief appearance as the judge a stand-out. Newcomers Leif Erickson, Howland Chamberlin, and Virginia Sharpe fit cleanly into play's pattern. Morris Carnovsky's adaptation and direc-tion is broad and flexible, with ample opportunity for intricate shading or contrasting farce.

Settings by Mordecai Gorelik and Virginia Sharpe's costumes compli-ment the production. Alan Fischler.

demand, especially by the manufacturers of building materials. A large portion of the plant's production will be devoted to interior and exterior oil and cold-water paints, enamels and laquers, suitable for drapery and other decorative fabrics. Because of their high durability, use of these pigments adds substantially to the life of essential materials and contributes

'Whistling in Dark' **Tab Version Flops**

NEW YORK, March 29.—The 55-minute capsule version of Whistling in the Dark presented at the Coliseum pic-vaude house Tuesday (25) for a one night try-out, proved too weak for a regular stint on the RKO vaude circuit, according to Irving Barrett, theater booker. The tabloid, created from the 135-minute version used on the USO-Camp Show tour of the Pacific, used a cast of six.

Barrett says the idea was good and the thesping okay, but the script wasn't entertaining enough. He thinks that 18-20 minute skits or tabloid versions of legit plays might go if they packed enough amusement. If the wight kind of a chemican If the right kind of a show comes along, he is ready to book it. Dark legit unit is headed by Alan Moore.

Scripters May Slash Dues NEW YORK, March 29.—Special Material Writers' Guild has its an-Material writers' Guild has its an-nual meeting Monday (4) at the Malin Studios here. Officers for the 1947-'48 term will be chosen and members will receive their initial SMWG form contracts. They will vote on cutting annual dues from \$40 to \$20.

Joan' for K. C. Amateurs KANSAS CITY, March 29.—Harry I. Schwimmer, president of the Kansas City Resident Theater (ama-teurs) says he has received permis-sion of Maxwell Anderson to pro-duce Joan of Lorraine. It will be the first showing of the Anderson play in the Middle West.



pened Sunday, March 30, 1947) PRINCESS THEATER (Ope

PRINCESS THEATER A fantasy by Arnold Sundgaard. Directed by Joseph Losey. Settings, Robert Davison. Costumes, Rose Bogdanoff. Choregraphy, Anna Sokolow. Music, Alex North. Btage manager, Alfred Boylan. Produced by E. Edward Hambleton. Sponsored by the Ex-perimental Theater, Inc. CAST: Kay Loring, Millard Mitchell, Thomas Coley, John Eaton, Clara Cordery, Ruth Rowen, Philip Robinson, Howard Brockway, John O'Shaughnessy, Ray Boyle, Mary Lou Taylor, Frances Waller, Glen Tetley, Alan Manson, William Roerick, Robert P. Lieb, Erik Rhodes, Robert Alvin, Paul Bain, Marsh Mc-Leod, Gayne Sullivan, Ann D'Autremont, How-ard Wendell, Margaret McCallion, Solvei Wi-berg and Richard Astor. The Experimental Theater's fourth

The Experimental Theater's fourth presentation this season, Arnold Sundgaard's The Great Campaign, at the Princess Theater for five performances, proves to be a wordy, diffuse script. Sundgaard tells of a farmer who runs for president be-cause he feels the other candidate, the choice of a phony politician, is objectionable. His son steals his big campaign speech and turns it over to the opposition and so is responsible for his pa's defeat. The play is expertly thesped by a

competent cast of actors, with the standout stint being given by Millard Mitchell in the role of the farmer. For a change Mitchell isn't playing a fasttalking Broadway character, and he makes the change without losing any makes the change without losing any of his stage savvy. Other first-rate performances are turned in by Thomas Coley, John O'Shaughnessy and Robert P. Lieb. Most noteworthy part of the pro-duction was the music and dancing.

Alex North backstops the script nice-ly with his score. ETI has already ly with his score. ETI has already contributed something to the Stem in its use of music as an integral an its use of music as an integral part of productions, taking a leaf out of Hollywood's book and giving cus-tomers something more for their tomers something more for their money. Joseph Losey's direction of the 14-set script keeps the actors on their toes.

The play fails mainly because the characters never become real and

Board of Chi Pros To Nurse Beginners In Writing, Acting

CHICAGO, March 29.-A playreading and acting committee com-posed mainly of professionals in current Chi legit shows has been formed to provide a stimulus for new writ-

ing and acting talent. The idea was set forth by Henry Senber, flack for Three To Make Ready (Blackstone), in a long article in The Sun March 16 that stressed the need for a Chicago movement similar to Associated Playwrights and other groups. Favorable reac-tion came from casts of several companies.

The committee's organization meet-

The committee's organization meet-ing is set for Sunday (30). Senber's plan, which the committee is ex-pected to adopt, follows: (1) A junior board of playreaders, composed of college students inter-ested in the theater, to whom aspir-ing playwrights in the Midwest would submit plays; (2) a senior board, including at least one pro-fessional drama critic, to pass on plays fessional drama critic, to pass on plays received from the junior board; (3) committee to represent each company now acting here; (4) at least one play a month to be read or acted by visiting pro actors. If a play held up under such a test,

according to Senber, the scripter could be assured that New York's more important agents and producers would soon hear about it. Furthermore, such an organization will encourage formation of Chi's long-talked-about civic center theater.

The present committee includes Senber, Ray Bolger, Rose Inghram, Bibi Osterwald, Yul Brynner, Jan Sterling, Aaron Frankel, Virginia Butts, Jon Sierra, Dr. George Bauer-feind and Cy Wagner and Herb Bailey, Chi reps of The Billboard.



Accidentally Yours (Curran) San Francisco. Anna Lucasta (Lyric) Bridgeport, Conn., 5. Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo (Royal Alexan-dra) Toronto. Beggars Holiday (Shubert) Chicago. Blackstone (Yost) Santa Ana, Calif., 5. Bloomer Girl (Hanna) Cleveland. Born Yesterday (Erlanger) Chicago. Call Me Mister (Nixon) Pittsburgh. Cyrano de Bergerac (Forrest) Philadelphia. Derr Ruth (Shubert-Lafayette) Detroit. Fatal Weakness, with Ina Claire (American) St. Louis. Glass Menagerie (Locust St.) Philadelphia. Harvey, with Joe E. Brown (Harris) Chicago. Leeman Cometh (National) Washington. Lute Song (Studebaker) Chicago. Magnificent Yankee (Geary) San Francisco. Message for Margaret (Wibur) Boston. Oklahoma (Auditorium) Fort Worth, Tex. Red Mill (Shubert) Boston. State of the Union (Gass) Detroit. State of the Union (Ford) Baltimore. Student Prince (Biltmore) Los Angeles. Three to Make Ready (Blackstone) Chicago. Trouble for Rent (English) Indianapolis, 3-5. Up in Central Park (Shubert) Philadelphia.

are merely attitudes, not real live human beings. Scripter has so much action taking place in so many places he never gets a chance to build character.

In spite of this ETI's program is doing plenty to take plays off dusty shelves and into the theater where they belong and no doubt will come up with a nugget in the course of its panning. Leon Morse.

New Address!

The Billboard Publishing Company is now located in its new and larger offices and printing plant at 2160 Patterson Street, Station "B," Cincinnati 22, O. Phone: DUnbar 6450. Kindly direct all communications to the new address above.

other ma

Magic By Bill Sachs

C. NORMAN (Collins the Mira-G. C. NORMAN (Commission and some of the Man) cracked the front page of the March 18 issue of The Durham (N. C.) Sun with a lengthy story and photos outlining the results of his workings with a local Negro who thought he had been hexed by a Negro witch doctor. Soon after Nor-man moved into the case with a disers," the Negro came out of his "spell" and left his bed for the first lates. Norman staged a number of magic feats in an effort to make the Negro believe he was being cured of the "evil spell" which had hung over him since December, 1945. . . . Lady Esther and Ralph, mentalists, recently returned from 11 months in the South Pacific for USO, are current at the Swing Club, Rochester, N. Y. . . . Wardell Hall will do his magic and vent in the Side Show on the Dailey Bros.' Circus this season. . . Joan Brandon, after a re-turn engagement at the Everglades Club, Palm Beach, Fla., has hopped into the New York area. She closed Thursday (27) at Fay's Theater, Providence. . . Yose (Justin Hull) in playing niteries in the Cincy area after stop-offs at the Wagon Wheel, Akron, and the Blue Ridge, Pitts-burgh. . . He was a visitor to the Magic Desk last Wednesday (26). The Lippincotts, Mal and Maxine, who recently concluded five weeks in the New Orleans sector, began a string of Southern theater dates March 22, and in July open on fairs son. . . . Joan Brandon, after a restring of Southern theater dates March 22, and in July open on fairs for the J. C. Michaels office, Kansas City, Mo. Writing from Andalusia, Ala., Mal says: "Layed off so much this winter that I have earned the title Dorny gave me several years back—The Great Lay-off. While in Naw Orleane enjoyed wights with back—The Great Lay-off. While in New Orleans, enjoyed visits with Mal-Cardo and Eddie and Lucille Roberts, and cutting up jackpots each night with the local boys at the Pre-vue Club on Canal Street. We have had four different girl assistants since our daughter, Francine, was mar-ried last December. She and her husband. James R. Bailey, are both ried last December. She and her husband, James R. Bailey, are both attending school."

BENNY DOSS is working the tall-**D** grass towns thru Alabama with his magic and novelty turn in which he is assisted by his wife, Gynn, and Willy Wills, banjoist. . . Ed and Virginia Patterson are showing in auditoriums thru Mississippi, carry-ing top-drawer magic and flashy equipment. The Pattersons are faring well in that sector despite the fact that some of the suit-case won-der boys have loused up that section der boys have loused up that section pretty badly recently. . . . Ross the Magician (Stuart Ross), who has been playing around Miami all win-ter for Sid White, of Miami Beach, Fla., begins a trek thru Upper Michi-gan scon to play dealers' meetings for Standard Oil Company. This summer, he will make his third swing of the Fox theaters in Wisconsin and Michigan. "Have been playing Miami area for years," writes Ross, "and this season was not so good. However, it gives a fellow more time However, it gives a fellow more time for the races and swimming." . . . Stephen B. Buck is still treking the Stephen B. Buck is still treking the Kentucky territory, doing two as-sembly shows a day. He reports that he heard some good reports on the Everett Lawson show during his recent job thru Tennessee. . . Bill cent job thru Tennessee. . . . Bill Kalman writes from Montreal: "Magic has been very active here all winter. We have had Russell Swann, Kardyro, Roy Benson, Tommy Dowd, Jerry Bergman, and a number of other names, but it took one of the local turns, Harrison and Lena, to set a mark for the traveling magi to shoot at Harrison and Lena were shoot at. Harrison and Lena were held six weeks at the Latin Quarter, more than double the length of time any other magus played here. Pablo

House Labor Body Split on Banning

WASHINGTON, March 29.—House Labor and Education Committee, which on Tuesday (25) started draft-ing an over-all labor bill after weeks of exhaustive hearings, is almost evenly divided on whether a clause will be included to outlaw royalty payments to union members, it was learned today. The anti-royalty pro-vision, one of the key tenets of in-validated Lea-Vandenburg Act which is now before United States Supreme Court for final decision, has received its strongest support from a number of committee members sympathetic with view of National Association of Broadcasters. NAB has made no se-cret of its aim to get the provision in the new law as a weapon against American Federation of Musicians.

It is expected final draft of the bill probably will be ready for floor action by late April. Bill is regarded as certain to propose banning juris-dictional strikes and secondary boycotts, also dividing functions of Na-tional Labor Relations Eoard with a new agency which would prosecute violations of the act, penalize unions for breach of contract; make mass picketing, union violence and coer-cion offenses under federal law; per-mit employees to discuss their side of any labor dispute openly; guarantee secret elections in unions but mandate union officials to give regular financial statements to rank-andfilers.

NAB Files Views

Views of NAB were filed formally with Senate and House Labor and Education Committees last week in letters from Justin Miller, president, emphasizing that the secondary boy-cott has been "the most critical, but by no means the only collective bargaining abuse perpetrated by certain unions on the radio industry." Miller continued: "The broadcasters of the continued: "The broadcasters of the nation want Congress to enact a sound labor policy which (1) affords all parties equal protection under the law, (2) makes labor contracts enforceable and the parties thereto mutually responsible, (3) protects industry from jurisdictional strikes, (4) safeguards the economic system from such coercive and monopolistic union practices as featherbedding. the extraction of royalty payments and the use of the union label as an instrument of boycott."

New Tax Threat in Pa.

HARRISBURG, Pa., March 29.—A bill (H. 889), authorizing Pennsyl-vania boroughs to levy amusement taxes for general revenue purposes has been introduced in the House by Reps. Coffman and Jones. Proposal places no limit on taxing possibilities and leaves the field wide open for borough governments to levy on any amusement.

has just closed at the Gayety Theater here. His act is a pleasure to watch and he is just as pleasure to meet."... Dr. Giovanni is on a re-turn date at the Bowery, Detroit, with his pocket-picking.... Neff and His Madhouse of Mystery, touring under the guidance of Anton Sciunder the guidance of Anton Sci-bilia, has just been set for four weeks of Florida States Theaters houses, opening at the Florida Theater, Jacksonville, April 25. . . . Stewart Judah, Cincy's top magicker, a visitor to the Cincy's top magicker, a visitor to the Magic Desk last Thursday (27) to rave over the outstanding seven-hour lecture given by Dai Vernon, the sleight expert, before the Co-lumbus, O., magic lads and visiting magi the previous Saturday evening (22). When Judah enthuses, it defi-nitely is something out of the ordinary.



Union Royalties HINGTON, March 29.—House and Education Committee, n Tuesday (25) started draft-over-all labor bill after weeks Warren Irons, has changed its policy from a full week to Saturday, Sun-day and Monday. Fred Spear, man-ager, has left to return to publicity. ager, has left to return to publicity. ... Yvette (Mrs. Harvey Moore) will return to the West Coast for a featured strip berth upon comple-tion of her Hirst tour. ... Jerri Manuell, formerly dancer in Cincin-nati and Cleveland niteries, is a burly first timer as a strip tease principal first timer as a strip tease principal. ... National, Detroit, dropped Hirst shows for burly stock March 21.... Bobby Clark, Ben Lerner, Emmett Callahan, Jimmie Fulton, Fred Sears, Bob Campbell, John G. Jermon, Joe Callanan, Jimmie Fulton, Fred Sears, Bob Campbell, John G. Jermon, Joe Dick, Sammy Wright, Harry Jarboe, Henry Kurtzman, Marion Hebron, Sam Lewis, Dave Ferguson, Louis Grosner, Julius Michaels, Isadore Condition Mourise Houman Grosner, Julius Michaels, Isadore Goodstein, Maurice Heyman, Joe Fields, Snitz Moore, Harry Rudder, Blanche Newcomb, Fanny Thatcher, Irving Becker, Henry Sommers, Sam Sidman, Max Hart and Mickey Fee-ley were amougt the mourners at the ley were among the mourners at the services in St. Malachy's Church, New York, March 24, for John Her-bert Mack, executive of the former Columbia Amusement Company, who died March 21 (details in Final Cur-tain) tain).

> LESTER MACK started a three-Washington, March 23, after finishing a This Is America pic for RKO-Pathe. . . Dorothy Howard, acro dancer, ... Dorothy Howard, acro dancer, after five weeks of Hirst units, re-turned to club work in Manhattan. ... Frankie Lack, promoted to stripper by Jess Meyers, manager of the Empire, Newark, has returned to the chorus, this time at the Hudson, Union City, N. J. ... Lana (Mack) Barri, strip feature on the Hirst Cir-cuit, and Dave Mack, operator of the Red Robin, in Union City, N. J., have bought a new home in Palisades, N. J. ... Freddie Fulton is helping bought a new home in Palisades, N. J. . . Freddie Fulton is helping put on the all-star show for the Jew-ish War Vets at Madison Square Garden May 22. . . May Hamilton, former burly soubret, is now Mrs. Ben Bernard, retired in Napoleon, O. Bernard, ex-comic, is an arcade exec in Flint, Mich. . . Jessica Rogers is back home in Tampa after Renee Griffin, held over a second week at the Embassy, Rochester, N. Y.

Pa. Bookers Face Tax Hike

HARRISBURG, Pa., March 29.— Pennsylvania theatrical bookers would be taking it on the chin under a bill (H. 294), introduced in the House by Rep. George D. Stuart to increase their annual license fees from \$100 to \$750.

Memphis Lining Up Acts

NEW YORK, March 29.-The W. C. Handy Theater, Memphis, planning to open about May 8 with a full-week name policy, is now lining up acts.

26 States Intro 88 **Fire-Control Bills**

CHICAGO, March 29 .- A total of 26 States recently passed or intro-duced 88 bills aimed at fire control in hotels and entertainment sites in notes and entertainment sites such as theaters, amusement parks and ballrooms. Last year's disastrous fires in Atlanta, Chicago and else-where prompted the bills. List of States with number of fire hazzard States with number of fire hazzard bills follows: Arizona, 1; California, 11; Colorado, 6; Connecticut, 8; Dela-ware, 1; Georgia, 4; Iowa, 2; Kansas, 1; Maine, 14; Maryland, 1; Michigan, 2; Minnesota, 5; Nebraska, 3; New Hampshire, 1; New Mexico, 1; New York, 9; North Carolina, 1; Ohio, 3; Oregon, 3; Pennsylvania, 1; Rhode Island, 1; South Dakota, 2; Tennes-see 3; Texas, 3, and Washington, 1. see, 3; Texas, 3, and Washington, 1.

K. C. Folly Cuts to 3 Days

KANSAS CITY, Mo., March 29.— The Folly Theater, Kansas City's only burlesque house, hereafter will be open only Saturdays, Sundays and Mondays from noon to 11 p.m., with an extra midnight show on Saturdays.





KINC BRADY or JERRY CREEN, Pla-Mor, 3100 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

BRUESSER—Albert C., 41, theatri-al costumer, March 21 in Detroit. cal costumer, March 21 in Detroit. Survived by a sister, Mrs. Helen King.

CAMPBELL-Maud, former singer and dancer and wife of the late Al and dancer and wife of the late Al Herman, theatrical manager, in New York March 12. She played in sev-eral Broadway musicals, including Gus Edwards's School Days, and the legit show, The Man Who Came Back. DONAHUE—Hugh J., 69, known as Hugh Don when he played in vaude in the days of the Keith Cir-cuit as a blackface comedian and

cuit as a blackface comedian and dancer, March 26 at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Elsie M. Quinn, Provi-

dance. In later years he operated a dance studio in Providence. FLEMING — Frank, 75, veteran showman, in Champion, Neb., re-cently. Known in circus and Wild West circles as Kit Carson Jr., he had bis own show, the Kit Carson show, Diffolo Billand had been with Buffalo Bill-Pawnee Bill show, Seils-Sterling Cir-cus, and Parker & Watts Circus. Survived by his widow and a daughter, Mrs. Erma Cady. Burial in Imperial, Neb

GRAY--E. M. (Colonel), 76, rep and tab show performer, March 19 in St. Mary Hospital, Cincinnati, of pneumonia. Gray had been with the Earl Barrington and St. Clair Players and the Gray Family Shows. At one time he owned and operated a theater in Williamsburg, O., his home. He was last with the Imperial Players in 1941, playing Ohio stands. Survived by a daughter, Alberta, and a son, Dick, both of Cincinnati. Burial in Williamsburg March 21.

GROVER-Leonard, 88, former actor, in Brooklyn March 24. He was the son of Leonard Grover Sr., play-wright and operatic impresario, who was manager of the Front Street Theater and Grover's Theater in Washington during Lincoln's administra-tion. Deceased debuted in his father's comedy, Our Boarding House, in which Stuart Robson and William H. Crane were principals. Later he played with stock companies at the Park Theater, Boston, and at Colonel Sinn's Park Theater, Brooklyn; then in A. M. Palmer's Private Secretary Madison Square Garden, New at York. He wrote the vaude The Star-Spangled Banner, He wrote the vaude sketches, tar-Spangled Banner, The Old Ine Star-Spanglea Banner, The Old Sea Dog and Cockeyed Hogan, in which he toured the country. Sur-vived by his widow, Kitty O'Neill, former actress. Burial in Actors' Fund plot, Kensico (N. Y.) Ceme-tery

tery. GUNDERSON—Harry M. (Whit-ey), 54, business manager of the Bill-

IN MEMORY OF OUR BROTHER

CHARLES ELLMAN ELLMAN SHOWS Who Passed Away APRIL 6, 1945 Sadly Missed by Sisters and Brother

THE FINAL CURTAIN

posters and Billers' Union, Local No. , Chicago, and second vice-president of the International Alliance of Billposters, Billers and Distributors of America, in Ravenswood Hospital, March 22. Survived by his widow, Helen, and two sisters, Mrs. Estelle Bremer and Cara Boyad. Services in Chicago March 26.

HESS-Christian C., 73. former Midwestern^e rodeo promoter and showman, March 18 at his home in Cleo Springs, Okla. In 1908 he staged the first rodeo in Alfalfa County, Ok-lahoma. Survived by his widow, a daughter, two sisters and two broth-ers. Burial in Pleasant Ridge Cemetery, Aline, Okla., March 20.

KEEFE-James M., 58, former KEEFE-James M., 30, 1011161 minstrel and tab show performer, March 16 in Wilmington, O. As trom-bonist and bass singer he trouped several years with the Al G. Fields and Coburn and Vogel's minstrels. He also was with Sun Bros.' Circus for several seasons and at one time owned and operated a tab show with Claude Amsden. In late years he was a B. & O. Railroad agent in Wilmington. Survived by a sister, Mrs. Mary McDermott, Wilmington. Burial in McDermott, Wilmington. Burial in Sugar Grove Cemetery, Wilmington, March 19.

KING-"Mom" (Mrs. Emily Yaryan), 78, for many years with Jack and Ruth King's Comedians, a tent show on which all of her six children worked at one time, at Noblesville, Ind., March 21 after a lingering ill-ness. She also trouped in the '20's ness. She also trouped in the '20's with the various musical tabs op-erated by Lewis (Red) and Mae Mack. Latter, a granddaughter of the deceased, is now doing a piano single in niteries. Deceased's six children were at her bedside when she passed away. A sister also survives

KLAGES-Raymond W., 58, who wrote the lyrics for Sally, Irene and Mary and other Broadway shows, in Los Angeles March 20. The past 10 years he had been a free-lance lyricist in Hollywood. Survived by his widow, May; a son, three brothers and two sisters. Burial in Glendale, Calif., March 24.

KOGEL-Charles H. Sr., father of Charles Kogel Jr., concessionaire the past two seasons with the Moore & Martin Shows, March 10 in South Ozone Park, L. I., N. Y. He also leaves another son, Edward.

LABARRE-Frank, 94, former cirus and vaude performer and veteran Billboard sales agent, March 21 in Coral Gables Hospital, Miami. He left his home in Ireland when 14 and joined a circus, later working in vaude as the Great Labarre, contortionist. In later years he worked in the office of Brown & Dyer Shows and other carnivals.

LEROY-W. (Lee), in Osteopathic Hospital, Kansas City, Mo., February 16 of a heart attack. Survived by his widow, Starr, his father and three sisters. Burial in Elmwood Cemetery, Kansas City.

LOVETT-George W. Sr., 67, who headed a well-known musical-men-talist act known as Lovett and Company and the Musical Lovetts, March 18 at his home in Saint Clair Shores, Mich. His stage career began at the age of 7. His wife, Elsa, two daughters, Jerry and Ginny and son George Jr., who survive, were in the act with him for many years. Interment in White Chapel Memorial Cemetery, St. Clair Shores.

MACK-J. Herbert, 91, former president of the Columbia Amusement Company, in New York March 21. The Columbia burlesque wheel, headed by Mack, Sam Scribner and

1870 and later joined Billy Emerson's Minstrels. Coming to New York, he became manager of the Rose Hill Folly Company, for Rice & Barton, prior to becoming associated with Sam Scribner, "King of Burlesque." Since retiring 20 years ago he had devoted most of his time to the Actors' Fund of America, of which he was a trustee. Survived by a niece, May Stanley. Burial in Woodlawn Ceme-May tery, New York, March 24.

O'NEILL — Daniel C., radio and vaude entertainer, in Montreal March 17

SARKADI — Leo, 68, Hungarian painter and playwright, at Creed-moor Hospital, Long Island, N. Y., March 24. He wrote two plays, Children at Play and Within Four Walls, which were produced in Eng-His older brother, Eleder, is land. one of the leading actors of Hungary. He also leaves his widow.

SEIM—Walter P., 58, pianist and band conductor, March 15 of pneu-monia at DePaul Hospital, St. Louis. monia at DePaul Hospital, St. Louis. In recent years he directed bands in Mound City parks and orchestras playing night spots. Interment in Lucas Cemetery, St. Louis, March 18. His widow, Nellie, and a sister survive.

SHARPE—Raymond W., 30, ride man with Thompson Bros.' Amuse-ment Company, in New York March 17. Interment at Chatham, N. Y. A sister and two brothers survive.

SOLMAN—Sol, 75, president of Sunnyside Amusement Company, op-erators of Sunnyside Park, Toronto, in that city March 15.

SWAIN-Mrs. Margaret, 78, former opera singer, in New York March 22. As Margaret Reid she made her operatic debut at the Metropolitan in 1892. She also appeared in concerts and opera in London, Trieste, Italy, and Liege, Belgium, before retiring in 1904.

TENNYSON-David L., 54, independent concessionaire, March 24 in Alexian Bros. Hospital, Chicago. He Alexian Bros. Hospital, Chicago. He was a member of the Showmen's League of America for more than 20 years. Survived by his widow, Pris-cilla B., and son, David L., of Chicago, a daughter, Eddytha Kelly, of Ever-green Park, Ill., a brother and three sisters. Burial March 29 in Show-men's Rest, Evergreen Cemetery, Chicago. Chicago.

TODD-Dr. Herbert W., 79, physi-ian and former band leader, March 17 in Fort Myers, Fla. For years he directed Todd's Band, of which he was featured cornetist.

VIGARD—Abel E., 49, vice-presi-dent of Warner Bros.' Theaters, in Brooklyn March 25. He previously served in the Warner legal department.

WALSH-Joe, 55, associated with the motion picture industry for 30 years, recently in Hartford, Conn. At one time he was secretary of the Connecticut Fair Association.

WARREN—Mrs. Bertha K., in Cleveland March 22 of a heart attack. She was the widow of John B. Warren, past president of the Showmen's League of America. Survived by a sister, Mrs. Rebecca K. Harvey, Cleveland. Services and burial in Cleveland, March 24.

WHEELER-Bert R. (Kid), veteran showman, in St. Paul March 17. He was a life member of the International Alliance of Billposters, Lo-cal No. 45, and secretary of In-ternational Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employes, Local No. 20, St. Paul. The past 14 years he had been an electrician at the St. Paul Audi-tonium Drawing the mer with the torium. Previously he was with Ringling, Buffalo Bill, Sells-Fl the headed by Mack, Sam Scribner and torium. Previously he was with the Rudolph Hynicka, at its peak oper- Ringling, Buffalo Bill, Sells-Floto, ated 40 theaters, from Omaha to Bos- 101 Ranch and Tom Mix shows. Sur-ton, and had 40 shows on the road. vived by his widow, Mildred; son, Mack began his career as a vaude Bert Jr., and a sister, Mrs. Frank performer in San Francisco about Hyde, of Los Angeles.

WHITTEN-Philip F., 53, general sales manager for the Tobacco net-work, a chain of Southern radio stations, in Raleigh, N. C., March 21. He previously had served as adver-tising executive with the Mutual, American and Columbia networks.

April 5, 1947

WILLIAMS-George W. (Dumpy), 82, former circus and carnival acro bat, in Bridgeport, Conn., recently. Survived by his widow. Burial in Mountain Grove Cemetery, Bridgeport.

WING—William E., 77, retired cenario writer, in Los Angeles March 10. A former feature writer on Los Angeles newspapers, he had also written screen plays for early D. W. Griffith productions. Survived by three daughters. Burial in Los Anges March 13.

ges March 13. WYNDHAM—Howard, 82, British theater owner, March 16 in London. After 20 years in the United States, working at cattle raising and min-ing, he returned to London and with his father, Sir Charles Wyndham, operated the Criterion, New and Wyndham theaters. After his father's death in 1918 he continued the mandeath in 1918 he continued the management in association with Bronson Albery.

Marriages

BERNARD - HAMILTON — Ben Bernard, former burlesque comic and now owner of the Playland Arcade, Flint, Mich., and May Hamilton, former burlesque soubrette, March 17 at Napoleon, O. BRADLEY-LLOYD—Alen Bradley,

engineer of Station WJZ, and Peggy Lloyd, mistress of ceremonies of Sta-tion WOV's Wake Up, New York, in New York March 21. CORSON-SHEPHARD — Cal Cor-

son, pianist at the 20th Century Club, Philadelphia, and Ruth Shephard, nonpro, in Philadelphia March 8.

CROSS-RYAN—Jimmy Cross, film actor, and Peggy Ryan, film actress, in Burbank, Calif., March 17. GALLAGHER-O'DELL — Charles

GALLAGHER-O'DELL — Charles Gallagher, grab joint operator, for-merly with Endy Bros.' and World of Mirth shows, and Daisy O'Dell, of Los Angeles, March 3 in Tampa. GARY - PALMER — Moe Gary (Maurice Gonick) and Margie Palm-er (Margaret Ford), burlesque per-formers. in Newport, Ky., March 26. GREEN-MCLERIE—Adolph Green, writer and actor, and Allyn Ann Mc-Lerie, dancer, in New York March 21. GUSTAFSON-HERRIOTT—James

GUSTAFSON-HERRIOTT—James Gustafson, nonpro, and Jean Herriott, former elephant worker, menage rider and aerialist and daughter of Milt Herriott, horse trainer with Cole Bros.' Circus, March 5 at Wabasha, Minn

LEWIS-SILVERS-Joseph Harold Lewis, motion picture director, and Buena Vista Silvers, nonpro, in San Diego, Calif., March 24. LOWERY - FARRELL — Robert

Lowery, screen actor and Barbara (Rusty) Farrell, screen actress, in Las Vegas, Nev., March 21. MARTIN - CELESTE — Dottie Ce-

leste, currently playing Chicago niteries, and Marvin Martin, non-pro, Chicago in Louisville recently. PETERSON-RITTENBERG-

-John Peterson, assistant manager of the Madison Theater, Detroit, and Juanita Rittenberg, concession executive of the Fox Theater, Detroit, March 15 in that city. SCHORR-ELLMORE — William

Schorr, New York stage di and Nadyne Ellmore, radio a at Las Vegas, Nev., March 26. SEBASTIAN-MIRANDA — York stage director, actress,

David A. Sebastian, motion picture pro-ducer, and Carmen Miranda, Bra-zilian film actress, in Beverly Hills, Calif., March 17. VARNAU - SHOWALTER — Fred

Varnau, assistant to the sales man-ager, and Beverly Showalter, of the bookkeeping department of the Cin-cinnati staff of Frederick W. Ziv Company, transcription firm, ip Cincinnati recently.



OUTDOOR

Brockton Fair Up to 9 Days; 2 Sats., 2 Suns.

Nut Increase Is Slight

BROCKTON, Mass., March 29 .---The Brockton Fair will add two days for a total of nine to its operating schedule this year, it was announced Tuesday (25) by Frank Kingman, secretary. The dates, September 6-14, were set up to include two Sat-urdays and two Sundays. The decision to lengthen the showing was the result of several years' planning.

The annual has a near-perfect geographical location, since several million people reside within a 40-mile radius. This alone is regarded as assurance that the draw on the added two days will be on a par with the usual big crowds on former open-ing Sundays and closing Saturdays. The extra running time also should provide a measure of rain insurance since, except for talent costs, the operating nut will advance only slightlv.

Two Shows Needed

The additional two days will neces-sitate the buying of two complete shows for afternoon and night grandstand performances on opening Sat-urday and closing Sunday. Kingman said that altho the booking of three different grandstand stageshows probably would result in repeat busi-ness, the move was made primarily because of the difficulty of extending bookings on a pro rata basis.

The tentative grandstand program calls for thrill shows on opening Saturday and both Sundays. Pari-mu-tuel horse running races will be featured on six afternoons, Monday thru Saturday (8-13). In addition to the special shows booked for opening and closing days, a grandstand show, probably with fireworks, will be featured nightly.

Bergen Has Midway

Arrangements have already been Arrangements have already been made by Frank Bergen, owner-man-ager of the World of Mirth Shows, who has the midway contract, to have a complete unit ready for open-ing, to remain thruout the fair. Ber-gen will truck in as many units as possible for the first Sunday, but this will be little more than a token de-livery of World of Mirth equipment, since shows will still be operating at the Eutland (Vt.) Fair when Brocksince shows will still be operating at the Eutland (Vt.) Fair when Brock-ton opens. Also, shows will have to tear down a day early in order to make its following date at the Allen-town (Pa.) Fair. Last year Bergen had about 12 rides, independently owned, operating on opening day.

Miniature Boom Town Rises for Los Angeles Show

LOS ANGELES, March 29.--Contoos ANGELES, Match 25.-Con-struction of a miniature boom town to house the second annual Southern California Sportsmen's Show, April 11-20, has begun at Gilmore Stadium here. More than 200 booths will be built to display exhibits of major sporting goods manufacturers and a 70-foot tank for log-rolling, dog re-trieving and canoe-tilting contests, also is on the construction program. Two casting pools will be built this year to enable sportsmen to test fish-ing equipment before buying, and a

New Address!

Communications to 155 No. Clark

The Billboard Publishing Company is now located in its new and larger offices and printing plant at 2160 Patterson Street, Station "B," Cincin-nati 22, O. Phone: DUnbar 6450. Kindly direct all communications to the new address the new address.

Fuller Bros. Closes At Lexington, Neb.

HASTINGS, Neb., March 29.-Fuller Bros.' Society Circus closed a successful indoor season and is now in quarters here preparing to join the Kay Burns Circus in Lebanon, Tenn., when that org opens the sea-son April 9. Fuller closed the sea-son at Lexington, Neb., March 21 under sponsorship of the chamber of commerce.

On the final night at Lexington, Zermedia Banita, three-year-old daughter of Jack and Media Banta, made her first public appearance.

A number of the acts will appear with the Kay Burns Circus. Luther Fuller will arrange the program, Bernice will be at the calliope, and Bonnie, Lucky and Chuck Fuller will be featured with their fiding act.

be featured with their fiding act. The Fuller Bros. program follows: No. 1—Pony and riding monkey; 2—Betty Jean Cannon. trapzee; 3—The Jolly Jester; 4—Aerial Ballet; 5—De Lisle Chappell and His Hollywood Glamour Dogs; 6—Chuckles and Company, clowns; 7—Jack and Media Banta, tumbling; 8—Lucky, Speed and Chuckles Fuller, flying rings; 9—Betty Jean Cannon, web; 10—Fuller Duo, rolling globe; 11—Clowns; 12—Lucky Fuller with Skipper McGee, wonder dog; 13—Cloud swing; 14—Miss Bonnie, ring contortion; 15—Capt. Vernon Pratt, Liberty ponies: 16—De Lisle Chappell, sky-high sallor; 17—Gus Kanerva, table and chair balancing; 18—Clowns; 19—Black Deamon horse present-ed by Captain Pratt; 20—The Three Fullers, novelty rope act: 21—Jack and Media Banta, tight wire; 22—Gus Kanerva, trapze; 23—The Riding Fullers. Bonnie, Charles and Gale, with their horse, Mickey.

Ben Austin Rites Draw Vet Showmen

LOS ANGELES, March 29.—Scores of friends who had known Ben Aus-

tin during his many years in the cir-cus field paid their last respects to him Monday (24) when funeral serv-ices were held at the Armstrong Family Mortuary here. Burial was in Rosehill Cemetery, Whittier, where the Austin plot adjoins that of J. D. Newmon his late brother in-law Newman, his late brother-in-law.

Jack Hughes, Pacific Coast Showmen's Association chaplain, con-ducted the services both at the mor-tuary and the grave. Many floral offerings conveyed the respect that many showmen thruout the nation held for Austin, who for almost 20 years was general agent of the Al G. Barnes Circus.

Pallbearers were George Kennedy, Harry Callan, W. A. Reilly, Curtis Little, John Brassell and S. L. (Bus-ter) Cronin.

Among those attending the services were Arthur Blanchard, who flew here from San Francisco; Mabel and J. Ed Brown, Dusty Rhodes, Ed Max-well, Ben Beno, Jim Gallagher, Paul Eagles, Doc McCullough and Peggy Forstall.

model village of 100 of the latest model trailers will dot the infield. Entertainment feature will be an

hour and one-half professional show twice daily. Chief Needahbeth again will emsee. Show is sponsored by Southern Council of Conservation Clubs.

England's Butlin Pyramids \$25 Into \$20,000,000 Profit In 1946 With 5 Rec Camps

Immigrant Started 25 Years Ago With One Hoop-La Stall

(Continued from page 3) Each camp has a bakery, cannery, dairy and grocery stores. Special bus and streetcar lines have been set up by Butlin, and he practically con-trols the towns near which his camps are situated. He has recently started to build theaters in all five towns ad-ioining his same joining his camps.

Mass Entertainment

He handles entertainment on a mass scale. Showbiz operations are run by Col. Basil Brown, former en-tertainment officer of Montgomery's African Army. On the principle of

North Carolina Tightens Rules On Tent Shows

RALEIGH, N. C., March 29 .- A new revenue bill enacted by the North Carolina General Assembly prohibits carnivals from playing still dates in any county within 30 days of a "regularly advertised agricultural fair," with law effective July 1. Present law has a 15-day limit, before and after the agricultural fair.

At this writing, the Senate had passed a bill to prohibit a carnival from playing more than one day continuously in Orange and Transyl-vania counties. The measure, which makes it a misdemeanor for anyone even to apply for a license to play more than one day, now is before the House. House.

Bill also would prohibit a car-nival from playing within 1,000 feet of a residence in these two counties. It is not applicable in any of its It is not applicable in any of its terms to riding devices operating in-dependently of a carnival or to cir-cuses playing one-day stands. Chapel Hill and Hillsboro are in Orange County; Brevard is the county seat of Transylvania, 'way up in the mountains. mountains.

mountains. Already ratified into law by the Legislature, which now is in its closing stages, is a bill to prohibit the showing of circuses, menageries, Wild West shows and carnivals with-in five miles of the show site of a spring festival or flower show in Cumberland County, or within two weeks prior to such spring festival or flower show. Law forbids county commissioners to issue licenses to carnivals, etc., under such conditions. Fayetteville and Fort Bragg are in Cumberland County. The Assembly ratified into law an

"give them no break," Brown keeps all types of entertainment going from morning until night, so that all 5,000 people living in any one camp are entertained.

Each camp has two 25-piece house bands. Tho they only work sum-mers in the camps, Butlin keeps them on yearly salaries. Each camp also has a permanent entertainment staff that helps vacationers whin up their that helps vacationers whip up their own shows when weather is bad or own shows when weather when pro entertainment is lacking.

Since the camps reopened in 1945, Since the camps reopened in 1945, Butlin has managed to put on head-line attractions five nights a week. On Saturdays, when campers arrive, there is a show by camp entertainers. Sundays are star nights, easily ar-ranged with name acts since public performances are banned in citles and towns on Sundays. Mondays and towns on Sundays. Mondays there is a legit show, sometimes by a repertory company, tho at least three times a year a London company tours the camps.

Name Bands and Opera

Tuesdays are given over to dance contests with name bands. Wednes-days there is longhair entertainment, days there is longhair entertainment, such as symphonies and opera. Last summer Butlin imported the San Carlos opera from Italy for a four-week tour of the camps. This year he expects to bring in European names and top bands. In addition to all this, Butlin has known musical outfits like *The Squadroinaires*—a group of ex-RAF musicians—touring his camps. Each camp has two 1,500-seat the-aters and show acts tour all camps. It takes four shows at two theaters to accommodate vacationers and

It takes four shows at two theaters to accommodate vacationers and camp staff. There are also an ice-skating hall, used in July and Au-gust, and a swimming pool. London's managers and agents co-operate handsomely in booking shows. They will send performers to troupe the camps for a week or two, figuring that their clients get good publicity appearing before so many thousands. Proof of this lies in the fact that last summer the BBC was bombarded with requests for cerwas bombarded with requests for cer-tain bands or chirpers following their appearances at the Butlin camps.

Winter Reunion Clubs

Butlin ties in his summer camps with the winter seasons by the forma-tion of Butlin reunion clubs. Early in five miles of the show site of a spring festival or flower show in Cumberland County, or within two weeks prior to such spring festival or flower show. Law forbids county commissioners to issue licenses to carnivals, etc., under such conditions. Fayetteville and Fort Bragg are in Cumberland County. The Assembly ratified into law an act legalizing bingo at Carolina and Wrightsville beaches. Another new law forbids the practice of palmistry, fortune-telling or clairvoyance in Columbus County, with penalties for violation ranging up to \$500 fine or a year's imprisonment. Whiteville is the county seat. Assembly also outlawed sale, manufacture and use of fireworks in North Carolina except when used in a public exhibition, such as at fairs, and then permits must be obtained.

CIRCUSES Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

TOUGH BREAKS SLOW BEATTY

April 5, 1947

Look to L.A. **To Crab Jinx**

48

Reserves cut 60 cents to offset tough breaks-rain hits at San Bernardino

By Sam Abbott SAN BERNARDINO, Calif., March 29.—Current edition of the Clyde Beatty Circus follows closely the pat-tern of the 1946 version. It is well belanced and extention. balanced and entertaining and seems destined to win plaudits of the folks on the seats. However, since open-ing day in Nacogdoches, Tex., March 13, it has failed consistently to turn up a red one. It is hoped that its 20-day stand in Los Angeles begin-ning Tuesday (1) will break the jinx. As an inducement for families to huv grandstand tickets. kids may balanced and entertaining and seems

As an inducement for families to buy grandstand tickets, kids may this season occupy reserved seats for \$1.80-a 60-cent cut for the same ducats last year, which brought \$2.40 at the white wagon. Even adoption of the cut, tho, has failed to mate-rially improve grandstand sales. Show has faced tough breaks from start of season. It opened without dress rehearsal in its Texas winter quarters following a downpour that stopped only a short time before

stopped only a short time before doors opened. Since then, half to three-quarters houses have plagued the show regardless of the weather. Here, spotted on a good lot near town, chance for a full big top Thursday (27) went glimmering when a heavy (27) went glimmering when a heavy overcast kept the matinee crowds away and a solid rainfall beginning two hours before the night show ruined chances to work off the day's nut, only a half house turning out. Rain again got into the act Friday morning over all Southern California, thereby failing to help things for the Riverside date.

Larry Reasons Varied

The consistently poor showing at the red wagon so far this season has been attributed to a myriad of reasons, tho no single one can be pointed out as an outstanding fac-tor. Some blame the bloomers on lack of strong advertising and pub-licity: others on the public's ter licity; others on the public's ten-dency this year to tighten their purse strings. Weather comes in for a share of blame, as does the fact that circus routines have become so stereotyped that novelty is no longer a monopoly of the circus. A com-bination of all these theories is prob-A comably the true cause.

In Los Angeles, billing isn't as strong as in former years, perhaps because show is bucking the Gene Autry Rodeo, which holds its shin-dig tomorrow (30), and a heavily billed local election. Latter has tied up most of the good billing spots with names and photos of candidates. Norman Carroll, however, has been getting valuable radio time for the (See Tough Breaks Plague, page 51)

New Address!

The Billboard Publishing Company is now located in its new and larger offices and printing plant at 2160 Patterson Street, Station "B," Cincin-nati 22, O. Phone: DUnbar 6450, Kindly direct all communications to the new address above.

A Word to the Wise

Editorial-

Indoor circus promotions have come to be an integral part of show business, and a staggering number of entertainment dollars are gathered, paid out and racked up in the course of a year by those who operate under fraternal and civic auspices. This business is very important in the life of showbiz, as more and more artists are employed at a time of the year when at one time there was little demand for their services.

It has developed into a business well worth protecting, and right now the operators should do something about it.

Better Business Bureaus in several cities recently sent out bul-Better Business Bureaus in several cities recently sent out bul-letins urging their clients not to support these promotions, regardless of the charity or cause involved. This sudden sweeping indictment of indoor promotions isn't like Topsy, who "jes' growed." There is a definite reason for it. Maybe several reasons. This is too long and too involved for complete discussion. Anyway, the promoters know their own shortcomings, and the chortcomings of athere

their own shortcomings, and the shortcomings of others. The real problem is what can and should be done about it. Better Business Bureaus have been established for the purpose of protecting their members, and they are sometimes used as a screen for members who do not care to support this or that charity or promotion.

Legitimate promoters who offer adequate performances under worthwhile auspices should have no trouble, as the average com-mittee nowadays knows how to write an equitable contract. These promoters should see to it that their committees and their promo-tional managers take steps to acquaint the BBB's with their operational managers take steps to acquaint the BBP's with their opera-tions before complaints are made. No matter how carefully the campaigns are conducted, there will be complaints, as there are business men who will use the BBB as a screen. Then, too, promo-tional managers should exercise plenty of care to see that their phone men are decorous, and that they do not turn on the heat. The BBB is a national organization that gets out regular bulletins

to all member organizations listing all complaints, etc., and unless this phase of the business is handled properly, it can give a legitimate business a very black eye. There always will be heat artists, but the legitimate promoters can keep their endeavors on a high business plane and can make themselves welcome in any community year after year.

It is a great business. Protect it!

Well-Rounded Show Unveiled **By Wood Under Y-P Banner**

By a Staff Correspondent LOS ANGELES, March 29.—Reverting to the Yankee-Patterson Circus title from the 101 Ranch name used last year, Jimmy Wood has brought out a genuinely circus-flavored show. Opening Friday (21) in South Gate for two days, org turned in three straw houses out of four performances. Sunday in El Monte was above average and two days, Monday and Tuesday (201 25) in South March 201 and 2 (24-25), in Santa Monica were fair with three-quarter night houses. Show, which runs 1 hour and 20 minutes, makes a neat appearance and has a 150-foot banner line that is one of the best to be seen in this area in recent years. Work was done by William J. Smart, who has painted banners in the Middle West. Y-P moves on 28 trucks that have Barnes Books

ww.americanradiohistory.com

been painted and put in good condition for the season. On the Santa Monica date, two 8,500,000 candlepower searchlights were used on the bally. Canvas is in good shape with a new marquee. Y-P uses a 70-foot top with one 50 and two 40's; seating capacity is 1,850. Two rings and an arena cage are used.

Wood, long identified with the circus field, has put together a well-rounded program. Show, as caught in Santa Monica, Calif., Tuesday (25) was putting on wire acts but this can be overlooked when it is considered Wood is putting to use every available talent his performers have. Spot for Ring 3 is occupied by Mable Stark's arena. When she is presented, the payees in the blues near the entrance get the advantage while those in the back of the tent have to strain their eyes to see it. How-ever, here Wood is cutting another corner, this time on labor.

The four-piece band, under direc-tion of Leroy Conkey, does a good (See Well-Rounded Show, page 51) of Cosmopolitan.

3 Girl Stars

CHICAGO, March 29.—Three top name girl performers have been booked for headline positions on Barnes Bros. program at the Chicago Stadium and Detroit Olympia, it was announced this week by Sam J. Levy, president of the Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, who handles all bookings for the Arthur M. Wirtz-Billy Burke presentations. Billy Burke presentations.

They are Aida, the girl in the moon, a repeater; La Tosca, bounding rope; and Elly Ardelty, single traps whose last circus appearance was with the Ringling-Barnum show.

William Heyer and his horse, Starless Night, also have been set for a feature slot. The Chicago show opens April 18.

Fred Smythe, Ringling circus Side Show manager, is the subject of a feature article in the March issue

March Storm Hits Polack Org at Akron

Dayton Biz Tops Last Year

AKRON, March 29. — The late March blizzard that struck Northern Ohio and snarled automobiles in fivefoot drifts, stopped schools and dis-

foot drifts, stopped schools and dis-rupted transportation, gave Polack Bros.' Eastern Unit Shrine Circus a below-the-belt blow here. The unit opened in the Armory Tuesday night (25), while officials were urging people to stay in their homes and radios were warning of the dangers of the highways. As a result, not more than 400 persons turned out for the first performance. Business Wednesday and Thursday turned out for the first performance. Business Wednesday and Thursday (26-27) gave about a third of a house, which has a capacity of 3,500. The first two matinees were "fairly good," an official said, but school tickets had been placed in the hands of school officials. With schools closed for three days students were without for three days, students were without the tickets.

Polack on Hand

Irving J. Polack, managing direc-tor, came here for the opening of the unit. Polack and Sam Ward, the lat-ter handling the promotion for this date, expressed confidence the show would bulge the Armory walls in its Saturday, Monday and Tuesday performances.

Only change in the line-up, from that at Lansing, Mich., was the addi-tion of Hubert Castle to an already star-studded offering. Show is well balanced and measures up to the ini-tial showing of the Balack and the initial showing of the Polack org here last year.

Several Acts To Leave

Following the date here, several acts will leave for other commit-ments. The Great Antaleks and William Heyer and his horse, Starless Night, will be with the Barnes-Car-ruthers show in the Chicago Sta-dium, while the Harold Voise Troupe will leave for the opening of the Cole Bros, Circus.

Polack left Friday for the wind-up of his Western Unit's Dayton engage-ment. The unit here closes Wednesday and moves to Madison, Wis. Ward leaves this week-end for Richmond, Va., where he will handle the promotion there. Dorothy Konyot visited on the show the early part of the engagement here.

Dayton Tops Last Year

Dayton Tops Last Year DAYTON, O., March 29.—Atten-dance at the Polack Bros.' Shrine Circus, Western Unit, here was 27,600 thru Thursday night (27) for 14 shows. This is 3,000 ahead of last year. Sellouts are reported for the loct four chour which will being the last four shows, which will bring the attendance to approximately 40,000. The advance to ket sales by Shriners this year was \$8,000 ahead of 1946. A. E. (Buck) Waltrip handled the advance for the fifth consecutive year and also pinch-hit for the Pol-ack press agent. Waltrip grabbed plenty of space in the local dailies. He also handled the 40-page program, largest ever put over in Dayton.

Only change in the program here was Laddies Dogs which appeared in place of Moore's Dogs and Taximeter Mule.

49

H. - M. Show With the Circus Fans Beats Wintry Memph'Clime

Embellishes for Buffalo

MEMPHIS, March 29.-Despite an unseasonal frigid blast which forced unseasonal frigid blast which forced the natives into overcoats, or sent them shivering to firesides, the Hamid-Morton Circus opened here Wednesday night for Al Chymia Shrine at a pace positively assuring a new record take, one that seems surely destined to top the \$100,000 mork mark.

Promotion, membership tickets and program and banner sales ran about 30 per cent higher than the previous top of 1946, and the window sales were unprecedented despite the in-clement weather. The opening per-formance was near capacity. Thursday matinee was a turnaway and there were a few vacant pews at night and tickets for these few empties had been sold.

This run will be completed Tues-This run will be completed Tues-day night, and before it is over two matinees will have been given today for colored trade, a matinee but no night performance Sunday, and mati-nees and nights Monday and Tues-day. When Frank (Dutch) Wise checked his ticket racks Thursday night there were mighty few reserved ceate left wirtually assuring a sell-

seats left, virtually assuring a sell-out all the way, come what may. George M. Klepper, potentate, and Jack Brittan, general chairman, were profuse in their praise of the program presented personally by Robert H. (Bob) Morton, and of the successful methods of promotion and exploitation handled by Vernon L. McReavy, and his wife, Lillian. Seldom does any promotion get the action ac-corded this endeavor by the local dailies, The Commercial Appeal and The Proceeding and the sector of the sec dailies, The Commercial Appeal and The Press-Scimitar. Radio stations, including WMC, WREC, WMPS, WHEQ, and WHHM, of Memphis, and KWEM, of West Memphis, went so strong that officials and circus talent spent a good portion of their time appearing on studio programs and making remotes from the audiand making remotes from the auditorium.

torium. The Hamid - Morton personnel, roughly jostled by flu in Wichita, Kan., and Tulsa was back to normal, with the exception of two members. Lois Lynn, soloist, missed Thursday's performances, while Jack Shaw, boss props, was around but barely on his feet.

Hamid-Morton's next stand is Buffalo, opening April 7, and Morton revealed the promotion there is running well ahead of last year, much to Morton's surprise. Either Morton is anticipating a business recession or

anticipating a business recession or he enjoys being surprised. He announced the Buffalo and Washington engagements will be em-belished by the addition of the three movie horses, Flicka, Thunderhead and Smoky, recently purchased by George A. Hamid; Montana Kid and his three specialty horses; Ricardo, high pole; Vittario, comic specialty; Palmermo's dogs, Billy Ray's dogs and ponies, the Flying Zacchinis, and Jean Dawn and Marie Mamming, contortionists. Specs Cautin handled concessions

Specs Cautin handled concessions in Memphis, while Bill Tumber and Len Humphries acted as official greeters for showfolks and fans.

DORMAN BROS.' WILD ANIMAL CIRCUS Formerly Bradley & Be WANTS

Family Act to do two or three acts in Big Show, Side Show Operator with Animals, Useful People in all departments. Those holding contracts: Show opens April 12, Anderson, S. C. Oscar Wiley, write. Gen. Del., Anderson, S. C.

-By The Ringmaster

Sunday (16) wound up a two-week program of indoor circus for the members of the Edna and Den-nie Curtis Tent No. 13, Minneapolis. Starting Saturday (1), when the first performers of the Minneapolis show periode it was more or loss and and arrived, it was more or less one con-tinual show until the closing matinee in St. Paul.

Friday (7) the Tent gave a buf-fet supper in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Claude Tonolli after the night show, honoring Edna Curtis. Present show, honoring Edna Curtis. Present were Edna Curtis, Edna Cavanaugh, Mr. and Mrs. Noel Van Tilburg, Ter-rell Jacobs, Mr. and Mrs. Jinks Hoaglan, Mr. and Mrs. Leo Hamil-ton, Hubert Castle, Frank Cervonne, Mrs. Brown, Ada Marie Johnson, Nel-lie Tonolli, Mr. and Mrs. Harold Johnson, Mr. and Mrs. Mel Rettin-ger, Mr. and Mrs. Hawthorne Ret-tinger. Mabel Stenberg. Ed H. Freve. ger, Mr. and Mrs. Hawthorne Ret-tinger, Mabel Stenberg, Ed H. Freye, Mr. and Mrs. C. Tonolli, and Sum-ner A. Peterson. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Friedman were unable to be present. Also missing were Mr. and Mrs. Gary Davison. Mrs. Davison was rushed to the hospital for an emer-gency appendectomy that day. She is out of the hospital and con-valescing at home. During the Grotto Circus in Cleve-

During the Grotto Circus in Cleve-land, Winnie and Tom Gregory en-tertained with a roast turkey dinner and showing of colored slides for the following of the show personnel: Nena and Harry Thomas, Florence Tennyson, Georgia Sweet, Ethel and Freeddie Freeman Eileen and Harold Freddie Freeman, Eileen and Harold Voise, Eva and Joe Lewis, Otto Griebling; Felix Adler and Dick Lewis. Because of illness, Corrine and Bert Dearo were unable to attend.

Adde Nelson Tent No. 36, Spring-field, Mass., held its February meet-ing on Washington's Birthday in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Da-vitt. After President Elmer Litch presided at the regular business meeting, Stuart Hill, Avon, Conn., showed circus movies. Luncheon was served by Mrs. Davitt. Present were Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Litch. Mr. ware Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Litch, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Arnold, Stuart Hill, Stanley Woodward, Bill Donahue, Francis Lacouline, Johnny Lyman, John Davitt and Joseph Beach.

NEWBERRY, S. C., March 29. — Activities in local quarters of the Bailey Bros.' Circus has reached a production peak, with only two trucks remaining to be put thru the shop before org takes the road for its new season. Two Chevrolet

shop before org takes the road for its new season. Two Chevrolet trucks and a Chevrolet panel job have been purchased and work on six 35-foot sleepers and two 22-foot sleepers, all using a white color scheme, is completed.

Mac MacDonald will work five elephants in his act this year. At present he's busy putting them thru new stunts. The Franklin Troupe arrived in quarters. The Sosimo Hernandez Troupe is en route here from Mexico City, with Pat and Monty Knight.

All new elephant blankets, seat railing and seat ends are being built by O. Henry Tent & Awning Com-

Henry Morris, of Memphis, will have the Minstrel Show band of six men and two comedians. Gladys

pany, Chicago.

Production Peak Reached

As Bailey Preps '47 Trek

trailer.

bia, S. C.



BERT R. (KID) WHEELER JR., who died in St. Paul March 17, was a life member of the International Alliance member of the International Alliance Billposters' Local No. 5 and secretary of the International Alliance of The-atrical Stage Employees. He had been connected with Ringling, Buffalo Bill, Sells-Floto, 101 Ranch and Tom Mix shows, and recently was electrician at the St. Paul Auditorium.

Kay Burns Org **Opens April 9**

LEBANON, Tenn., March 29.-Kay Burns Circus opens its season here April 9. Org, with much new equip-ment, will move on four General Motor semis and five straight trucks. About 20 head of stock will be car-ried plus two elephants. Big top will be a 70 with three 30's, and the Side Show a 40 with four centers.

Mrs. J. C. Admire, who is here from New York and who will handle press and mailing lists, says the show will not do any posting but will go heavy on mailing lists, lithographs and tack and set cards. Hugo Caruthers, assisted by three men, has charge of the billing crew.

J. C. Admire, show's agent, spent some time here conversing with Larry some time here conversing with Larry Burns, org's manager, as to route and billing matters. Show will play un-der auspices the first two weeks out. Org will feature Al W. Gentry's trained animals and the Purple Flash. Music will be furnished by an eight-piece band and calliope. Following its opening, show moves to Carthage, Tenn.

(Killum) Gillum has purchased the wild animal act of Captain Engerer

and is building a new truck and

men putting the finishing coat of paint on all new seats. Holly How-ard, chief electrician, reports all equipment has been gone over and is

ready for the season. Owner Bob Stevens and Frank Ellis took the third to 32d degrees in Masonry March 18-21 at Colum-

Johnny Wall now has the big top

R-B Garden Sale **Points to Gross** Over '46 Record

(Continued from page 3)

officials have enlisted outside aid in an attempt to ink substitute acts to fill in until all the foreigners arrive. John Ringling North during a winter tour of the Continent, only a half dozen are on hand as yet.

The press department under F. Beverly Kelley timed its opening barrage for yesterday's dailies and to coincide with the arrival here Thursday (27) of a group of animals from Sweden on the liner Mormacyork, which was delayed for a day because vision of F. A. (Babe) Boudinot, has been under way for three weeks. Painted boards and banner hits made their appearance in the metropolitan area this week. Country routes, ex-tending for as much as 200 miles, are now being covered.

New Acts Lined Up

This year's spec, produced by John Murray Anderson, will be titled, The Wedding of Cinderella. New acts, according to circus officials, are the Cathalas, globe balancers; Bostock's Riding Act; Rhodin's Trained Brown Bears; Orlando's Polar Bears; Guer-re's Sea Lions; the Alanzas, high re's Sea Lions; the Alanzas, high wire; the Medinis, unsupported lad-ders; the Bagnios, balancers; Thom-men, high perch; the Joanidis and Loly Dobritch, tight wire; Natal, aerialist; the Robinis, tumblers; Raquel, balancer; the Esquedas and the Samtriassis, aerialists; the Idalys, aerialists; the Cimses, aerialists, and Roland Tiebot and his seals.

The show train is scheduled to leave Sarasota, Fla., winter quarters April 2 and arrive at the Mott Haven railroad yards in the Bronx April 5 Rest stops are scheduled for Flori ence, Ala., and Washington.



the	Oak	Change	Apron	ond	Мето	Boak	from him.	
My	Nom	•••••		• • • • •				
Job	ber							

Address

OAK-HYTEX BALLOONS Distributed by CONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTING CO. Milwaukee 3. Wis 822 N. Third St.

CIRCUS LOT AVAILABLE

For Mid-Week Stand

6.3 acres within 300 feet of bus and trolley. 31/4 miles from center of city. Front 1/4 of lot paved. Railroad spur adjoining. No rides.

For information

RIVERSIDE AMUSEMENT PARK, INC. 1700 W. 30th Street

Indianapolis 4, Ind.

50 CIRCUSES

Polack Bros. Western

We are back in Ohio again and it feels more like spring. The stock had a nice barn in Dayton, about 50 yards from the building, and that made things easier for Giustino Loyal and Adolph Delbosq.

The sick list included Gene Randow Jr., Delbosq and Malikova. We were on the fairgrounds, the

We were on the fargrounds, the same spot the Ringling-Barnum show uses, and our building was so low we couldn't use the high-wire adt. Charlie Borza was joined here by his parents and his two children, Americo and Charlie. We will have a new flying act shortly in Loe Signist Fldon Day

shortly in Joe Siegrist, Eldon Day and Dick Anderson. Polack's new truck certainly comes

in handy.

We all now say "Good morning, Judge," to Dennis Stevens who was given a ticket for jay walking. Everyone hopes for the speedy re-covery of George Davis, who is on the sick list. Several of the boys on his staff gave blood

his staff gave blood. We had Johnny Laddie and com-pany with us last week. All card playing will be done on a cash basis from now on, says Gene Randow Jr. M. Truzzi came over from the Eastern unit to take the boys in a gin rummy game.

They tell me the popcorn tastes better now that Betty is the owner and has a new machine. Irene Lafferty had another truck load of photographs delivered. Her sister visited. We will have to slow the program

down so Ed Raymond can change into a magician. Every day when he gets to the foot of the stairs they are mak-ing his announcement. — ELMER SANTANA.

ANIMAL TRAINERS WANT TRAINERS FOR LION ACT-TIGER ACT-MIXED GROUP. MUST BE FIRST CLASS. WORLD JUNGLE COMPOUND THOUSAND OAKS, CALIFORNIA

Dressing Room Gossip

Sparks

We have no hankering to get on the wrong side of Florida Chambers of Commerce, but feel we have a le-gitimate beef about St. Augustine's weather. We pulled on the lot of the nation's oldest city to find water where green grass should be, and the city fathers refused to let us use straw or shavings. So it was no show and the troupe spent the drizzly day glumly inspecting the old Spanish fortifications. The cookhouse stayed up until after the evening meal and then we pulled out for Palatka.

We day and dated with the Bistany Shows in St. Augustine and a group of the gang visited and were royally treated. We in turn entertained Joe LaForm and his flying act from the

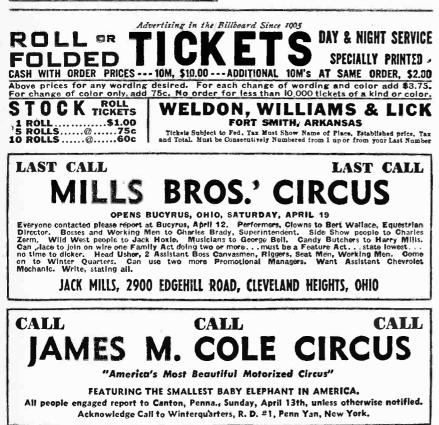
Bistany org. Sunday (23) was spent in De Land and Tony Carlisle of the Big Show's front door for many years, helped the writer and her husband, Harry, cele-

brate their first day off. Dave Murphy hit the lot in Daytona Beach and saw the sparkling antenna of a radio station practically in the backyard. He immediately set out for the place with visions of promot-ing some free time for the show. In less time than it takes to tell, he was back in the band top, his face an un-becoming shade of crimson. Seems the radio towers belonged to the

State police! Sue Staley and Lee Troy joined the writer on the sick list, while Billy

Barton slowly recovered from his fall. In Sanford, Wendy Barrie, of the flickers, front-rowed it with a party of friends, including Owner Jimmie Edgar. The Hollywoodians seemed to enjoy the show beating their enjoy the show, beating their to palms.

George Foster joined the front of Roy B. Jones's Side Show, helping Red Friend on the openings. The kids really go for W. E. Alexander's Flea Circus.-DOROTHY LEE BROWN.





Yankee-Patterson

Mrs. Laura Anderson, who has been visiting her son, Norman, for the last few weeks, left by plane Wednesday (26) for the Bailey Bros.' Circus and the opening April 3 in Newberry, S. C. Mrs. Anderson op-erates all of the concessions on the Bailey Bros.' org.

Mabel Stark was given a royal welcome at Santa Monica, receiving several baskets of American Beauty roses.

Special Agent George McConnell was forced to return to his home in San Francisco, following his release from a Bakersfield, Calif., hos-San Francisco, tonowing his release from a Bakersfield, Calif., hos-pital, where he was confined sev-eral weeks from injuries in a car accident. He was replaced on the show by Rudy Jacoby, who is ac-companied on his official duties by Mrs. Jacoby.

General Agent and Mrs. Harvey Walters departed for Northern Cali-fornia and Legal Adjuster Harry Mellon returned to the show to re-sume his official duties. Mr. and Mrs. Herb Wilson and their billpost-ing crew are doing an excellent ich ing crew are doing an excellent job billing the Southern California cities. Mrs. Alfredo Landon has recovered from her recent illness and with her husband is rehearsing two hew acts featuring their Argentine Midgets.

Ova Thornton, treasurer, held open house at several of the locations to date. Four new pictorial banners have been added to the Side Show banner line. The all-aluminum front of the Side Show, created by William De Barrie, causes much favorable comment. Fred Bowery's mule team drill gets plenty of applause. Milo Hartman, The Billboard agent, re-ports he sold his quota of Spring Specials in short order. George Perkins is doing a nice job as pur-chasing agent. chasing agent.

The ticket-takers in the big top are on their toes at every location. The ticket-takers are Sally Louise Payne, Grace Avalon and Mrs. Milo Hartman. Henry W. Payne has taken Hartman. Henry W. Payne has taken the uptown ticket sales. Mrs. John Guitterrez's grab concessions are doing excellent business. Thomas Johns joined as chief electrician. Frank Chicarella and Ruby Wood, official greeters at the front door, have shaken hands with hundreds of show folks. of show folks.

The entire personnel contributed toward a floral piece sent to the funeral of Manager Jimmy Wood's 93-year-old grandmother, Mrs. Jean-nette Hapgood. Burial was in Wood-lawn Cemetery, Santa Monica, Calif., Tuesday (25).

The shortage of help has necessi-tated doubling in brass among the big top workers and they are doing big top workers and they are doing an excellent job in getting things up and ready for the matinees. Workers deserving of praise are Jimmie Davison, Merle Claybough, Frances Barrett, Romeo Harper, Har-rison Parrish, Theodore Metcalf, Frances Barrett, Romeo Harper, Har-rison Parrish, Theodore Metcalf, Herbert Cooper. James Choate, Bert Carlson, Louis Hernandez, Richard Koehler, Rafael Estrada, Charles Perkins, Fred Marienthal, Paul Scott, Robert Engvall; Superintendent Frank Chicarella and Boss Canvas-men Lohn Cuitterrez WALTON de man John Guitterrez.—WALTON de PELLATON.

James M. Cole Set For April 16 Start

PENN YAN, N. Y., March 29.— James M. Cole, dwner of the circus bearing his name, anounced today that he will open his season at Can-ton, Pa., April 16.

ton, Pa., April 10. Cole opened at the same spot last year for the most successful tour in M. A. ÓSBORNE Established 1842 the org's history.

w americanradiohistory com

Eagles

The trip from Galesburg, Ill., to Moline, our 10th week, was a night-mare for all. It was cold and windy and a blinding snow storm and high-ways of ice didn't help. The opening matinee was nearly two hours late, due to our late arrivel due to our late arrival.

New acts in Moline were Dick Clemens and His Lions and Viola and Harry Rooks, balancing act. Frankie Wood joined in Galesburg, adding her three aerial numbers to the show. Clayton and Gaby, of the Billetti Troupe, pinch hit in clown alley clown alley. Skinny Goe turned the band and

his teacher's stick over to James Johnson and left for Col. Bob Stev-Johnson and left for Col. Bob Stev-ens's opera. Helen Billetti is nurs-ing a badly lacerated hand but is back in the program. Little Dick Heerdink, the Silverlake kiddies and Rooney Rooks have the best time playing. They manage to stage one battle royal a day but always wind up as friends. Wonder why grown-ups can't be that way? Princess, the Great Dane decided

Princess, the Great Dane, decided to run away from the circus a few days ago but was found and re-turned by the police. Herb Taylor was the first to welcome her back, as he usually rides over the road with Princess draped around his neck or with her trying to sit in his lan or with her trying to sit in his lap. The shortage of hotel rooms in Moline was really something.

The One Per Cent Club still flour-The One Per Cent Club still flour-ishes and is the writer's face red! I have been president of it all this time, thanks to Helen Billetti's cam-paigning. Her turn to blush comes after the next meeting, because all officers retire before moving on for-eign soil and she will be elected unanimusly unanimously.

Visitors noted at Moline included Jack Simons, Jack Crumley and partner and Ed Morris and troupe who Stopped over, en route to Aberdeen, S. D., to visit the Don Morris Troupe. ---DOLLY JACOBS. S. D



WANTED Trampoline Acrobats, Globe Walkers; I will build you an Act, furnisb Rigging, Wardrobe, Bookings. Have complete Flying Act and Spiral Tower Riggings, Alt kinds Circus Riggings, Nets made to order. Have Hand-Bal-Contortion Outlit of Table, Chafr, Pedes-tals and Stairs. Teeter-Board, Carrying Perch, Slack-Wire on hand. CARL WILLIAMS. 727 Sweetser, Evansville, Ind.

BOND BROS.' CIRCUS

WANTS Family Act doing two or more, wire, Jug-gling, Bicycle or Roller Skating Act, Pond Drill. Ex-cellent proposition for Pony Track. Also want Acts for Concert, Western, Hilbilly or any good features, Show opens April 26th. Want Boss Canvasman.



Well-Rounded Show Unveiled by Wood Under Y-P Banner

(Continued from page 48) job. The calliope gives the music a circusy flavor. It is backed up by circusy flavor. It is backed drums, trumpet and trombone.

Managerial department of the circus includes: Jimmy Wood, man-ager; Harry Mellon, legal adjuster; ager; Harry Mellon, legal adjuster; Harvey Walters, general agent; Her-bert Wilson, brigade manager; Wil-liam DeBarrie, side show manager; John Guitterez, boss canvasman; Fay Avalon, property; Leroy Conkey, band leader; Allan Wood, announcer; Walton de Pellaton, secretary; Ova Thornton, treasurer; Robert Thorn-ton equestrian director: Henry W. Thornton, treasurer; Kobert Thorn-ton, equestrian director; Henry W. Payne, No. 2 wagon; Celia Bowery, No. 1 wagon; Frank Chicarella, superintendent; Thomas Johns, elec-trician; Rudy Jacoby, radio; Jimmy Wood Jr., contractor; Richard Koeh-ler, connection box; George Perkins, nurchasing agent and Charles T purchasing agent, and Charles T. Marshall, tax box.

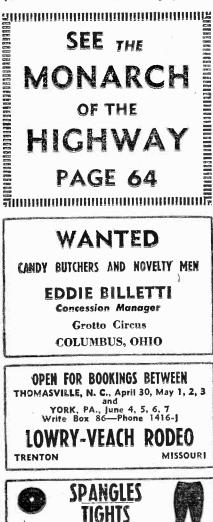
Displays

1-The Guitterez Family in center ring on ampoline. Good bouncing and some laughs in the kids

I--The Guitterez Family in center ring on trampoline. Good bouncing and some laughs for the kids. 2--Clowns Koko and Grace Patrburn in cen-ter ring pulling the big fish trick. 3--Ladder perch. Again in center ring, it's two of Landon's midgets for a perch routine. Do the usual perch tricks, including the elbow-hold spin, atop a ladder perch. Gets a good hand. 4--Fred Bowery and five matched mules. Liberty act with the mules following their cues and building up to a good finale with pedestal stands and interweaving runs. 5--Swinging ladder. Martha Guitterez on the laader with vocal accompaniment by her sister, Gloria. Miss Guitterez is graceful and the act fills in neatly. Gloria's vocals could not be evaluated because of a dead mike. 6--Tiger act. Spotted in Ring 3 position is Mable Stark with seven cets. She is an able trainer and the animals are put thru a fast routine. Act leads the show in serious entertainment. 7--Educated pony. Fred Bowery, trainer, in center ring has his pint-sized horse do hand-

entertainment. 7--Educated pony. Fred Bowery, trainer, in center ring has his pint-sized horse do hand-kerchief pick-ups, pedestal stands and kneels. Act is smooth and well routined. 8--Guitterez Sisters. The pair performs on

(See Y-P DISPLAYS on page 96)



WETTSTEIN CO. 440-442 W. 42 St. N. Y. C. aste This in Your Ad-dress Book.

Paste

Beatty Finds Going Tough; L. A. Expected To Break Jinx To Quit Fla.

(Continued from page 48)

show. On the Beatty pay roll since March 1, Carroll has succeeded in getting *Heart's Desire*, offering a box seat at the L. A. opening; *Truth or* Consequences is giving a bachelor 50 tickets to take 50 orphans to the show and buy them pink lemonade, popcorn and peanuts with a C-note donation; General Electric's House Party gave kids tickets; Bill Leyden's Hall is offering two tickets daily for the best circus joke. Men-tions of the show have been made on Glamour Manor, Queen for a Day, Ladies' Day, and Beatty has been set for a guest spot with Charlie Mc-Carthy. All of these may help the show here. On the other hand, paper restrictions enforced by the dailies get the circus only two and one-fourth inches daily in *The Examiner*.

Advance Bally Bolster

Circus officials realize the serious-ess of business conditions. Conferness of business conditions. ences have been held to bolster ad-vance exploitation and remedy the situation.

The Beatty show makes a striking appearance. A new top, 130 with three 50s, was put into use starting with the El Centro, Calif., date (25). Top has eaves for first time since the war and seats about 4,000. Side Show top was partly flame-proofed in Phoenix, Ariz., to comply with California laws. Big top was flame-proofed in Los Angeles before opening date at a cost of approximately \$2,200.

\$2,200. Spec, America on Parade, indi-cates the heavy outlay of cash for costumes designed by Mel Renick, assisted by Jean O'Brien. Theme is somewhat inconsequential but the payees get a good idea that they will see a fast moving show. Music is by a 12-piece band headed by Victor Robbins; circusy effect is heightened Robbins; circusy effect is heightened by the calliope handled by Fred Mullen.

The Show

In the two end rings at start are in the two end rings at start are the Phil Escalante Company and another Escalante group offering a comedy bar routine while the arena is being readied for Harriet Beatty and her tiger riding elephant. Special colored lighting effects enhance the act.

Bareback riding in the two end rings with Miss Tina Davis and Miss

King Bros.' Rehearsals On at Jackson, Miss.

JACKSON, Miss., March 29.—Re-hearsals are in progress at the State Fairgrounds, where the King Bros.' Circus is wintering, preparatory to the opening here Monday, April 7. A two-day engagement will usher in the season. A new 110-foot round top, with three 40-foot middle pieces, is the scene of activity. Matt Law-rish, equestrian director, is speeding up the routine.

The show band, directed by A. Lee Hinckley, has had few idle moments since the call.

Following the opening, org moves north, making several stands in Mis-sissippi and two in Tennessee before entering Kentucky.

SPARKS CIRCUS CAN PLACE Capable Bannerman and other reliable, all around Billers.

Thomas Bryden, Car Mgr. Chattanooga, Tenn., or Per Show's Route

Skeeter Knudsen gets a good hand with Mark Smith and Jack Joyce, respectively, ringmasters. Next, are taken over by Billy Powell and Phil Escalante groups doing comedy hand-to-hand balancing to fill in.

Clyde In Early

Feature act comes early in the show with Beatty taking to the steel arena with a mixed group of 18 lions and tigers for his rip-roaring turn. Routine, same as in 1946, features the spinning and roll-over tiger. Beatty gives the impression that at tomorrow's performance he will be This expert showmaneaten alive. ship pleases patrons. Special light-ing is employed and the entire tent (See Tough Breaks on page 96)

Stevens Presses For Bow April 7

HUGO, Okla., March 29. — Bob Stevens is pressing the work on Stevens Bros.' Circus equipment for the season's opening April 7, according to Raymond Duke, general agent.

Fourteen men were in quarters last week and more will be added immediately. Johnny Grady, recently re-covered from an illness, is directing the paint crew. A new banner line is ready, and work on the advance bus and light plant is finished. Ad-vance bus will sleep the crew and has plenty of paper space.

Jackie Dale is making wardrobe and framing the spec and also will do ladder, web and cloud swing. Okla-home Shorty Shearer, who will have the concert, is breaking stock. Bob Grubb is recovering from injuries when a horse fell on him suffered during the Laredo (Tex.) rodeo.

A leopard and a brown bear have been added to the menagerie to be combined with the Side Show and offered under a 50 with two 30's. There will be six cages, a camel and other lead stock. Lee La Dean will work the annex.

Eddie Shearer has the candy stands Recent arrivals were Dutch and Lois Le Blair.

George Davis Dies

DAYTON, O., March 29 .--- George Davis, in charge of concessions on the Polack No. 1 Unit, died in Miami Valley Hospital here yesterday of uremic poisoning after several weeks' Remains were shipped to St. illness. Louis for burial in the International Showmen's plot Monday (31). His and his wife, Daisy; two brothers and his adopted son were with him when death occurred.



Pensacola Biggest Winner

MOBILE, Ala., March 29 .--- James Edgar drew a deep sigh of relief as he moved his Sparks Circus out of Florida and into Alabama, happy that Florida is in the past. It was obvious that almost a month

of Florida touring had been hard on the Edgar nerves, as there were times when the bank roll was dangerously low and there were frequent re-hearsals on the SOS signal. Said signal, however, wasn't needed, and a warm, bright sun today cheered the tourists into adopting a "now it will be better" attitude.

Florida will not go into the record as a complete bust for the show, but there was no happy medium. Either it was a feast or a famine. The lat-ter situation prevailed most of the way, but when the show clicked it clicked with a bang that replenished the folding money in the red wagon. Pensacola was the last Florida stand yesterday, and it was a honey.

Two capacity matinees and a turn-away night show prompted Arnold Maley, treasurer, to report it the big-gest single day's business in the org's history. The matinee here today was regarded as okay, even tho the big top was scarcely half filled. As they say that Saturday matinee is never good here, and the fact that the folks liked the show was used as a basis for the belief it will be a big winning two-days stand. Edgar has tightened his performance and it runs smoothly. The personnel is in excellent spirits, and Denny Helms, superintendent, demonstrated that he has his department well in hand by having the lay-out set for doors at 1:30 p.m. despite 8 a.m. arrival and a two-and-ahalf-mile haul.

Roy B. Jones, who opened as man-ager of Pete Kortes's Side Show, left at Lake City, Fla., and now Pete's daughter, Rita, has taken over.



WANTED

Side Show Acts, Musical Acts, Novelty Acts of any kind. Long season, salary out of office. Opening in two weeks. Those who are not placed or are not satisfied, contact me at once by wire. Three-day and week-stands. First-class sleeping accommodations furnished.

ROB ATTERBURY

Box 12, South Sioux City, Nebraska

ROGER BROS.' CIRCUS

CAN USE

Two more White-Faced Clowns, sober and reliable Mechanic with tools. Also experienced Light Plant Man, Grease Joint Man, Candy Floss and Candy Apples. Frenchie, Shang, Raymond Riley, Jimmy O'Donnell, Albert Bowman and Raiph Chandier, get in touch with Flibert, in Concession Dept. FRANKLINTON 2, KENTWOOD 3, AMITE 4, HAMMOND 7, THEN BATON ROUGE, ALL LOUISIANA.

CARNIVALS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

IT'S HAPPENING IN MOBILE

April 5, 1947

Wagner Opens **Next Saturday**

Heavy planning to start with arrival of North-Tavlin's eye gleams with hefty ideas

By Pat Purcell

MOBILE, Ala., March 29.-There probably have been times when there was as much work in progress and as many varied emotions being ex-pressed at a winter quarters as were noted here during the past two days, but never has the intensity of purpose been more clearly defined even the future developments are still definitely in the planning stage as far as the Eastern Pacific Amusement Corporation and the Cavalcade of Amusements are concerned.

Back in those exciting days when Royal American, Rubin & Cherry, and Beckman & Gerety shows banded together to form the Amusement Cor-poration of America, eyes of the outporation of America, eyes of the out-door show world were focused on the operation and rumors flew so thick and fast that they could have been captured in fish nets. Rumors are flying thick and fast around here, but they bounce off the shoulders of Al Wagner and Jack Tavlin like rain off a pelican's beak.

Cavalcade Opens Saturday

"I'm too busy getting the Cavalcade ready for its opening here next Saturready for its opening here next Satur-day to worry much about future plans. See Jack Tavlin," Wagner answers when the customary horde that always appears when something happens shows up. True, Wagner is busy assembling the Cavalcade, and for the activity of more than 100 working men under the eagle eye of Nate Worman one can readily dis-cern that things are being built around here.

Tavin was considerably more loquacious than Wagner about the future of the EPAC and its was evident that he is dreaming up ideas that will be put thru the mill later. This milling process will start with the arrival of Henry Ringling (Buddy) North, president of the new corporation, Tuesday, and two or three months will be devoted to shaking down these ideas. Then the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus will have opened under can-vas and John Murray Anderson and Norman Bel Geddes will be free to devote their talents toward shaping devote their talents toward shaping the destinies of the new corporation. "Right now we are well satisfied with the progress Wagner has made in building one of the finest carnivals ever to take the road—you'll see it when it is entirely ready. for the Memphis Cotton Carnival," Tavlin declared declared. "Anyone who knows anything

(See Cavalcade Gets on page 60)

Fire Razes Mark Williams' Show, Damages Car, Trailer

JACKSON, Tenn., March 29.—A grass fire swept across the Rogers Greater Shows' midway here March 21, destroying the recently built snake show owned by Mark Williams. Williams's car and house trailer also were in the path of the swiftly moving blaze and were damaged. Other damage was reported by Gene Davis as being slight.

Cetlin & Wilson **Ready To Open** In Petersburg

CHICAGO, March 29 .- Cetlin & Wilson Shows opens next Saturday in Petersburg, Va., where the org winters, R. C. McCarter, org's general agent, announced here this week on a brief stop-over. He came here from Springfield, Ill., where he made a bid for the Illinois State Fair mid-way contract, and left here for Petersburg Wednesday.

The C. & W. aggregation will start the season with 35 railroad cars, Mc-Carter said. He said that five addi-tional cars will be added when the show starts its fair route.

Work at winter quarters has been progressing at a more than satisfac-tory rate, McCarter said. An exceptionally fine job has been done on the painting and decorating, he claimed. Whitey Walker, show secretary, has been in charge of quarters, he added. Co-owners Jack Wilson and Izzy Cetlin now are there. They were joined recently by Mrs. Wilson and Mrs. Cetlin, both back from a month's Florido vacation Florida vacation.

Al Dorso and George Goodman have completed the building of a new bingo and cookhouse. Latter, Mc-Carter said, was built from the ground up.

Leo Singer will direct and manage the Midget Show, Coe and Coe the Hillbilly Show and Jimmy McNish has rebuilt the Motordrome, McCarter reported.

All the Diesels have been rebuilt by B. H. McDonald, and Tommy Pop-lin, trainmaster, has the railroad equipment ready to roll, he said. McCarter also reported that George Harms, who will have 10 concessions on the org, has recovered from double pneumonia.

Mrs. McCarter, he said, has bought a new house in Spartanburg, S. C.

Prell Bow Crimped By Weather Man in Charleston, S. C.

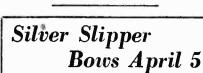
CHARLESTON, S. C., March 29.-Clear and cool weather the first two nights with fair crowds on the mid-way marked the season's debut of Prell's Broadway Shows here Friday (21) under American Legion post auspices, reported Allan A. Travers, but rain and high winds the next three days nullified any chance the show had of making a score.

Owner Sam Prell received many floral tributes and wires wishing him success in his 35th annual tour, and the show, refurbished thruout, brought expressions of approval from all.

Those arriving here to start the season included Joe Prell, secretary, and his assistant, Red Russell; Patty Finnerty, business manager, in from Reading, Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. Irving Lawis with their pacing chow: Bob Reading, Pa.; Mr. and Mrs. Irving Lewis with their posing show; Bob White with his *Scandals* show, and Ben Prell, treasurer and purchasing agent. Also opening here was Cash Miller with his Nudist Colony, Side Show, Snake Show and Wild Life Exhibit. Concession row includes Dot-tie and Johnnie Miller with 4; Carl Lee, 3, and Paul Prell, 4.

Hawaiian Natives Booked For Goodman, Cavalcade

HONOLULU, March 29 .- Two native Hawaiian troupes have been organized to be featured attractions on Max Goodman's Wonder Shows of America and the Cavalcade of Amusements, it was revealed here this week Monday (31) for Little Rock, and will consist of four native dancing girls and six male musicians. Lani Yuen said the nucleus of the troupe scheduled for the Cavalcade is now on a tour here and will be completely reorganized and sent to the United States in time for the Cavalcade's second annual



CHATTANOOGA, March 29.-Silver Slipper Shows will launch their season in downtown Calhoun, Ga., April 5, William O. Hammontree, general manager, announced. Opening stand will run seven days.

Preparations have been speeded up in winter quarters here. All rides have been painted and are ready to go. Most of the rolling stock already has been overhauled and painted. One truck is in Memphis, where the Lewis Diesel Engine Company is mounting a new 60 k.w. Diesel power plant.

New banners have arrived from the O. Henry Tent & Awning Com-pany, Chicago. New fronts are being built for all shows. Animals are be-ing delivered for the wild animal circus. Org's entrance has been streamlined. C. E. Mayfield, known professionally as Aryello will furnich professionally as Arvello, will furnish the free act.

the free act. Staff line-up follows: William O. Hammontree, general manager; Kay Hammontree, secretary - treasurer; Bob Hammontree, concession manag-er; E. Q. McMurry, mechanic; E. W. Collins, electrician; C. E. Mayfield and Doc Robertson, publicity, and W. H. Hill lot superintendent

and Doc Robertson, publicity, and W. H. Hill, lot superintendent. Ride personnel: Johnny Butler, Ferris Wheel; Thedore (The Shadow) Heinze, Chairplane; E. O. McMurry, Loop-o-Plane; R. F. McConnell, Kid-die Airplane; Thomas W. James, miniature train, and Henry Story, Kiddie Auto. Doc Robertson will handle the Wild Animal Circus, Buck Driscoll

Wild Animal Circus, Buck Driscoll the Snake Show, and G. C. Graham the Posing Show.

Concession line-up: Arthur Carroll, Concession line-up: Arthur Carroll, 5; Earl Meyers, 1; J. M. McCurdy, 10; E. S. Johnson, 2; Joe Ristick, 4; Carl Metlow, 4; C. E. Mayfield, 1; O. W. Beacon, 2; R. W. Robins, 2; W. T. Hardin, 4; Carl T: Little, 2; J. Coplan, 1; D. Posey, 2; Olie Springfield, 1, and Bob Hammontree, 4.

Hospitalized, Bill Lamb **Postpones Org's Opening**

DAYTON, O., March 29.—William E. (Bill) Lamb, owner-manager of the Scioto Valley Shows, who con-tinues confined to the Veterans Ad-ministration Hospital here, an-nounced postponement of his org's opening, which had been set for April 25. Lamb, who is now recover-ing plans to bring his chows out ing, plans to bring his shows out sometime this summer.

www.americanradiohistory.com

and sent to the United States in time for the Cavalcade's second annual appearance at the Memphis Cotton Carnival in May. No announcement was made as to the size of this troupe. Lani Yuen also reported he has nibbles from other American carni-vals, and also will organize at least two units to play theaters and clubs. New Shows for **New Shows for World of Mirth**

Readies for "Big Year"

RICHMOND, Va., March 29 .--- Five RICHMOND, Va., March 29.—Five new shows inked by Frank Bergen, owner-manager of World of Mirth Shows, will give his org a new ap-pearance when it debuts at the Fat Stock Show here April 19. Revamp-ing of the back end is in line with Bergen's previously announced in-tention to spring with as many new attractions as possible this year. New units are Fred Sawyer's Mare

New units are Fred Sawyer's New New units are Fred Sawyer's New Orleans Hep Cats; George Marshall's War Show; Baby Betty Horrell's Fat Show; Eddie Dwyer's Hill Billies, and Bill Kane's Illusion Show. Joe Sciortino will continue to operate the Girl and Posing shows. Cy and Charlie Holliday will have a new Funhouse in addition to the Big Ap-ple and Glass House.

Bergen anticipates a big year pro-viding showmen cater to the public. "There is still plenty of money kicking around but it will take good showmanship to get it," he said.

A crew of 60 is at work in quar-A crew of 60 is at work in quar-ters. Heading the various depart-ments are Walace Cobb, trainmaster, and his assistants, Art Detweiler and Al Moody; Harry Hauck, lot super-intendent; Jim (Magee) Fisher, blacksmith; Emile (Eddie) Reiter, construction superintendent; Jack Synney, painter, and Eddie Edwards Synrex, painter, and Eddie Edwards, electrician and his assistant, Ronald Driver.

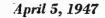
Recent arrivals are Jim Bergen, assistant general manager: Mr. and Mrs. Donald Murphy, Whitey Turn-quist, Sciortino, Bucky Allen, Floyd (Sparkey) Covington and Sam Beaty.

Lew Hamilton Takes Press on Marks Org

RICHMOND, Va., March 29.—Lew Hamilton, with World of Mirth last season, has signed to handle press for the Marks Shows, and has booked his French fry concession, it has been announced by John H. Marks. Hamilton has taken over at winter quarters here.

Hamilton reports that Whitey Usher, show painter, is now in the unusual position of being a show painter with nothing to paint, having completed his entire task away ahead of schedule. Earl Purtle and Pete Christian were

among recent visitors.



The Billboard



54 **CARNIVALS**



AND ANALYSES

Anai Fore

NEW DREAM BOOK

SIMMONS & CO.

CHICAGO 4, ILL. 19 West Jazkson Blvd. Send for Wholesale Prices.

Save BY BUYING BETTER POPCORN S. A. HYBRID CORN YELLOW PEARL CORN BOXES, BAGS, CONES AND SALT Cottonseed and Peanut Oils in S-Gallon Containers and Drums Popsit Plus in One-Gallon Confainers 6 to a Case, Coconut Oil in 50, and 400-Lb. Drums Colored and Natural: Distributors for Star Popcorn Machines IMMEDIATE DELIVERY, Write for Descriptive Folders. & # POPCORN Specialties Co. 1451-1459 W. 691% St. Chicago Jb. III. T-167 HOUSE OF QUALITY SPRING SPECIAL NEW SARATOGA KETTLE POPPER All Aluminum Meets all State health require-ments. 12-Qt. -OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT REVIEW ments. 12-Qt. capacity. \$20.00 Each. Terms: 25% with order, balance on delivery, F.O.B. CONCESSION SUPPLY CO. Box 133, Sta. B, Toledo 6, Ohio рното MACHINES Shipped in 2 days! Big profits. Exclusive features — e as y to operate. Hands not in chemicals. KD or 1 piece. 5-year war-ranty. Cameras only or complete. 10 sizes --single. double or triple. Write-phone --wire: \$495 Federal Identification Co. Dept. R, 1012 N. W. 17, Oklahoma City, Okla. PIONEER SHOWS 24 WEEKS BONA FIDE CELEBRATIONS Buy, Book of Lease Rides-Shows-Concessions. Want Useful Help. MICKEY PERCELL, Waverly, N. Y. LOOP-O-PLANE FOR SALE IN VERY GOOD CONDITION. Gan be seen at Salisbury Beach, Mass. OLIN T. GREELEY IN ST. EAST PEPPERELL, MASS. 97 MAIN ST.

MIDWAY CONFAB

J. W. (Patty) Conklin made a brief stop-over in New York Friday (28), en route to Miami. He expects to return to New York early in April.

Jimmy Hurd, manager of the side show on the Endy Bros. Shows, is in New York rounding up talent for his show

Charles and Mary Lou Moffett, Louisville flower concessionaires, re-cently visited Bill Gardner at the Towne Hotel, Milwaukee.

It takes a smart showman to make money faster than his builders can spend It.

Harry Bailey, 25, of Wallace Bros.' Shows, suffered broken ribs when his motorcycle collided with an auto-mobile in Jackson, Miss., March 20.

Sonny Bernet, White Horse Troupe and John (Sheik) Lempart, now peddling pots and pans, passed thru St. Louis en route to Dallas and points south.

Judging from The Billboard's mail, a flock of lads and lassies had Billboard's a lot of fun at Robert K. (Bob) Parker's annual barbecue in Miami recently.

Education tour this year will be about 30 weeks long, and it's hardly enough to smarten up the First of Mays.

Ned E. Torti has recovered from an attack of flu which kept him away from his business in Milwaukee for two weeks. He reports that he would rather box Jack Baillee than Kid Flu.

Arrival of Baby Betty Horrell, fat girl, to join the World of Mirth Shows in winter quarters rated a picture layout and yarn in *The Rich-*mond (Va.) *Times-Dispatch* March 24. Puff was engineered by Neil Geary, shows' press agent.

Jean Nadreau, former Hawaiian show op who now has a roller rink

Huber S. (Maxine) Sembower will in Charlotte, N. C., visited the boys have the annex on the Paul Bejano Side Show on Capell Bros.' Shows. Big and small are opening. Meyers is on the advance.

> Things will be normal in carnival biz when employees start wondering if their bosses will be able to pay bonuses.

> Duke and Ann Davis, cookhouse operators, who also have a blanket concession, and Jack Hornfield's concession, and Jack Hornfield's bingo, have been booked tor the season on the Ferris Rides & Shows. Dick Neugent, of the same org, re-cently received a new Chevrolet trac-tor and Frankout trailer tor and Freuhauf trailer.

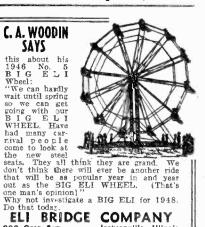
> L. T. (Pete) Christian infos there is a great deal of pre-opening ac-tivity in the Richmond, Va., winter quarters of the World of Mirth and John H. Marks shows and in the Petersburg, Va., quarters of Cetlin & Wilson Shows, all of which he re-cently visited cently visited.

> E. G. Blessinger, formerly general agent for A. B. Miller Greater, H. T. Freed and World at Home Shows, visited the Chicago office of The Bill-board March 27. Now residing in Muncie, Ind., Blessinger is with the J. O. Wagner Productions of San-ducky Q dusky, O.

> "He took 12 little fishes and fed the multitude," read a sky pilot. "Yeah!" whispered a grab stand operator, "prob-ably gaffed 'em up with bread."

Obie O'Brien announces from Niles, O., the completion of a new mechanical show, Four Freedoms. It will travel on a 35-foot trailer. Staff includes Frank Bland, advance; Olaf Lundgren, master mechanic; Billy O'Brien, transportation; Leon Dou-ten, lecture; Maria Bordeaux, cash-ier and Fred Langline wood corrige ier, and Fred Langline, wood carving.

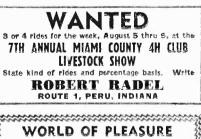
Charles T. (Doc) and Boots Wom-ack, who had the Side Show and Girl Show with Sunset Amusement Company last year, have been work-ing magic thru Indiana, Ohio, Ken-tucky and West Virginia this win-ter, and plan to operate a Girl Show





ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS

Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and all particulars in first letter.



WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS Now Booking for 1947 SHOWS_RIDES_CONCESSIONS Opening in April, Vicinity of Det t. JOHN QUINN, Mr. Nei SH openir 100 SHOWS -RIDES -- CONCESSIONS Opening in April. Vicinity of Def t. JOHN QUINN, Mr. 100 Davenport St. Def

1947 FAIR DATES

AMUSEMENT PARK LIST

- FAIR BOOKING OFFICES
- SEVENTEEN SPECIAL ARTICLES

NOW ON SALE!

www.americanradiohistory.com

Featuring

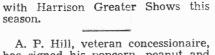
If Your Newsdealer Is Sold Out ORDER DIREN

	Address	• •
	Name	
31G	Enclosed is 25c in coin for which please mail a c 272-page SPRING SPECIAL to	c
	innati, Ohio	
	ulation Department) Patterson St.,	

The Billboard



BIG SAMPLE SHOE TRUNKS IDEAL FOR NOVELTIES and CONCESSIONS. Refert share, Good locks, 25% with order. COLUMBUS TRADING CO. Columbus 15, Ohlo



has signed his popcorn, peanut and candy apple stands with Cavalcade of Amusements. Representatives of the Georgia administration of veterans affairs visited the unique vend-ing shop and ordered thru Hill an even dozen that will be given to blind veterans of Georgia.

Heard that two general agents sat side without saying a word—and even then they didn't believe each other.

Robert L. Heth, accompanied by Roy Thomas and Phil Ogburn, spent several days in St. Louis on a buy-ing expedition. While in the Mound City, Heth received delivery on new Downey Teleskopic light towers. Tex Clark, concessionaire, signed with Heth while in St. Louis to operate Clark, concessionaire, signed with Heth, while in St. Louis, to operate his gallery on the Heth Exposition Shows this season.

Lou Davis reports that the line-up on his Oddities on View with the Heart of Texas Shows is C. W. Eyster, manager; Walter Gibson, child wonmanager; Walter Gloson, child Woll-der; Margie, blade box and pickled; Lou Davis, electric chair; Bud Gib-son, fire and tattoo; C. A. and Mary Gibson, nurse and four-legged girl; Ben Ali, mentalist, and Captain Nise,

Mr. and Mrs. Mel Fleming re-cently visited Mr. and Mrs. Bob Fisher and Mrs. R. Miller on Royal Crown Shows. . . Billy Wingert has purchased a new house trailer for his bride and will manage James Chavanne's snakes on L. C. Mc-Henry's Crescent Amusement Com-pany. . . Red and Lucky Glenn will work concessions for Roy Johnson on Crescent Amusement.

Last winter, when a former big league show owner made a speech at a show-men's club banquet he was roundly applauded by 15 managers, which proves he was showbiz's most popular loser.

Ladies Auxiliary of the National Showmen's Association held a box lunch auction and party at the club rooms Wednesday night (26) for the benefit of the Bess Hamid Sunshine Fund. Boxes were auctioned off by Max Kassow and Jack McCormick and netted the fund approximately \$150, Affair was informal and sans any set program. A good crowd enjoyed the get-together.

Roger Porter, with the World of Mirth Shows before he entered the armed services; Ralph J. Zeniecki, also an ex-serviceman and formerly a talker with the Goodman Shows and the Johnny J. Jones Exposition, and Moses (Mosey) George, former outdoor concessionaire, are now working at the Empress Theater, Mil-

Samples. MPLE PORTLAND, ORE. NANTED mage Basis Week of 19TH. Contact Moly Springs, Penna, MOLY Springs, on Paradise Revue.

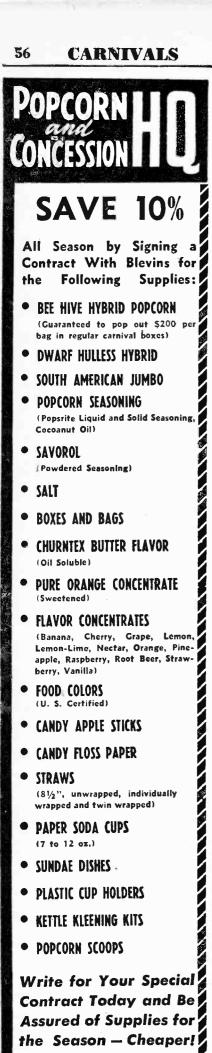
> T. E. (Susie) Lucas arrived in St. Louis March 25 for a visit with Louis March 25 for a visit with George Jacobson and David L. (Bear) Keiffer, whom he had not seen in many years. While in the Mound City, Lucas joined the International Showmen's Association. . . Mr. and Mrs. Al Baysinger were among other visitors to the St. Louis office of The Billboard March 25, en route from (See Midung, Confidered and 56) (See Midway Confab on page 56)



P. O. BOX 663

PICKARD & MASSETH SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

11.1



SEE OUR FULL-PAGE EQUIPMENT AD IN THE EQUIPMENT REVIEW



MIDWAY CONFAB

(Continued from page 55)

Florida to Little Rock, where they will ready their concessions for the coming season on the Wonder Shows of America.

C. Eddie Root writes that the correct staff line-up of the Alamo Expo-sition Shows is Jack Ruback, ownermanager; Rosemary Ruback, secre-tary-treasurer; Albert Wright, assisttary-treasurer; Albert Wright, assist-ant manager-legal adjuster; Ted Cus-ter, general representative; C. Eddie Root, special agent and billposter; Ben Hyman, lot superintendent; Bob-bie Hyman, mail and *The Billboard* sales agent; Slim Russell, sound car; Emma Carr, front gate ticket box; Bill Tank, office, and J. C. Davis, superintendent of transportation.

This year again showfront orators will travel 7,000 miles, talk themselves hoarse making at an average of 25 openings per day or 4,500 per season, double in getting it up and down, and close with enough money to make half of the winter and the rest of it thru aid from the office-yet brag, "Show me another biz where a man can work a half-year and make enough to live without working the other half,"

St. Patrick's surprise dinner A St. Patrick's surprise dinner party was given in honor of Mrs. Mendel Lemesh, by her husband at Mike and Tony's nitery in Baton Rouge, La. Guests were Mr. and Mrs. Ben Blakely, Mr. and Mrs. Jack Shelley, Mr. and Mrs. Jerry O'Reilly, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Flannigan, Murray Miller and Arthur Brown Mrs Miller and Arthur Brown. Mrs. Lemesh was gifted with a three-Lemesh was gifted with a three-carat diamond and emerald ring by her husband. All the guests are members of the John R. Ward World's Fair Shows excepting Mr. and Mrs. Flannigan, who are ex-carnival people, and who now reside in Nash, Tex.

While playing Augusta Ga., re-cently, Kitty Kelly visited Zora Blaire, known in niteries as Pepe Blaire, and Vicki, of Paul LaPage's Darlings of the Harem, annex attrac-tion with Cliff Patton's Side Show. Alleen Allen was a recent visitor in Cincinnati, en route from Western color Kentucky to Port Reading, N. J., to Dryc join Earl Meyer's Side Show on the Ross Manning Shows. . . Edward Doug Quest, of Bill Cody's Selkirk conces-sions, is recovering from a six-week Zed.

NORMAN ANDERSON

WANTED

Two-Day Engagements

WELLSBORO, PENNSYLVANIA

Open May 1st - November 1st

ANDERSON'S GREATER SHOWS

Fastest Growing

howing

Stock Concessions of all kinds, Agents for 10-Cent Concessions, Skillo and Grind Store Agents. Shows with or without own outfits. Have complete Shows if you have something to go in them and can stay sober. Good proposition for Girl Show and Snake Show operator. Playing all money spots in Arkansas. Baid Knob Strawberry Festival, City Park, starts April 28th.

in star sound of provide in Arkansas. Baid Knob Strawberry Festival, City Park, starts April 28th. Rebrations till Fail Fairs, of which we have terr Ritre OR Wire Southern VALLEY SHOWS, McGEHEE, ARK., THEN PER ROUTE.

ALAMANY

attack of the flu in Riverside Hospital, Toledo. He expects to be with Cody this summer, playing Ohio and Michi-gan. Quest infos that Cody is buying a new living trailer.

DETROIT NOTES: H. Kinley, of Cole Bros.' Circus Side Show, had his car smashed in an accident near his car smashed in an accident near Bay City, Mich. . . Jack Gallagher, partner in the new Playland United Shows, who has been confined to his bed with the flu, reports delivery on a new tractor and early delivery promised on another. . . . Earl G. wilson, former carnival owner, has recovered from a heart attack and again is operating his novelty store again is operating his novelty store in Wyandotte, Mich., with the as-sistance of Mrs. Wilson and his 80-year-old father. Wilson is talking of going out on the road again this season. . . John Quinn, owner of the World of Pleasure Shows, is back in town, readying for an early open-ing. . . James H. Myre, carnival concessionaire and plaster manufac-turer, has leased his home here and now is living in Tampa. . . Al Sparage, of Economy Sales, has gone south on his honeymoon fol-lowing his marriage here last week. lowing his marriage here last week.

Maritime Province Notes: Johnny Gray, veteran concessionaire with the Billy Lynch Shows, has been awarded the contract for demolition of the Halifax Hotel, Halifax, N. S., for more than a quarter of a century a stopping place for showmen. . . Joe Cohen, of Halifax, another vet-eran concessionaire, is in New York on a dual mission; first to attend the wedding of his niece, a daughter of Morris Levey, concessionaire, and second to buy merchandise and equipment for this season. En route to New York, Cohen stopped in Chito New York, Cohen stopped in Chi-cago to attend the novelty manu-facturers' convention and in Boston to visit a brother. . . William P. Lynch, head of the Bill Lynch Shows, visited in New York and Boston re-cently. . . Joe Arrowsmith, of St. John, N. B., lot operator in pre-war days has been hospitalized since last John, N. B., lot operator in pre-war days, has been hospitalized since last June. . . The St. John carnival colony includes Tommy Wiggins, Ken Dryden, Bucky Harris, Jim Mott, Eldon Wilson, Bert Ganter, Frank Dougherty, Charlie Joseph, Joe Simon, who is in ill health, and Joe Zed



Insist on OAK-HYTEX See your jabber now Ask him for your Oak Change Apron, free with your first min to your out charge apron, new with your inse-purchase of OAK-HYTEX Balloons. Get your free Memo Boak, too. If your jobber doesn't have them, use the coupon and we'll see that he's supplied.

THE OAK RUBBER CO., RAVENNA, OHIO Gentlemen: Here is the name and address of the jobber who sup-

he Oak	with OA Change	K-HYTEX b Apron and	alloons. I want to secure Memo Book from him.
Ny Nam	e		and the state of the

OAK-HYTEX BALLOONS Distributed by CONTINENTAL DISTRIBUTING CO. 822 N. Third St. Milwaukee 3,

SPECIAL NOTICE TO

POP CORN MACHINE OPERATORS For the first time in 6 years we are ready to contract with you for **BABY GOLDEN** VELLOW HULLESS **IAP HULLESS** WHITE CORN All outdoor operators know that these two varieties pop much faster with less oil and when popped are more tender and delicious. Your customers will come back for more and more. You will get more money from a bag of these varieties. Many operators make carmel corn also, seiling it in large hunks rather than individual grains.

- If you want us to supply you write us your requirements Now! We can quote you a price for the season if you wish to book with us, for we can guarantee delivery throughout the year.
- the year.
 Also we offer Hoosler Pride Hybrid large yellow that is guaranteed to give satisfaction, and now we can also supply seasoning.
 Write us for samples and prices on Corn—Bags—Boxes—Salt—and Cores.

The Indiana Pop Corn Co. "From Processor to You"

MUNCIE, IND. WIRE-WRITE-PHONE



WANT A Stall Act that can Lecture and Ticket Seller that can Grind; also Tattoo Artist; have good territory. Jake "Sealo" Aughtmon c/o Dumont Shows, South Norfolk, Va., this week; then Richmond, Va.

WANT Experienced man for Popcorn, Candy Apples and Can-dy Floss Concession. Good pay, long season. Must be sober.

MARGUERITE STONE vs. Clarkdale, Ariz., this week.

The Billboard

57



The Billboard

MICH., ILL. STILL UP IN AI

April 5, 1947

FOR SALE **NEW GLASS HOUSE**

0

USED ONLY 4 WEEKS! STAINLESS STEEL FRONT. BEAUTIFUL, MODERN IN EVERY DETAIL. CAN BE BOOKED ON CRAFTS SHOW. ONLY CLASS HOUSE TO PLAY THIS ROUTE IN 10 YEARS. OTHER INTERESTS FORCES QUICK SALE BY OWNER AT \$7000.00.

JOHN M. MORTON C/O CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS SLYNWOOD, CALIF., APRIL 2-7.

WANTED RIDES—CONCESSIONS

Quality rather than quantity in July week in city park. 12th an-nual community celebration and ALWAYS A BIG MONEY-MAKER. Write, wire or phone

> NICK MILLER **Concessions** Chairman ROTARY CLUB OF Brazil, Ind.

WANTED

Ferris Wheel Foreman, salary \$65.00 p. week and a bonus; Chair-o-Plane Foreman, salary \$60,00 a week and a bonus; Second Men on all Rides, \$50,00 a week and a bonus. Drunkards, hop scotchers, stay away. Show opens April 7th at 3rd and Allegheny Ave.

MAX GRUBERG'S WORLD FAMOUS SHOWS P. O. Box 101 Philadelphia 5, Pa.

CURLEY LITTLE WANTS

For Queen City Amusements, legitimate Con-cessions. No X, but only 2 of a kind. Agents for Stocks. Ride Help for Eli Wheel and Merry-Go-Round. Also will buy for cash Smith & Smith Chairplane, no junk, and Le Roi Motor for Wheel, Celebration Committees in Ohio, Indiana and Kentucky, have some open dates. Write or Wire

CURLEY LITTLE 1710 Van Zandt Rd. North College Hill, Ohio

Rupe's Midway for Fun

Wants Wants Wants Small Bingo, Grab, Clothespin, Slum Spindle, Hoop-La, String, Lead, Bumper. Will book one more major Ride. Have place for 2 small Side Shows, no Girl Shows. This show is headed for Dakotas just as fast as weather permits.

W. R. RUPE Marletta, Okla., March 31-April 5.

SAM'S FUNLAND SHOWS

Opening Gibsonville, N. C., April 5. Want Shows, Rides, Concessions. Shows, 20 per cent after tax. Grind Stores, \$21 week. Come on. All wire:

SAM FOGLEMAN Gibsonville, N. C.

MANUEL, THE ARTIST

Working Now for F. E. GOODING AMUSEMENT CO. 1300 Norton Ave. Columbus 8, Ohio WANT SET OF RIDES

for WAYNE COUNTY FREE FAIR-AUG. 4-8 All Replies to ROBERT TOSCHLOG, R. R. #1, Richmond, Ind. tion.

Defer Action **On Contracts**

Storm prevents Mich. meeting as five orgs bid-Benson's illness cited in Illinois

CHICAGO, March 29. - Midway contracts for two State fairs-Illinois at Springfield, and Michigan at Detroit—continue very much up in

Detroit—continue very much up in the air. Scheduled action this week was deferred on both contracts. Reported illness of Arnold P. Benson, State Commissioner of Agriculture, was given as the reason in Springfield. A severe snowstorm in Upper Michi-er full at gan made it impossible for full at-tendance of the Michigan State Fair Board, and the scheduled meeting of Board, and the scheduled meeting or that group was put off until April 2. Three snows were on hand this week at Springfield to make their verbal bids. J. C. McCaffery rep-resented Hennies' Bros.' Shows, Sam Gluskin and Bill Snyder, John R. Ward's World's Fair Shows and R. C. McCarter, Cetlin & Wilson Shows.

Appear Before Becker

Appear Before Becker Show reps made their presentations before Conrad Becker, who only re-cently was appointed business ad-ministrator of the Illinois annual. After an initial presentation, they were recalled and each then made their presentations for stenographic transcription

transcription. No action on the bids could be taken because of the absence of Benson, Becker explained. It was indicated there would be no action before next week if then before next week, if then. Five shows are in the running for

the Michigan State Fair contract. They are the Cavalcade of Amuse-ments, F. E. Gooding Amusements, Johnny J. Jones Exposition, James E. Strates Shows and John R. Ward's World's Fair Shows. Each has sub-mitted a forward written hid mitted a formal written bid.

Funk Requests Tenders

Written tenders were asked by Hazen Funk, new fair manager. Besides the five shows which submitted bids, several other shows made in-

bids, several other shows made in-quiries, but did not submit tenders because of conflicting dates. Action on other attraction con-tracts for the Michigan event will be deferred until after the midway contract has been closed. It is ex-pected, however, all attractions will be closed by April 15. Funk was in Lansing, Mich., Thurs-day (27) to work out civil service procedure for temporary personnel for the State fair.

St. Looey Lads Bow **On Lots; Francis, Maher Trail Fidler**

ST. LOUIS, March 29.-Early birds have lit on the St. Louis lots, Sam Fidler setting the pace, with John Francis and John H. Maher organizations following.

Fidler, who sprung on his own lot, Blair and St. Louis avenues, March 20, reports business beyond expectations.

Francis and Maher unfurled their banners this week. Fidler has three rides and 20 concessions in opera-

What? No Chives?

SAN JOSE, Calif., March 29.-Proof that radio comedians are not the only ones who can make with the quick, glib repartee can be found any day on the midway of Harry (Polish) Fisher's Golden West Shows. The other day a man walked

up to Bud and Ann Sickinger's new cookhouse and ordered a hamburger. As Ann began to prepare the bun the customer

asked: "What do you put on your hamburgers?" "Mustard, onion, relish, pickle,

"Mustard, onion, relish, pickle, tomato and mayonnaise," re-plied Ann. "Oh, is that all?" asked the man, disappointedly. Ann cast a scathing glance at

the speaker and called over to her husband:

"Bud, please pass me the caviar."

W. Coast Gross **At Stockton Is Under Last Yr.**

STOCKTON, Calif., March 29.— Altho the front gate figures were higher than a year ago, total gross business was slightly lower than '46 for the 12-day stand here for the West Coast Shows Weather thru-

for the 12-day stand here for the West Coast Shows. Weather thru-out the stand was exceptional. Org carried plenty of flash with new light towers, new fluorescent lighting, new canvas and all rolling stock gaily painted. New anti-air-craft searchlight was augmented by two similar lights for the Stockton opening. Free act, the Aerial Con-dors, proved a big drawing card. Shows had 10 rides, 7 shows and 50 concessions here. Org moves on 60 pieces of rolling stock.

Port Gibson, Miss., **Livestock Show OK** For J. A. Gentsch PORT GIBSON, Miss., March 29.

PORT GIBSON, Miss., March 29. —Weather was excellent and busi-ness kept pace for J. A. Gentsch Shows at the annual Livestock and Horse Show here. Event opened Tuesday (18). The Gentsch org had 10 major rides, 3 kiddie rides and 40 con-cessions. The back end, featured by Harold's Wild Animal Show, proved a drawing card, and Wil-lander's 90-foot Monkey and Gorilla Show did bang-up business, the kid-dies especially going for it in a big way. Minstrel Show also chalked up a big gross. Free act was pre-sented afternoon and night, featur-ing John Willander's One-Ring Cir-cus and his football playing mule. New streamlined kiddie ride was delivered here and did big business.

New Address!

The Billboard Publishing Company is now located in its new and larger offices and printing plant at 2160 Patterson Street, Station "B," Cincinnati 22, O. Phone: DUnbar 6450. Kindly direct all communications to the new address above.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Golden West **Opener** Okay; **Conceshs Hit**

Two New Rides for Fisher

SAN JOSE, Calif., March 29 .---Golden West Shows closed a success-ful eight-day stand here Saturday (22). Spotted in the center of town, org did excellent biz first two days Spotted in the center of town, but cold, rainy weather the remainder of the week made the crowds leave early. Heavy play at the open-ing meant profitable date. The sec-ond night most of the concessionaires were sending for more stock and one concession had to give merchandise receipts to winners who were asked to call next day to pick up the prizes.

Dave Kagen seems to have hit pay dirt again this season. He and his partner, Gino Gardolla, were swamped at their ham and bacon wheel.

Opening spot of the season lifted the curtain for a brand new Octopus and a Roll-o-Plane, operated by Wil-liam Bradley, and a new Merry Mix-Up, operated by R. H. Lasch. All other rides have been renovated and the midway has the flash of a new org.

Nathan Fisher Cohn, co-owner, drove down from San Francisco during the week with contracts he has received for the Calistoga Fair and Horse Show and the Jackson Italian Fiesta, both of which are considered top-flight events.

Visitors here included Harry and Francis Seber, Ethel and Fred Weid-mann, Annette and Chuck Haggler, Harry Gates, Pinky Strens, Cider Bill Cavanaugh, Harry and Rita Fried-man, Andrew and Maxine Bodisco.





RIDES WANTED Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and Kiddle Rides for MARQUAND HOME-COMING, 3-DAY PICNIO, JULY 3, 4 and 5, Contact

MARQUAND CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

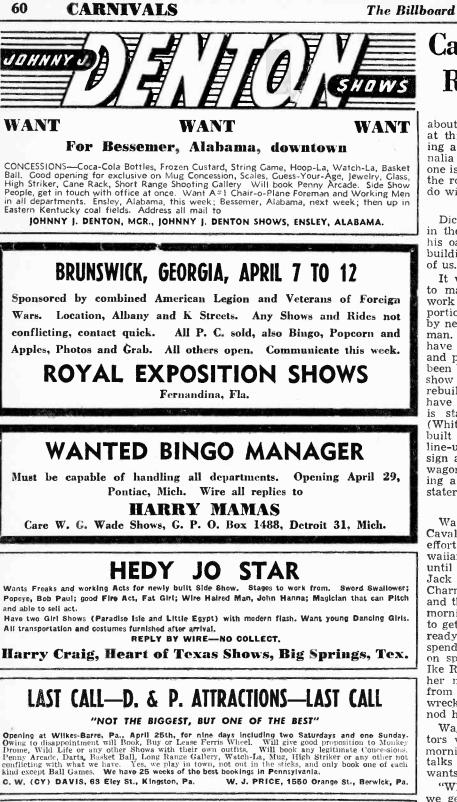
WAX SHOW FOR SALE

Complete outfit, Truck and Body and about 100 Characters. One-half price for quick sale. Write

S. GIBSON Ft. Walton, Fla.

CARNIVAL WANTED Want to book outstanding Concessions, Rides, Free Acts, Carnival immediately for ANNUAL JUBILISCA CELEBRATION VIIIsca, Iowa, Aug, 11-16. Excellent downtown carnival site. Address promptly, giving full information, including terms: CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, American Legion, Harold L. 6now, VIIIIsca, Iowa.





JIMMIE CHANOS SHOWS WANT

Help for Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel, Chair-o-Plane, Roll-o-Plane, Octomus, Kiddie Auto. Also want Concessions—Fish Pond, Pitch Till You Win, String Game or any legitimate Concession. Want Electrician. Curley Freeman, auswer. Ride Man with Wife; I have office Concessions for your Wife to work, also Scales. Show opens April 19th, Union City, Ind., on the Ohio skide. We will be on the lot week before opening. This is the last call, so all those booked with us be there by April 15. All replies to JIMMIE CHANOS, 801 E. 5th St., Greenville, Ohio, P.S. Want Girl Show with or without outfit. Clif Curtis, answer





#5 Eli Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Flying Scooter, Agents for Scale, Age, Fun House, Want Photo Gallery, OPENING APRIL 15TH, LONG SEASON,

BIG 4 AMUSEMENT Melrose Park, Illinois

Cavalcade Gets Ready for Road

(Continued from page 52)

about show business can just look at this equipment," he said, sweep-ing a hand to indicate all parapher-nalia on the fairgrounds, "that this one is being built to be the biggest on the road. This is what we intend to do with all our operations."

Building for Keeps

Dick Best, partner of Slim Kelley in the Circus Side Show, slipped in his oar with, "and everything we're building is being built to outlive all of us."

It would be too much of a chore to make a complete survey of the work now in progress, the greater portion of which will be completed by next Saturday, according to Worman. Thirty new all-steel wagons have been turned out of the shops and painted, a new motordrome has been built from the ground up, every show front has been either completely rebuilt or redesigned, all light towers have been enlarged and new canvas is stacked in huge bales. A. J. (Whitey) Weiss and his crew have built an entirely new concession line-up, ticket boxes are new in design and built to last as long as the wagons, and the train crew is work-ing a double shift to complete four stateroom cars recently added.

Finish Work on Road

Wagner, in full command of the 🛤 Cavalcade operation, revealed that no effort will be made to open the Ha-waiian, Minstrel and Posing shows until after the org is on the road. Jack Norman has the cast of his Charm Hour in quarters rehearsing, and the Wild West crew arrived this morning. Wagner thought it wiser to get all rides and a few key shows ready for the opening here, and then spend the next month concentrating on special bank-end features. Mrs. Ike Rose has sent word that she and her midgets are rapidly recovering from injuries sustained in a train wreck and expect to be set for the nod here.

Wagner is still one of those operators who is first on the lot in the morning and last off at night, and he talks like one of those fellows who wants to take a rest and never does.

"When Buddy North gets here and which bludy form going is here and it a lot easier and let some of the other fellows have the responsibil-ity," he declared. Those acquainted with Wagner can hardly go for this, or when there is certain or when the as when there is action around he wants in on it.

Circus Ideas Popping

Tavlin has taken a great interest in the work on Cavalcade, and is fairly the work on Cavarcade, and is fairly popping with ideas to enhance the midway. Some of these plans are almost of the grandiose nature. He may get some of them over, but a flock of them will go the way of most grandiose ideas.

New circus EPCA plans to launch in 1948 is still a gleam in Tavlin's eye, but so far none of the ideas he has orated on is impossible altho some are highly improbable. There will be a lot of activity

around here next week with the arrival of North, and when the entire brain trust gets together there will be some plans announced that will cause a general shrugging of shoulders in the carnival business. But after one has seen the work accomplished here and the work still in in progress there is a tendency to be-lieve a lot more than meets the naked eye. Wagner accomplished a great deal almost single-handed.

It will be fun to observe the ac-tivities to come as they may be of great importance in the history of show business.

w americanradiohistory com

April 5, 1947

WANT

Merry-Go-Round and one more major Ride; will buy or book. Have Tops for Side Show or Athletic Show. Book worth-while Shows with own outfits. Will book Country Store, Pau Game, Fish Pond. Reese, answer. Balloon Darts, Coke Bottles, Snow, Basket Ball, Wheel, Pin Store, Swinger Buckets. Some P.C. open. Billy Dixon wants skilled Agent; George Earl, contact. Second Men for all Rides and Useful Help in all departments.

RICHMAN-CARPENTER SILVER STATES SHOWS Fabons, Tex., this week

DYER'S GREATER SHOWS OPEN WEST HELENA. ARK., APRIL 7TH. Want Second and Third Men all rides. Shows with or without own equipment, Acts and Freaks for Side Show, Fun House, Class House, Diggers, Basket Ball, Hanky Panks open. For Sale: 25 K.U.A. A.C. Universal light plant, with or without trailer; 5 H.P. electric motor, single phase; Diamond T truck, built up sides, canvas covered, cheap for cash. Come, see or write, Box 128, West Helena, Ark.



Front 16x32, front and track light tubular steel. Canvas to snap on. Easy to set up. Cost over \$1500.00 to build. Two 33-inch wonderful kid ponies, seven saddles, plenty bridles, halters, blankets, etc. Two ton 35 Dodge truck, loads ponies, track, saddles, etc. Equipped for living. \$2000.00 cash buys all. Bad health reason for selling.

COLORADO MAC PONY RIDE 700 Penna Ave., East St.



WANT WANT WOLF GREATER SHOWS Foremen for new Koll-o-Plane, Merry-Go-Round and Chair-o-Plane. Tex Grey, Bob Scaulon, let me hear from you. Book a few Concessions, few Shows. Address: P. O. BOX 2725, Bloomington Sta., Minneapolis, Minn. Phone: Midway 7647. Opening May 2nd.

The Billboard

CARNIVALS 61



62 CARNIVALS

The Billboard

CLUB ACTIVITIES

April 5, 1947

3000 BINGO

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate cards. 35 cards, \$3,50; 50 cards, \$4,00; 75 cards, \$4,50; 100 cards, \$5,50; 150 cards, \$8,25; 200 cards, \$11; 250 cards, \$13,75 300 cards, \$16,50. Remaining 2,700 cards, \$5 por 100 for cards only—markers or tally omitted. No. 3 cards—Heavy, Green, Yellow, Red—Any set of 50 or 100 cards, por card, 64.

3000 KENO

5 colors, loose only, no pads, Size 4x5. M 5000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, large size, 5½ x8; 5 colors; loose, no pads. M 1.75 Adv. Bisplay Posters, Size 24x36. Each 10 Gardboard Strip Markers. 10 M for 1.76 Nickel Wire Case, with Chute, Wood Ball Markers, Master board; 3 piece leyout for Thin Transp. Plastio Markers, Bwn., ¾ M 1.00 Red or Green Plastio Markers, Bwn., ¾ M 1.00 Red or Green Plastio Markers, Bun., ¾ M 1.00 Red or Green Plastio Markers, Bun., ¾ M 1.00 All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery. J. M. SIMMOONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

TENTS CIRCUS, CARNIVAL CONCESSION BRIGHT FLAMEPROOF CANVAS

Royal Blue-Tangerine-Forest Green-Khaki-Olive Green White

Flameproof your tents with Hoopers Liquid Flameproofing Compound.

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING CO.

21 W. Huron CHICAGO Acado's Buy Tent House Since #1870







Little Beauty or similar Merry-Go-Round for perma-nent highway location. Will rent for the season or buy if price right.

W. C. REYNOLDS Box 405

Showmen's League of

America

400 So. State St., Chicago

CHICAGO, March 29.—Mike Wright presided at the regular Thurs-day (27) meeting. With him at the table were Past President J. C. Mc-Caffery, Treasurer Walter Driver and Secretary Joe Streibich.

Official announcement was made that the banquet and ball will be held in the Palmer House December 2.

The application of Patrick E. De-vine, sponsored by James Roach, was presented.

George Davis is seriously ill in Miami Valley Hospital, Dayton, O. Efforts are being made to bring him to Chicago.

The past president's party commit-tee will be named at the next meeting when President Irving Polack will be on hand.

The welfare committee reports James Madigan still is in the hos-pital but showing improvement. pital but showing improvement. There are no late reports on Marshall Green, Maxie Herman or Harry Westbrook.

The ways and means committee is holding a raffle on a bowling ball trophy in the league rooms. Proceeds will go to the cemetery and hospital fund.

Funeral services for Dave Tenny-son, who died Monday (24), were held today and burial was in Showmen's Rest.

The board of governors okayed the purchase of a new electric addressograph. The

The first issue of the League's monthly bulletin will be out about May 1.

Ed Kornrumps, Jack Levine and George Brooks returned from Flor-(See SLA on page 64)

Heart of America Showmen's Club 931A Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

KANSAS CITY, Mo., March 29.-Regular weekly meeting was pre-sided over by President Harold El-liott, who had been on the sick list for several weeks. Also on the ros-trum were G. C. McGinnis and Treasurer George Carpenter. A letter from Dave Stevens, now

in Dallas, advised that he had re-covered from an attack of pneu-monia. Letters also were received from W. P. McDonald and L. Ray Choisser.

Members voted to buy a \$1,000 government bond out of the general fund. Buck Ray now is leading in the membership drive. Tony Mar-tone heads a committee which is mapping a surprise method for rais-ing added funds for the new clubhouse.

George Howk is preparing to move for the summer to Fairyland Park, where he has concessions. Chester I. and Ruth Ann Levin returned from an extended merchandise trip to the South and East.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Jess Nathan presided at the March 21 meeting in the absence of Presi-dent Blanche Francis, who is in Hot Springs, due to the illness of her son. Officers present were Loretta Ryan, secretary, and Hattie Hawk, tracsurer

Nellie Weber and Toots Riley were reported ill. Jackie Wilcox was a recent visitor while en route to join her husband, Bill, on Cole Bros.' Circus.

Edna Pray donated \$5. A Mexican shawl, donated by Ginger Patterson, was awarded to May Wilson. An-nual Pot Luck dinner again proved **YNOLDS** a big meal, and was thoroly enjoyed Riverton Heights, Wesh. by the men.

MANN americ

National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, March 29.—Joseph McKee, second vice-president, pre-sided at the regular meeting Wednesday (26). On the dais were Max Hoffman, counselor; Harry Rosen, treasurer; Fred Murray, chaplain; Walter K. Sibley, executive secre-tary, George A. Hamid, president emeritus, and Dr. Jacob Cohen.

Erection of a monument on the club's burial plot in Ferncliff Cemetery was predicted in time for un-veiling at memorial services November 23. The following night there will be a President's Party in honor will be a President's Party in honor of David B. Endy and Past-Presi-dent Jack Wilson. Tuesday will be open house, and the annual banquet will be held Wednesday at the Hotel Commodore. These activities are being staged on successive days to make it possible for out-of-town members to attend as many an-nual functions as possible during a single visit.

Elected to membership were Al Shriner and Joseph (Chick) Allen, proposed by Joseph Prell; Samuel Levy, by Matty Burns, and Herbert Ginzberg, by Justin Van Vliet. Leading the membership drive is Ralph Decker with 18. James E. Strates and Joseph Prell have 15 each.

Introduced at the meeting were Ernest Warner, Joe Dubin, Eddie Elkins, Joseph Hughes, William Lish, Frank Rappaport and Stanley Wa-thon. Recent visitors were Rex Bil-(See NSA on page 64)

Show Folks of America San Francisco

SAN FRANCISCO, March 29.-Regular meeting Monday (24) was called to order by President Harry The president asked Council Seber. Raiford, Harry Friedman and Nellie Baker, members of the board of directors, to sit on the rostrum in the absence of the vice-presidents.

A donation of \$25 was made to A donation of \$25 was made to the sick and relief fund in memory of the late Eddie Gluck. Emil (Mel) Brown and Jack Thomas Burns were elected to mem-

bership.

Billie Hodges, chairman of the Sick and Relief Committee, reported visiting Estelle Rosenthal and Sunny Taylor, the latter recuperating in Nellie Baker's home; Jeanette Young in Sutter Hospital, and Mrs. Jean Boehn, who has a broken arm.

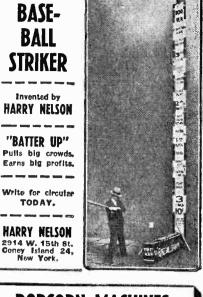
Boehn, who has a broken arm. President Seber had each new member and guest stand, introduce themselves and give a short talk. The list included Harry Holmes, Nate Gainsberg, Los Angeles; Harry Crosby, Honolulu; Whitey Clare, Carlos Carvahal, Lena and Wayne Herman, Pear Grant, Ralph Harroff, Red Pearson, Dave McCarron, Harold Woodward, Bill Oberhandsli and son, Chuck Haegler and Jack Burns. A rising vote of thanks was given

Chuck Haegler and Jack Burns. A rising vote of thanks was given Fred Cockrell for the new bulletin. Red Kearns, down from Medford, Ore., spoke on the importance of keeping in touch with all members on the road. Joe Franks, as a Ways and Means Committee of one, col-lected \$12.50 for the Christmas fund by fining all members he declared out of order. out of order.

Harry and Rita Friedman reported visiting the West Coast Shows, Long Shows and Polish Fisher's Golden Shows West Coast Shows.

Nate Cohn suggests all designs for the lapel pin be submitted by April 28, which will be Show Folks' third birthday.

Red Pearson won the pot of gold, getting \$13.50. The balance went to the refreshment fund.



NEW

POPCORN MACHINES (BRAND NEW) **Build Your Own**

A Complete Setup as Follows:

One large aluminum kettle with stainless steel shell. Removable elements, 2350 watt, 110 volts, 60 cycles, A. C. includes a complete lid with motor, gears, switches, latest type hangers and all necessary wiring. Simple ... all you have to do is hook up your wires!

Complete for only \$150.00

Will pop 30 pounds of popcorn per hour. Kettle can be removed in One Second? Will start to pop in Three Seconds after first popping. This Kettle can be installed in all makes of machines.

Dealer Inquiry Invited CONSOLIDATED CONFECTIONS 1314 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago 5, III.

TENTS Special sizes and shapes made to your order within 5 days. Any color combinations, fireproofed and waterproofed. MANY SIZES IN STOCK. For Immediate Delivery 30x100 ft. fireproofed 40x100 ft. fireproofed 8x 10 ft. concession 10x 10 ft. concession Change Aprons - Bally Cloth a. Mamaux & Son -POP CORN-

• Hundreds of outdoor operators are going to use our Baby Golden Hulless and Jap Hulless this year. If you haven't received your sample, write us for it. Also, your permanent address. • Also, if you like the large Hybrid yellow, we have it, too, as well as complete supplies.

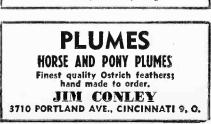
INDIANA POP CORN CO. MUNCIE, IND. Phone, Wire, Write Anysima. Phone open Day and Night, DIRECT WESTERN UNION WIRE,



RIDE HELP, ALSO DROME RIDERS

Switch Man for Roll-o-Plane, also Switch Man for new Looper Ride for Amusement Park in New Jersey. No set up or tear down. Opening April 19th. Contact

EARL PURTLE 7612 SWEET BRIAR RD., RICHMOND, VA. Clifford Murray, note opening date.



International Showmen's Association 415A Chestnut St., St. Louis

20. Leo Lang, treasurer; Euby Cobb, secretary, and Sid Sidenberg, publicity, were on the rostrum.

The meeting turned out to be one of the hottest in history. With a bar-rage of legal phrases in view of changing some paragraphs in the bychanging some paragraphs in the by-laws, John Francis started a debate that became very heated at times which ended with a motion by George Regan that minutes of the board of governors meeting be read to the body after each meeting. Taking up the cudgels for one side or other were Sid Belmont, Maher, Lang, Charles Chaney, Cobb, J. P. Murphy, Billy Finkle, Red McCoy and Sidenberg. The motion was seconded by Cy Horwitz and passed unanimously.

Horwitz was appointed chairman of a committee by Maher to contract for a huge sign to run the length of the building as a beacon to out-oftown showfolk.

George Davis was reported seriously ill in the Miami Hospital at Daytor, O., while Lou Smutz, a sur-gical patient, was admitted to the Missouri Baptist Sanitarium, St. Louis. Others reported ill are Pete Byrnes Sr. at his home in suburban St. Louis and Floyd Nichols in the County Hospital, Miami.

Elected to membership were N. A. Skoogland, presented by Sid Bel-mont; Frank W. Tomasso, presented by D. E. Nelson, and John Cicerich, presented by William McCoy.

Those coming in after a long absence were Harry Lewis, Arthur Kleine, Dewey Larson, Adrien G. Slanten, William (Preacher) Monroe and Irvin Brown. The latter was and Irvin Brown. The latte celebrating the birth of a son.



CITCLE SALLE One Three-Abreast Philadelphia Toboggan Carrousel, Two (2) Pre-Flight Planes, \$500.00; crated and shipped. One Mangels Shooting Gal-tery; size, 12 ft, wide, 9 ft, high; heavy gauge steel, with walls, \$800.00; crated and shipped. Ten (10) Diggers, made by Exhibit Co., \$600.00; crated and shipped. Seventy (70) Arcade Machines of all types and names. All this is now located at a summer resort in New Jessey In a large carrousel building. Lease can be had for five (5) years at a very reason-able refs. For information concerning this offer call or write for further information.

WANTED TO BUY Twelve (12) or Fourteen (14) Ft. Skee Ball Alleys. Send description and name of alleys. CERBINI BROS. 2840 W. 8th St. BROOKLYN, N. Y. Phones: Esplanade 2-1106-2-8272

GOLDEN GATE SHOWS

WIII Open April 14, Pembroke, Ky. WAIN Cock House, Bingo, Hoop-La, Bowling Alley, Snew Balls, Candy Floss, Mitt Camp, Huckley Buck, Ball Games, Stock Joints. No grift. Want Kiddy Rides, Shows with your outfits. Want good Geek, Ride Help and Concession Agents. FRANK OWENS, Mgr. Golden Gate Shows, Box 653, Pembroke, Ky.

Missouri Show Women's Club 415A Chestnut St., St. Louis

ST. LOUIS, March 29 .- Meeting ST. LOUIS, March 29.—Past Presi-dent John K. Maher presided March Lang, treasurer; Estella Regan, social secretary, and Ida Miller, secretary, on the dais.

It was voted that the club's slogan, "Let Us Be Friends and Pals in Good Fellowship Until We Meet Again," be painted by an artist over the entrance to the club room.

Letters were read from Grace Goss, Rose Fitzgerald, Mrs. Al Prosperrity, Rose Fitzgerald, Mrs. Al Prosperrity, Madaline Regan, Honey Vaughn, Jane Bunting, Pauline Goodman, Nell Al-len and Alice and Lorraine Belmont. A standing vote of thanks was given Teresa Sidenberg for her ef-forts in publicity for the club. The Belmont sisters, Alice and Lorraine, are filling engagements in some Iowa spots and have been absent for two weeks.

Reported on the sick list are Mrs. Bob Heth at her home in Malden, Mo., and Goldie Fischer in a Memphis Methodist hospital.

A set of Fostoria glassware do-nated by Lee Belmont was awarded to Norma Lang. A guest towel do-nated as an attendance prize by Pearl Vaught was awarded to Mrs. Ethel Hesse. Other prizes donated were two guest towels by Tillie Kahl and a bottle of Tabu perfume by Mrs. Grace Goes Grace Goss.

Show Folks of America 1839 W. Monroe St., Chicago

CHICAGO, March 29. — Regular meeting was held in the home Tues-day (18) with President May Adams Stoker presiding.

Bess Tibbells is ill at her home, 1703 Artesian. Glenn Beveridge has been discharged from Augustana Hospital and Mrs. Beveridge is re-covering from injuries suffered when she was bitten by a dog. Viola Fairly is out of the hospital and is reconcepting in Muchogee Okla Fairly is out of the hospital and is recuperating in Muskogee, Okla. Others on the sick list are Clara Fitzgerald, ill at her home, 618 Wrightwood; Howard (Smokey John-son) Murrell, in County Hospital; Nellie Grosch, welfare chairman, and President Stoker.

Everyone grieved to hear of the death of August Warnesson, member of the famous make-up family.

The social at the home was very successful. Hostesses were Rose Page, Etta Coulthard and Helen Wong. More than \$40 was taken in. The Kilduff Sisters were awarded a More than \$40 was taken in. radio.

annual St. Patrick's Day The annual St. Patrick's Day corned beef and cabbage dinner was highly successful. A total of 86 din-ners was served. A vote of thanks goes to Marian Boyer, Marguerite Bruce, Etta Coulthard, Bergie Berg-man, Helen Wong, Nellie Grosch, Florence Reiselt and Rose Page. The

Michigan Showmen's Association

3153 Cass Avenue, Detroit

DETROIT, March 29. — Meeting March 25 was presided over by Jack Dickstein, first vice-president, as-sisted by Treasurer Louis Rosenthal and Secretary Bernhard Robbins. Di-rectors present were Harry Stahl, Marvin Keys, Arthur Grzann, Eddie Gold, W. P. Womack, William Za-koor, Charles Westerman, Herbert ence, Rudolph Nathanson, Dickstein, Rosenthal and Robbins.

Arthur J. Frayne made a detailed report of the St. Patrick's Day party. Next social will be a midsummer moonlight excursion.

Noted around town after an ab-sence were Louis Wish, Nick Thomas, Leonard Gould, Manny Brown, Hy-man Levenson, Sammy Stone and Hymie Sobel.



Featuring Fearless Greggs Cannon Act

10 - OFFICE-OWNED RIDES - 10

WANT

WANT

WANT

Have special opening for Custard and Lead Gallery and the following Concessions still open: Devil's Bowling Alley, String Games, Knife Rack, Huckley-Buck, Coke, Bottle Game, Hoopla, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Bumper, Novelties and American Mitt Camp only.

Ride Help Wanted-First and Second Men for Ridee-O, First and Second Men for Swing, First and Second Men for new Octopus, Second Man for Wheel, First and Second Man for Caterpillar. Wanted Man to handle Kiddieland of four rides. Good proposition for A-No. 1 Mechanic, also Electrician for ride unit. Have good opening for new clean Side Show, 20% to office; Glass House, Fun House, Bug House and Minstrel. Prof. Visalis, contact me at once. Hickory, N. C., this week; Morganton, N. C., to follow. All replies to

TROY E. WILLIAMS

WILLIAMS SOUTHERN SHOWS, ROUTE 3, MORGANTOWN, N. C.

BULLOCK AMUSEMENT CO.

WANTS

Legitimate Concessions, all open except Bingo, Popcorn and Cookhouse.

Want Chairplane Foreman and Second Man to Handle Plane on No. 2 Unit. Want Ball Game Agent, man preferred.

FOR SALE-50-kw. Fairbanks-Morse Light Plant, one of the best on the road. Will sell with or without truck. Can be seen in operation on show. This week, Great Falls, S. C.; week April 7, Lancaster, S. C.



Ten-Cent Stock Concessions and one Flat Ride Want Girl Show and other Shows not conflicting. Want experienced Help all Rides, especially Tilt, Merry-Go-Round and Chairplane. Edenton, N. C., now; Emporia, Va., April 7-12.

MATTHEW J. RILEY ENTERPRISES

Opening April 14, Philadelphia, Pa. PLAY LONG SEASON OF FAIRS AND CELEBRATIONS

Want Concessions-Fishpond, Bowling Alley, Basketball Game or any Ten-Cent Slum Stores.

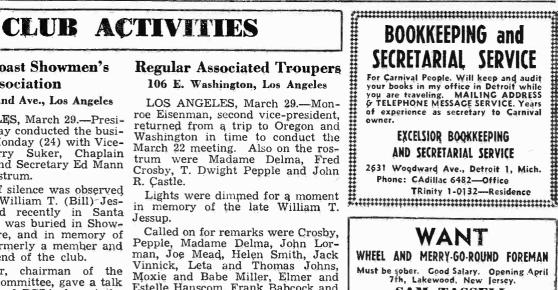
Want to book any Rides that do not conflict. Will book Ferris Wheel for season.

Want Ride Help for Merry-Go-Round and Chairplane.

Address MATTHEW J. RILEY

Clinton Hotel, 10th and Clinton Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

64



WHEEL AND MERRY-GO-ROUND FOREMAN Must be sober. Good Salary. Opening April 7th, Lakewood, New Jersey.

OPENING APRIL 7TH, LAKEWOOD, N. J., AMERICAN LECION AFFAIR. Legitimate Concessions working for stock. SAM TASSELL

ACTS WANTED

Write P. O. BOX 1

For the Original Suicide, Bob Perry's Drome. Leady Brothers, Red Summerfield or any good Riders.

SAM TASSELL 5839 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WANT

5839 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

July 4-5-6; Also Other Dates.

Waukesha, Wis.

WANTED-DROME RIDERS

answer.

BOB PERRY c/o Earl Douglas Shows, Box 538, Kent, Washington

NEW TENTS or IMMEDIATE DELIVERY: 80-Ft. Round Top, 3 40-Ft. Middles. x60, 20x40 and 20x30 Hip Roof Tents. . . . FLASHY FLAMEPROOFED CANVAS

NOW AVAILABLE IN THESE COLORS: • FOREST GREEN • ROYAL BLUE • KHAKI • ORANGE BERNIE MENDELSON-CHARLES DRIVER

O. Henry Tent & Awning 6.

4862 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 40

GENERAL AGENT

Capable man with car that can also handle special agent's work. Must be close contractor. Good salary and 12 months' position.

JOHN QUINN WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS

100 Davenport St., Detroit 1, Mich.

BREWER'S UNITED SHOWS

DREWER'S UNITED SHOWS Will book Fish Pond, Clothes Pins, Coke Bot-tles, Darts, Scale, Huckley Buck, Glass Pitch, Hoop-La, Lead Gallery, Diggers, Cotton Candy, Candy Apples, Photos, Basket Ball. Agents for office Koll Downs and Swingers and Sets. Shows, such as Wild Life, PitchShow, Monkey Show, Freaks, Fun House or any neatly framed show of merit, come on, will place you. Want Merry-Go-Round Foreman for Little Beauty. We show in the heart of town every week, not out in the country. now 1 the intr.

t in the country. Glimer, Tex., until April 3; Pittsburg, April 5-12; Mt. Pleasant, April 14-19. ir Secretaries and Committees, contact us as we still have a few open dates. Fair Se



CONCESSIONERS

SALESMEN

CHICAGO

1815 S. INDIANA AVE.

ACTS

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, March 29.-President Bill Hobday conducted the business meeting Monday (24) with Vice-President Harry Suker, Chaplain Jack Hughes and Secretary Ed Mann also on the rostrum.

A moment of silence was observed in memory of William T. (Bill)-Jes-sup, who died recently in Santa Clara and who was buried in Showmen's Rest here, and in memory of Ben Austin, formerly a member and a longtime friend of the club.

Harry Suker, chairman of the Orange Show committee, gave a talk on the success of PCSA day at the event and paid tribute to the Crafts 20 Big Shows, and to Past President Orville Crafts and Vice-President Jimmy Lynch, both of whom co-operated in every way to make the day a memorable one.

Formal thanks was extended to Al Weber who donated the car stickers and the badges worn by members at the Orange Show.

C. R. Sielding donated \$10 for the

special fund of the club. New member inducted was A. C. Stickle. He was initiated by Hobday, Jack Hughes and J. Ed Brown.

SLA

(Continued from page 62) ida. Foots Middleton is back after a long absence. John Galligan was in town to attend the Tennyson funeral. Cliff Chambers and Sol Racheael-son, of Tampa, were club guests of Sol Wasserman son, of Tamp Sol Wasserman.

John Gehner, of Fort Wayne, Ind., E. Prince. Ne advises he is once more a grandfather. Wednesday (9).

returned from a trip to Oregon and Washington in time to conduct the March 22 meeting. Also on the ros-trum were Madame Delma, Fred Crosby, T. Dwight Pepple and John B. Castle Crosby, T. R. Çastle.

Lights were dimmed for a moment in memory of the late William T. Jessup.

Called on for remarks were Crosby, Pepple, Madame Delma, John Lor-man, Joe Mead, Helen Smith, Jack Vinnick, Leta and Thomas Johns, Moxie and Babe Miller, Elmer and Estelle Hanscom, Frank Babcock and Stanley Hinckle Stanley Hinckle.

Cecile Bowen, recently released from a hospital, is en route to her sister's home in Texas.

Previous week's one-day visit to Previous week's one-day visit to the Crafts 20 Big Shows at the or-ange show, San Bernardino, proved outstanding. About 30 cars were in the caravan which made the trip. O. N. Crafts was the host. Spot Rag-land and Jimmy Lynch did their share to make the day delightful.

NSA

(Coninued from page 62) (Connuea from page 62) lings, Charlie Reid, Gene O'Donnell, Murray Friedland, Morris Black, Pat Hanlon, Robert Burns, Harry Rubin, Alex Janpohl and Sammy Walker. Letters have been received from Johnny Castle, W. H. Hitzelberger, P. Kirby Hunt, Charles Reich and Harry E. Prince. Next regular meeting Wednesday (9).



THE ONLY ONE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD . . .

THE VERY SIZE AND BEAUTY OF THIS LUXURIOUS HOUSE TRAILER CREATES AT-**TENTION WHEREVER** IT GOES

HERE AT LAST is Trailer living that has everything that can be found in the most luxurious permanent home.

TERRA CRUISER

BATHROOM

SHOWER
HOT AND COLD RUNNING WATER . AIR CONDITIONING . ALL ELECTRIC KITCHEN • FIREPLACE plus a hundred other comforts.

43,792 people took off their shoes (in keeping with a Moslem custom) and put on paper slippers to go through this 38 ft. streamlined wonder during the nine-day House Trailer Show in Chicago.

THIS IS INDEED a fabulous OUTDOOR SHOW PEOPLE Trailer Coach . . . exceeding anything you've ever dreamed of . . . NOW AVAILABLE FOR

SALE TO SHOW PEOPLE. Actual cost to manufacture and furnish, \$30,000.00. Best offer takes it. For further details Write or wire PAUL MacDONALD

TRAILER MART, INC.

BAND LEADERS all Makes and Models

We Offer 10% Discount on Any Trailer to Authentic Showmen

Trailer Headquarters for Show People

CHICAGO, ILL.

The Billboard

CARNIVALS



66 CARNIVALS

C. A. STEPHENS SHOWS

C. A. STEPHENS, Owner-Mgr.; MRS. C. A. STEPHENS, Secy.-Treas.; WALTER B. FOX, General Agent; S. C. POOLE, Business Mgr.; EARL DIXON, Concession Mgr.; PAT BRADY, Electrician and Lot Man.

WANT Grind Shows and Organized Side Show with own equipment. RIDES-Will book Rolloplane, Tilt, Octopus, Spitfire or any Flat Ride. George Moat, contact Blackie Henry.

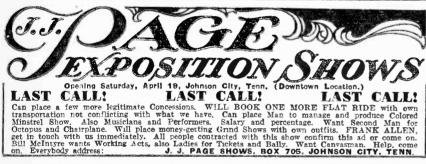
CONCESSIONS-Fish and Duck Pond, Coke Bottle, Pitch-Till-U-Win, Ball Games, Glass Pitch; other Slum outfits contact. Need few good Slum Agents; Walter Hood, wire. Earl Dixon wants Agents for Count, Pin, Skillo, Alley and Wheel, also good Percentage Dealers and Swinger Agents. Holds exclusive on all above stores. Monroe Sanders, Tony Souther, Poole was away until Saturday night; unable to contact you then; please wire or phone him at once.

Manchester, Ga., this week; Big V.F.W. Spring Festival, Carrollton, Ga., next



Want for Mebane, N. C., week of April 7th

One more major Ride or any other ride not conflicting. Shows of merit and Concessions of all kinds. Can place Photos, Jewelry, High Striker. All people contracted for summer season contact me at once. Wire, this week, Bath, S. C.



FLORIDA AMUSEMENT (O. PLACE AT ONCE

Agents for real flashy Roll Down Tip-Up, Clothes Pin Coupon Stores, also two P. C. Agents. No drunks or junkies. This show plays real territory and stays out eleven months. No lay-offs. Playing Florida's best fairs. Want few more sober Ride Men that drive semis, grinding Ticket Sellers. Place few Slum Concessions. Be with a winner with America's best free Ticket Sellers. Flace ich attractions. All address: HOWARD INGRAM, Owner OPELIKA, ALA., THIS WEEK.

WASON AMUSEMENTS Opening April 11th, Columbia, S. C., on Main St., with 5 Rides.

Photos, Bingo, Grab, French Fries, Floss, Sno Cones, Popcorn, Apples, Ball Games already sold exclusive. Other legitimate Concessions open, one of each, small privilege. Need Caller and Countermen for office Bingo. Help on new Spitfire, Second Man for new Eli Wheel. This show will plan Firemen's Celebrations in Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania and New lersey. Positively no flats. No gate, Ray Price, contact, Fats, come on, All communications to M. J. WASON, Twin Pines, West Columbia, S. C., until April 7th; then on Main Street lot.

WANT-REGENT SHOWS-WANT Due to Late Spring, Opening Eastman, Georgia, Saturday, April 5.

Can place Shows of all kinds with or without outfits, such as Minstrels, Ter-in-One, Grind Shows, Girl Show. RIDES-Will book, lease or buy for cash Tilt. Can place Ride Help in all departments. All Concessions open, including Grind Stores. Have a good spring route through Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky. Also have a bona fide route of fairs starting August thru Tennessee, Alabama, Georgia and Mississippi. Address:

HARRY ALKON, Mgr. FAIRGROUNDS, EASTMAN, GEORGIA



Carnival Routes Send to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

mailing points are listed.) Alamo Expo.: Temple, Tex. A. M. P.: Wadesboro, N. C.; Monroe 7-12. American United: South Tacoma, Wash., 5-12. Anderson Greater: Benton, Tenn. A. & P. Am. Co.: Chandler, Okla. B. & D. Am. Co.: Kannapolis, N. C. B. & D. Am. Co.: Kannapolis, N. C. B. & D. Am. Co.: Kannapolis, N. C. Bistany Greater: Sunter, S. C. Biute Ribbon: Albany, Ga.: Columbus 7-12. Borderland: Liano, Tex., 7-12. Brady & Leedy: Athens, Tenn.; Cleveland 7-12. Brewer United: Gilmer, Tex., 1-3; Pittsburg 5-12. Burdick's Greater: Menard, Tex. California: Manteca, Calif. Capital City: Nashville, Ala., 5-12. Central States: Salina, Kan., 7-12. Central States: Salina, Kan., 7-12. Central Plain: Kenly, N. C. Canadel's Midway: Butler, Ga. Crastal Plain: Kenly, N. C. Crastal Expo.: Americus, Ga. Create Expo.: Americus, Ga. Create Expo.: Americus, Ga.

7-12. Crystal Expo.: Americus, Ga. Dickson United: Pauls Valley, Okla. Dumont: South Norfolk, Va.; Richmond 7-12. Dudley, D. S.: Wichita Falls, Tex.; Childress 7-12.

Dumont: South Norfolk, Va.; Richmond 7-12.
Dumont: South Norfolk, Va.; Richmond 7-12.
Dudey, D. S.: Wichita Falls, Tex.; Childress 7-12.
D. & W.: Bladenboro, N. C., 5-12.
Elliott, L. W., Am. Co.: (North Tibbs & Garden Sts.) Indianapolis, Ind., 4-12.
Endy Bros.: Augusta, Ga., 3-12.
Excelsior Am. Co.: Bennettsville, S. C.
Excosition at Home: Aberdeen, N. C.
Fay's Silver Derby: Moultrie, Ga.
Florida Am. Co.: Opelika, Ala.
Folks Celebration: Artesia, N. M.
Frankin, Don: El Campo, Tex.; Cuero 7-12.
Frankin, Don: El Campo, Tex.; Cuero 7-12.
Frank's Playland: Rochelle, Ga., 5-12.
Gem Carnival: Caryville, Tenn., 5-13.
Gold Bond: Camden, Ark.
Golden Rule: Florence, S. C.
Golden Rule: Gangalusa, Le.
Hannum, Morris: Edenton/ N. C.; Emporia, Va., 7-12.
Happy Holiday: Clawton, Mich., 4-13.
Hartison: Sanford, N. C.
Helen's United: Lumber City, Ga.
Heth Expo.: Malden, Mo., 5-12.
Heth Expo.: Salinas, Calif.
International: Okrulyge, Okla.
J. & B.: Clarksville, Va., 5-13.
Jumperial Expo.: Salinas, Calif.
International: Okrulyge, Okla.
J. & E. Clarksville, Ya., 5-12.
Johnny's United: Hawkinsville, Ga.
Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: Greenville, S. C., 5-12.

Kaus

5-12. Kaus, W. C.: New Bern, N. C. Lake City: Arkadelphia, Ark. Lamb, L. B.: Guntersville, Ala. Lawrence Greater: 'Albemarle, N. C.; Raleigh 7-12 12. Am. Co.: Tuscaloosa, Ala., 1-12. right, J. R.: Holdenville, Okla.; Okemah

Lee . Leerigi 7-12 7-12. Long's United: Hanford, Calif. Madison Bros.: Pocahontas, Ark.; Poplar, Mo.,

Magic Empire: Oak Grove, La.

Madison Bros.: Pocahontas, Ark.; Poplar, Mo., 7-12.
Magic Empire: Oak Grove, La.
Magical Empire: Oak Grove, La.
Magical Empire: Oak Grove, La.
Magical Empire: Cak Grove, La.
Marion Greater: Richmond, Va.
Mation Greater: Richmond, Va.
Macial, Jim: Fort Valley, Ga.
McCloskey: El Cerrito, Calif.
McKee, John: Dexter, Mo.
Midway of Mirth: Highland, III.
Midway of Mirth: Kingsville, Tex.
Moore's Big State: Kingsville, Tex.
Moore's Modern: Charleston, Mo., 4-12.
Omar's Greater: Pryor, Okla.
Pacific United: Stockton, Calif., 5-12.
Parada: Paola, Kan., 5-12.
Parada: Paola, Kan., 5-12.
Parada: Paola, Kan., 5-12.
Parida: Am. Co.: Clarksville, Ark.
Pearlene: Stonewall, Okla.
Peerless Celebration Am.: Statesville, N. C.
Penn Premier: Trenton, N. J., 4-12.
Pepers Ali-State: Montgomery, Ala.
Pike Am.: Sallisaw, Okla.
Pine State: Savanah, Tenn.
Prel's Broadway: Payetteville, N. C.; Burnligton 7-12.
Roser, H. E.: Fort Payne, Ala.
Royal Amusement: Crawfordville, Ga.
Royal Amusement: Crawfordville, Ga.
Royal Amusement: Crawfordville, Ga.
Schafer's Just for Fun: Marietta, Okla.
Schafer's Just for Fun: Marietta, Okla.
Schafer's Just for Fun: Tyler, Tex.
Shan Bros.: Atlanta, Ga.
Silver Silpper: Calhoun, Ge., 5-12.
Silver Silppe: Calhoun, Ga., 5-13.
Silver Silppe: Calhoun, Ga., 5-14.
Silver Silppe: Calhoun, Ga., 5-13.
Silver Silppe: Calhoun, Ga., 5-14.
Silver Silppe: Calhoun, Ga., 5-16.</li

Strates, James E.: Washington, D. C., 2-12.
Sunflower State: Lawton, Okla.
Tassell, Barney: Bath, S. C.
Tassell, Sam: Lakewood, N. J., 7-12.
Thomas Joyland Am.: Lexington, Ky.
Tinsley, Johnny T.: Greenville, S. C.: Gaffney 7-12.
Triangle: Durham, N. C.
20th Century: Pittsburg, Kan., 5-12.
Virginia Greater: Suffolk, Va., 4-12.
Wallace Bros.: Clarksville, Tenn.
Wallace & Murray: Spartanburg, S. C.
Ward, John R., World's Fair: Baton Rouge, La.
White Star Attack Sciel Clarks La. White Star Attrs.: Social Circle, Ga. Williams Southern: Hickory, N. C.; Morganton Williams Southern: Hickory, N. C.; Morganton 7-12.
Wolfe Am.: Thomson, Ga.
Wonder City: Stuttgart, Ark.; Monette 7-12.
World of Pleasure: Wyandotte, Mich., 10-20.
World of Today: Muskogee, Okla., 5-12.
Zacchini Bros.: Lufkin, Tex.
Zeiger, C. F., United: Clarkdale, Ariz., 1-6.



Bailey Bros.: Newherry, S. C., 3. Beatty, Clyde: Los Angeles, Calif., 1-20. Burns, Kay: Lebanon, Tenn., 9. Clyde Bros.: East St. Louis, II., 7-10; Peoria Б. Clyde 11-15

- Clyde Bros.: East St. Eouis, II., 7-10; Feorla 11-15.
 Dailey Bros.: Gonzales, Tex., 12.
 Eagles: Columbus, O., 7-12.
 Hamid-Morton: Buffalo, N. Y., 7-12.
 King Bros.: Jackson, Miss., 7-8; Carthage 9; Starkville 10; Tupelo 11; Corinth 12.
 Polack Bros. (Eastern): (Armory) Akron, O., 1-2; (Parkway Theater) Madison, Wis., 7-12.
 Polack Bros. (Western): (Murat Temple Aud.) Indianapolis, Ind., 1-13.
 Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: (Madison Square Garden) New York, April 9-May 11.
 Roger Bros.: Amite, La., 3-4.

May 11. Roger Bros.: Amite. La., 3-4. Sparks: Meridian, Miss., 1; Columbus 2; Tuscaloosa, Ala., 3; Birmingham 4-5; Cull-man, 7; Decatur 8; Florence 9; Columbia, Tenn., 10; Nashville 11-12. Yankee-Patterson: Redondo, Calif., 2; Hunt-ington Beach 3; San Clemente 4; Santa Ana 5-6.



Florida Blossom Minstrels: Brunswick, Ga., 2-3; Waycross 4; Jessup 5; Savannah 7. Gosh, Byron, Hit Parade Tent Show (Legion Park) Biloxi, Miss., 1-15. Miller's, Irvin C., Brown-Skin (Dreamland) Tulsa, Okla., 2-3. Models

Roller Skating Vanities (Armory) Albany, N. Y., 6-13.

World-Wide Animal Exhibit: San Antonio, Tex., 1-5.

SUNFLOWER STATE SHOWS WANT

COOKHOUSE OR GRAB, OTHER CONCES-SIONS. GIRL SHOW PEOPLE. MECHANIC WITH TOOLS. MAN TO HANDLE MIX-UP (50-50 deal). SECOND MEN FOR FERRIS WHEEL AND OCTOPUS. FOREMAN FOR MERRY-GO-ROUND. WILL BOOK LOOP-O-PLANE. Address: Lawton, Ok(a., this week.

WANTED

HALF AND HALF FOR ANNEX. (J. J. HARTNETT, LEE LESTRA, ANSWER.) Join at once.

Prof. Sanders Side Show PEPPERS ALL-STATES SHOWS Montgomery, Ala.

WANTED Better type Kiddie Rides and Free Acts for the Greater Hazleton Veterans' Assn. **OLD HOME WEEK** Starting Monday, August 4th. Address All Mail to DR. MARTIN APFELBAUM 28 W. Broad St. Hazleton, Pa. **Direct Positive Double Camera** and **Booth** Fluorescent Lights, Scales, 2 extra Shutters, 1 extra 3.5 Lens. Camera In A-1 shape. Extras. Hassan make. Cheap for quick sale. BERT'S COLONIAL VILLA Stop 155, Lake Road Huro Huron, Ohio

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE \$65.00 Estey Folding Organ, 3 ½ octaves. Goodcond, \$1.25 Ea. 41 Cats, fur trimmed. Good condition, \$40.00 Punch & Judy Outfit with folding stage, \$5.00 Brown Velvet, 38 in, by 9 ft, Sliphity used, 5¢ Each. New Wood Rings for Cane Racks. WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP 12 Strawberry St. Philadelphia 6, Pa. 86

13

a state

O DE U DIA

......

00899A

194004

WRITE

FOR

LITERATURE

-

C(**)**

PORTABLE POKERINO

airs and Carnivals

mplete

TABLE

« 's

£2.33

100

PORTABLE ELECTRIC

COIN PITCH

(Any Denomination)

\$100.00 Complete

0

0

«»

1

PERFECT GAME WINNERS

£8400

PERFECT GAMES CO.

PERFECT GAMES BUILDING, 2894 WEST 8TH STR., BROOKLYN 24, N. Y. Phone: ES-planade 2-4383

See Other Perfect Games' Adv. in Coin Machine Section, Page 122

FOR SALE

COMPLETE KIDDIELAND EQUIPMENT

Streamline Train With 420 Feet of Track

Street Car

T. F. WOODS, 1069 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

BALLYHOO BROS.' CIRCULATING EXPO A Century of Profit Show

By Starr De Belle

Pause-Awhile, Ga. March 29, 1947.

Dear Pat:

Did you ever hear of a show opening its season without opening? That's what happened to us here. At opening time last Monday a deluge hit the lot and it continued to rain during all show hours. We had fairly clear mornings, but wet afternoons and nights.

Glistening from rain, our fronts and rides looked beautiful. It proved to the office that one doesn't have to paint equipment if a show is booked on a rainy route. Good posting paper is what counts. "Special paper," is this show's slogan. Not the old, dull silhouettes on yellow, but hues of all kinds. Merchants the bosses did business with, who wouldn't have come near the lot even if we had had



good weather, were surprised at the size, beauty and the number of rides this show carried when they saw our 24-sheet of the entire midway that was posted on the corrigated tin side of Hemingway's Garage located di-rectly across from the burg's post office. The corrigated tin gave the midway a wave appearance similar midway a wavey appearance similar to that out wartime builders left it in. Our billing wasn't up to the office's expectations here because the Under-brush Litho Company acted the part of a heel by sending all four of the stands of paper with the word "Sample" stamped on each sheet in large black letters.

A fair manager arrived here to look our midway over before booking it for his annual. Because of the steady rain it was impossible for him to come to the lot and was confined in his room. Finally he sent for Gen-eral Agent Lem Trucklow and booked



Airplane Ride

Miniature Merry-Go-Round

NEW FUN HOUSES

Just the thing to brighten up your Midway. Dark walt-thru type built on semi-trailers. Beautiful 46-ft, panel front, new lighting effects, air com-pressor, ticket booth, etc. Thirty units sold last year. Actual returns prove it a top money win-ner. Requires only one operator, goes up and down in an hour's time. Very easy terms to established showmen.

Flying Jenny

Ferris Wheel

KING AMUSEMENT CO. 82 ORCHARD ST. MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

BUSHAY AMUSEMENT CO.

Opening May 1st. Playing All New England.

Want Ride Help-Foremen for Merry-Co-Round, Ferris Wheel, Chair Plane; must be sober. Concessions-Want Photos, Pitch Till You Win, String Game, Fish Pond, Darts, Cigarette Shooting Gallery. All small jumps. All replies to

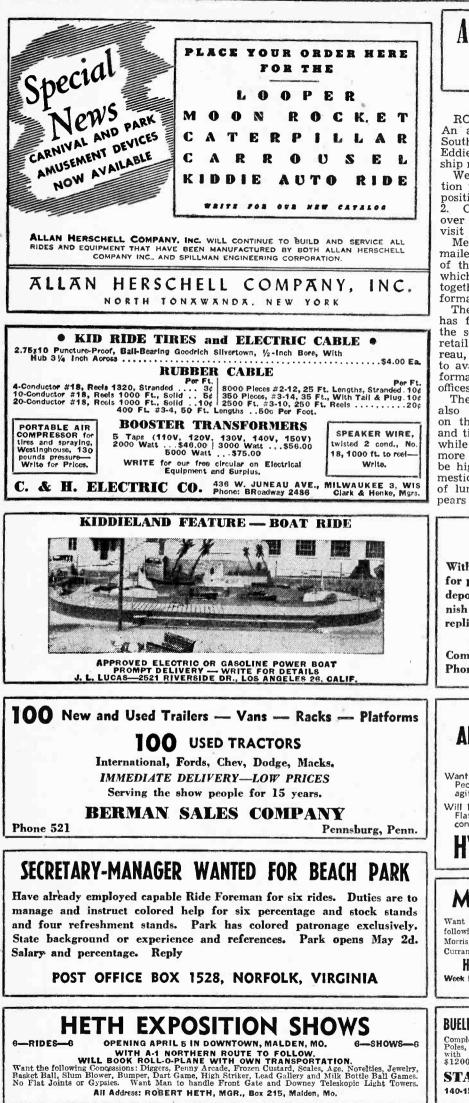
HENRY BUSHAY, American House, Fitchburg, Mass.



5441 COTTAGE GROVE

CHICAGO, ILL.

68 CARNIVALS







The Billboard

CARNIVALS

69









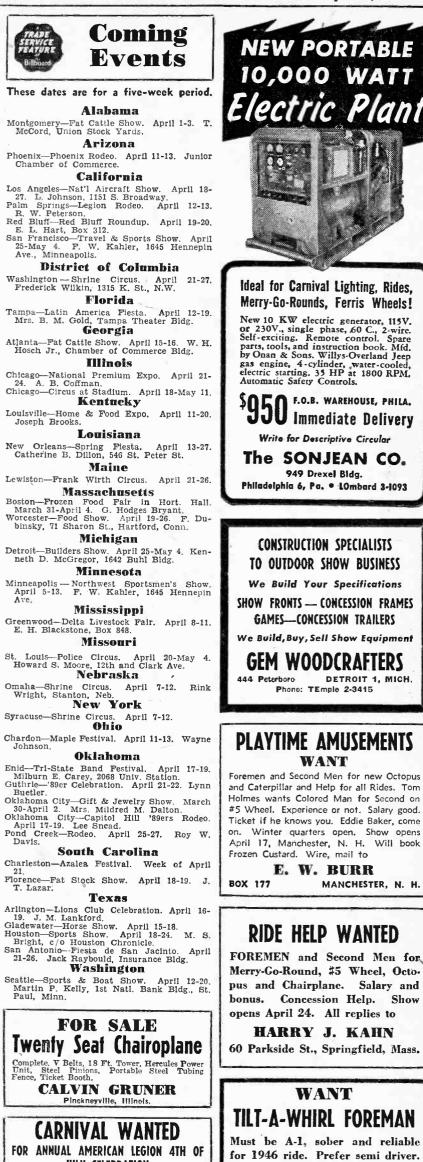
Opening April 18, Ford City, Pa. 7 Rides, 4 Shows, 30 Concessions, with EDDIE POLO for Free Act. Will be on the lot April 15.

EDWARD M. DIETZ, Manager Butler, Pennsylvania

165 N. Monroe Street







JULY CELEBRATION

AT FAIR GROUNDS. CAN SHOW ALL WEEK

JNO. R. WADE TRENTON, TENN.

Wire:

BOX 200, c/o Billboard

390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

RIDES WANTED

LABOR DAY, SEPTEMBER 1

ANNUAL FREE BARBECUE

AND

HORSE SHOW

Last Year Barbecue Served 4,000.

Write or Phone

I. F. SLOCUM, Natoma, Kan.

BORDERLAND SHOWS

WANT

Agents for Ball Games. Can book few more Concessions—Glass Pitch, Coke Bottles, Mug or any not conflicting. No grift. Have 4 Rides and 25 Concessions. Write or wire HOWARD DEASON LLANO, TEXAS



A-1 RIDE OPERATORS FOR SIX UNITS. Foremen for Merry-Go-Rounds, Ferris Wheels, Tilt-a-Whirls, Chair-o-Planes, Kiddy Rides and Octopus.

La Grange, Ill.

MILLER AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES

55th St. and La Grange Road

Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and other Rides for Friday and Saturday, July 4th and 5th. Contact MR. BAVIS

Civic League of Blue Ash 4583 Cooper Rd. BLUE ASH, OHIO GIANT FIELD DAY 11 Blg Days, May 21st Thru 31st. Youth movement of Third Ward Men's Club of Salina, Lemoyne Ave. at city line Men's Club 8-Acre Park. Concessioners, Show Owners, write. Opening for Carnival for later date. Write C. F. GRAY, P. O. Bor 26, Salina Station, Syracuse 3, N. Y.

WANTED 100 or less 12-inch Cats for

Cat Rack Ball Game.

G & S AMUSEMENT CO., INC. Salisbury Beach, Mass.

CARNIVAL WANTED

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS WEEK OF JULY 4 **Correspondence** to JULE MAITRE, Melcher, Iowa

WANTED **KIDDIE FERRIS WHEEL**

with cages. Will pay top price if in good condition.

> G & S AMUSEMENT CO., INC. Salisbury Beach, Mass.

> > WANTED

On account of disappointment, two capable Count Store Agents; must be reliable. Can also place your wife in Harky Panks.

Gaineston, Texas, until April 6th. DICK HAVINS

CARNIVAL WANTED

Three or four Rides, Concessions, Free Acts; clean, legitimate only; for July 3-4-5, Clink's Park. **RAY CLINKINBEARD**

BOX 476, ALMA, NEB.

PRODUCING AMERICA'S BEST Carnival and Circus Side Show BANNERS

SNAP WYATT STUDIOS 1608 Franklift St. Phone M-63562

FOR SALE One Two-Alvreast Parker 40-Foot Merry-Go-Round, including top, Wurlitzer organ, operated by 5 h.p. single phase motor or Ford Model A power unit, horses newly painted. For quick sale, \$1,750.00. Address: JACK BEELOW Waldorf Minn., Phone 34, until April 22

COMPLETE

WORLD WAR II SHOW

WANT

Cook House or Grab, Stock Concessions, Candy Fibss, Shows With Own Outfits. A & P AMUSEMENT CO. CHANDLER, OKLA. (CITY PARK) MARCH 31 TO APRIL 6



Blank Drawn At St. Paul

No contractors file bids to erect Minn. State Fair hippodrome at 600G price

ST. PAUL, March 29.—Attempt to start early construction of a pro-posed \$600,000 State fair hippodrome building ran aground Wednesday (19) when the State purchasing di-rector's request for building bids drew a blank. P. T. Peterson, purchasing director, reported that not a single offer on the general contract was received at the time bids were closed. Several minor

time bids were closed. Several minor bids for electrical, plumbing and heating work were received.

Cites Reasons

R. H. Hendershot, manager of the Associated General Contractors of Minnesota, said reasons no bids were made were: Highly unusual monolith design, making material-labor esti-mates difficult; due to "escalator" clause in purchasing agreements, price of materials is that set at time of delivery thus making miner price of materials is that set at time of delivery, thus making prices un-stable; several other large jobs of-fered at about the same time didn't present as many uncertainties as the hippodrome, for which a "lump-sum" bid was asked, and the \$600,000 ap-propriation appeared to be insuffici-ent to cover cost of construction and

ent to cover cost of construction and contractors. declined therefore to spend \$500 to \$1,000 drawing bids. Several Twin City builders de-clared lack of bids reflected general uncertainty prevalent in the construc-tion field cover labor and material tion field over labor and materials and the possibility of higher freight

Raymond Lee, fair board secretary, said the board probably will "wait a few months now to see what market few months now to see what market conditions are like before again ask-ing for bids." He said plans didn't call for construction of a hippodrome in time for the 1947 fair anyway. However, the new agriculture-horticulture building will be ready for the '47 event, Lee said. Structure, costing approximately \$500,000, will

costing approximately \$500,000, will have a 105-foot tower; eight halls, each 35x100-feet, and a 400-seat audi-torium.

Paine Takes Post as Western Fairs Ass'n **Operations Manager**

<text><text><text><text>

Folk Lures Aimed To Hold Up 100 Days at Utah Expo

SALT LAKE CITY, March 29.—If attendance at Utah's Centennial Exposition here this year doesn't stand up, it won't be because the folks won't have an abundance of diverse entertainment dished up to them. The celebration, spread over 100 days from June 2 to September 20 and embracing the usual Utah State Fair, will offer plenty in the way of crowd lure, judging by the program which is now virtually complete. Only a few attractions—and these are of the spot or one-day type—remain to be booked. The base of the entertainment consists of an ice show, a water follies, an automobile and motorcycle stunt presentation, a Wild West cir-

St. Pete Proves stunt presentation, a Wild West cir-cus; a horse show, with Jerry Co-lonna as an added crowd puller; two Barnes-Carruthers grandstand revues and a rodeo. Name bands and spot attractions

Name bands and spot attractions still are open, and execs are now busy trying to close for some of these. Several days will be left open, chiefly around July 24, the climax of the Utah centennial observation, when downtown attractions will be staged and nearby Ogden will present its own events.

Tee-off attraction at the expo here will be Holiday on Ice, in for two weeks starting June 2 in the newlywill be notaay on ice, in for two weeks starting June 2 in the newly-remodeled Coliseum, which offers a seating capacity of more than 5,000. The Coliseum, then only partly com-pleted, had its house-warming in January, when Skating Vanities were presented to turnaway attendance. The biz chalked up by the roller skaters is regarded by expo sponsors as an indication that the attractions will stand up, particularly when backed by the vast publicity cam-paign already under way. Following Holiday on Ice, Jimmy Lynch and his Death Dodgers will come in. Then, in succession, the Centennial Horse Show with Jerry Colonna; the Wild West circus with Bert Nelson, and the annual Days of '47 Rodeo will be presented. There-

Bert Nelson, and the annual Days of '47 Rodeo will be presented. There-after, top attractions will be Sam Snyder's Water Follies, in for three weeks, but with dates as yet not set, and two Barnes-Carruthers stage presentations.

In skedding events, policy of ro-tating events, with first an indoor feature in the Coliseum, then an out-door feature, is being followed. Ro-tation plan also will be followed with (See Folk Lures Aimed on page 75)

Building Uncertainty Forces Deferment Of Peoria's Expo

PEORIA, Ill., March 29 .- Uncertainty over when the building of the new exposition gardens here will be completed has forced postponement of the Heart of Illinois Exposition, which had been scheduled to bow next August.

Action came following a study by the advisory board and the board of directors. Altho the expo will not be held

Altho the expo will not be held this year, some fall events are being planned for the plant. Meanwhile, other preparations are being pointed for the '48 opening, A. N. Ekstrand, executive secretary, said. "Our building program is going forward as per schedule," he de-clared, "but there is no assurance that we will not encounter material and building delays. In view of this, we could not afford to take chances in disappointing either exhibitors or in disappointing either exhibitors or participants by offering a program that would not be up to the standards as adopted by this organization."

Plan Big One For East L. A.

25,000 capacity, \$3,000,-000 expo bldg. to be built when conditions permit

LOS ANGELES, March 29.—Los Angeles County is to have one of the finest and largest exposition buildfinest and largest exposition build-ings in the U. S., according to an an-nouncement by the 48th District Ag-ricultural Association of the State of California. Estimated cost of the building will be \$3,000,000 and it will seat 25,000 persons. The new coli-seum, which will eventually house the Great Western Livestock Show and other events, will be located on 25 acres of land, southeast of the San-ta Ana Freeway and Atlantic Boule-vard, in East Los Angeles. The structure is designed to house

The structure is designed to house exhibitions such as national live-stock, automobile, industrial, horti-cultural, flower and horse shows. It will be available for conventions, school graduation exercises, athletic events, rodeos and other purposes allowed by State law.

Huge Playing Area A large covered stadium, seating approximately 25,000 persons, with a playing field of 99,096 square feet, will be flanked on either side by two-story pavilions, 138 by 342 feet each each.

cacn. Construction will necessarily be de-layed, according to H. W. Lane, sec-retary-treasurer of the 48th District Agricultural Association, until such time as building materials and labor are available.

Supervision and management will be under direction of the board of directors of the association, members ourectors of the association, members of which are appointed by the gov-ernor and consist of D. H. Lillywhite, Los Angeles; Vice-President Isaac Shakarian, Downey; Harry Billings, Compton; Harry Laugharn, Compton; Ben Lang, Maywood, and William Houghton, Norwalk.

Start To Acquire

Start To Acquire Acquisition of the land from the Central Manufacturing District, Inc., is now in progress, following action taken by James Dean, director of finance, State of California; C. J. Doherty, vice-president of the Cen-tral Manufacturing District, Inc.; Los Angeles County Supervisor William A. Smith and members of the 48th District Agricultural Association District Agricultural Association.

District Agricultural Association. Directors of both the Great Wes-tern Livestock Show and the 48th District Agricultural Association ex-pressed their appreciation for the part played by officials of the Los Angeles Union Stock Yards in making its facilities available to the stock show ever since the show was established 21 years ago and has always worked closely with livestock interests in the (See Big One for L. A. on page 75)

New Address!

The Billboard Publishing Company In ow located in its new and larger offices and printing plant at 2160 Patterson Street, Station "B," Cincin-nati 22, O. Phone: DUnbar 6450. Kindly direct all communications to the new address above the new address above.

A Larry; Closes **Four Days Early**

ST. PETERSBURG, Fla., March 29.—Whatever else may be said of the fledgling St. Petersburg Fair, it can be called the greatest floperoo of the Florida winter circuit.

After struggling thru only eight days of its scheduled 12-day run, the newcomer closed Tuesday (25). The newcomer closed Tuesday (25). Rain and poor weather topped the causes for the failure of the first an-nual event. Even opening day, when skies were fairly clear, the crowd was slim. Then came the rain and murky weather. Fair gasped a few times under sunny skies the latter part of the first week, but smothered under an avalanche of creditors. **Confidence Missing**

Confidence Missing

Under an avalanche of creditors.
Confidence Missing
Even the homefolks didn't have much confidence in the event from the beginning. Local newspapers, for instance, made John C. Wehrley, general manager and a veteran fair operator, pay cash on the barrel head for display advertising. That made the going tough.
Fair had advertised a gigantic midway, with 12 rides and 12 shows as "the largest to appear in the Tampa Bay area in three years." It was hardly that.
Wehrley did present a stellar bill of free acts, which he billed as "more grandstand attractions than had been ever presented before by combined fairs in Florida."
Among the acts were Selden, Stratosphere Man; Gregoresko, the man who hangs himself; Bubbles Becker's orchestra; Three Milos, breakaway pole; Skylarks, high wire, clowns and other attractions. Col. Cliff Gatewood's Flying X Rodeo and Wild West Show also was on the program. program.

Three acts, the Sensational Kays, Three acts, the Sensational Kays, the Paroffs and Billie Schaeffer, high pole, carried by the Florida Amuse-ment Company, which had the mid-way, also were presented. Hudson Fireworks Company had the fire-works contract works contract.

Exhibits Light

Exhibits Light There was only a handful of ex-hibits. The cattle and poultry booths were all night for a beginning, and the schools gave a fair presentation. But only a few commercial and community exhibits dotted the area. Before the opening, Pinellas County Circuit Court had granted permission to sell revenue certifi-cates up to \$15,000 on gate receipts to finance the opening. Perhaps one reason for the flop

Perhaps one reason for the flop was that St. Petersburg residents and winter visitors were filled with spec-tacles in the grandeur and glamor of the highly successful Festival of States which preceded the fair.

The Billboard

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

73

ORANGE SHOW BOWLS RECORD

Oils Oust Onions

REGINA, Sask., March 29.— Onions and oils don't go to-gether, in the opinion of Col. F. J. James, chairman of the Regina Exhibition's art committee.

At a directors' meeting James urged that no hamburger stand be allowed to operate near the entrance to the art exhibit. It wasn't conducive to the enjoyment of art to have to make one's way thru an over-powering odor of frying onions, he explained.

President D. A. R. McCannel assured him that onions would not be competing with the art.

Pull All Stops In Denver Drive

Campaign to raise 213G for new grounds development gets strong press support

DENVER, March 29 .-- Out to raise \$213,000, for the development of Arapahoe County Fairgrounds here, sponsors are pulling out all the pub-licity stops in the campaign, which opened March 21 and closes April 4.

opened March 21 and closes April 4.
Local newspapers are putting the shoulder to the wheel, and the result is excellent publicity. Area has been posted intensively by 4-H Club boys.
Large attractive cards carry the line, "Be Fair Minded? Support the Arapahoe County Fairgrounds Cam-paign." paign.

Meanwhile, an army of volunteers, The an while, an army of volunteers, recruited from six counties, are in the field drumming up subscriptions. The association acquired an 80-acre site last week. The current program is to provide funds for the 4-H hall, a 10,000-capacity grand-stand litestock barry roden facili stand, livestock barns, rodeo facilities and a track.

Campaign is designed to raise funds in sufficient time so that the first fair at the new grounds may be held in August

WANTED Portable Wood or Steel Bleachers suitable to use as Fair Grandstand.



DIAMOND B RODEO OPENING IN RICHMOND, VA., APRIL 19. P.S.—Can use Cowboy Hands. FOR OPEN DATES CONTACT LEWIS B. BLACKBURN, BLACKWOOD, N. J.

Calif. State **Faces** Exhibit **Area Shortage**

Step Up Work on Revival

SACRAMENTO, March 29.—Ar-rangements for California State Fair revival this year took a long step forward at the fair directors' monthly meeting here March 20. Standing committees were appointed and progress was reported in preliminary steps for the event.

Steps for the event. Fred H. Bixby, who presided, ap-pointed the committees and Secre-tary-Manager E. P. (Ned) Green and William Epperson, superintendent of grounds and buildings, made progress reports reports.

Greene revealed "more than 90 per of the exhibitors who wanted cent" to participate in last year's event, which was canceled, are seeking space again this year. He stated it will be difficult to find space for all exhibitors who want to participate.

Parking concession was awarded Barrett Garages, of San Francisco, at the request of Director H. C. Davis, concessions committee chairman. A 50-cent charge will be made for parking on State property adjacent to the fairgrounds. Sixty per cent of the proceeds will go to the State and the Barrett Garages will keep the balance.

said construction has Epperson been started on a large storage warehouse, the race track is being im-proved, various contracts are being let and the horse barns and other buildings are being improved.

Announcement of the person or or-ganization to stage the night grandstand show was postponed until the April meeting. Hal G. Hotchkiss, of San Diego, new chairman of the attractions and special events com-mittee, is considering brochures and other printed material from bidders. The board gave approval to three

suggestions of Kenneth Fry, exhibits supervisor. They are: Curtailment of exhibits in the main counties' build-ing, banning all commercial exhibits in the same building and increasing premiums for county exhibits premiums for county exhibits.

County Participation Up

Fry said that 31 counties will par-ticipate this year, compared to 29 in 1941. Committees appointed by Bixby at

Committees appointed by Bixby at the meeting include: Press-radio—H. J. McCurry, Sacramento; Dr. J. E. McConnell, Columbia; J. E. O'Neill, Fresno; E. S. Pillsbury, Buellton; W. C. Wright, Sacramento. Buildings and grounds—Wright, chairman; McCurry, D. W. Beatie, Marysville; Ward G. Walkup, San Francisco. Agriculture, horticulture and floriculture— E. E. Freeman, Modesto, chairman: Beatie, Joseph T. Grace, Santa Rosa, W. S. Hillis, Madera. Arts, education and State exhibits—Beatie.

Madera. Arts, education and State exhibits—Beatie, chairman; Davis, Grace and T. P. Tupman, Los Angeles. Attractions and special events—H. G. Hotch-kiss, San Diego; McConnell, McCurry, Wright. Centennial—McConnell, chairman; Hotch-kiss, McCurry, Wright. Commercial exhibits and concessions — Davis, chairman; Hillis, Hotchkiss, Wright. Finance—Hillis, chairman; Davis, Freeman, Hotchkiss.

Finance-Hillis, chairman; Davis, Freeman, Hotekkiss. Horse show-Pillsbury, chairman; Davis, Grace, Tupman, J. E. O'Neill, Fresno. Junior division-Walkup, chairman; Free-man. Hillis, McConnell. Legislative-Hillis, chairman; Beatie, O'Neill, Wright. Livestock and dairy products-O'Neill, chair-man; Freeman, Pillsbury, Tupman. Poultry - Tupman, chairman; McCurry, O'Neill, Walkup. Racing-Grace, chairman; Davis, Pillsbury, Walkup.



NEW HAMPSHIRE FAIRS will come. indirectly under supervision of Mrs. Doris M. Spollett, only woman mem-ber of the State Senate. She is chairman of the agricultural committee and was an honor guest when the New Hampshire Fairs Association met in Concord last January.

Rodeo Matinees Back at Regina

Cowpokes returned as afternoon stand lure in move to bolster sagging rowds

REGINA, Sask., March 29.—A ro-deo will be held daily at this year's Regina Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition in an effort to boost after-noon grandstand attendances which have fallen far short of those re-corded in 1942 when a similar attraction was last presented.

Afternoon grandstand attendance for the week in 1942 totaled 46,559, despite inclement weather. Last year's afternoon attendance was 24,-420.

Rodeo events will be run off in the grandstand infield between horse races. Don Perrin, Swift Current, Sask., will manage it as he did in 1942, and Harry Maltby has been named rodeo committee chairman. Because of the rodeo's cost, esti-mated at \$20,410, automobiles will not be given away as night grand, stand lures, as has been the custom in recent years. Bicycle giveaway has been retained and four will be given to lucky ticket holders among children opening night. Fireworks displays will be pre-sented two nights. Rodeo events will be run off in the

sented two nights.

Conn. Would Exempt Ag **Exhibits From Licenses**

HARTFORD, Conn., March 29.— A bill has been introduced into the House of the Connecticut Legislature to exempt agricultural exhibits from the licensing requirements of circuses and similar amusements.

It has been referred to the Legis-lature's committee on agriculture for hearing.

Valentine Renamed

SOUTH BEND, Ind., March 29.-Oscar Valentine, principal of the Lakeville High School, has been re-appointed secretary of the St. Jos-eph's County 4-H Fair here. Dates are August 6-9.

287,000 Gate, In 11-Day Run

Eclipses previous peak by 100,000 with admission at **\$1, double former tariff**

SAN BERNARDINO, Calif., March 29.—Altho the 32d National Orange Show fell short of its anticipated 500,000 attendance for its 11-day 1947 100,000 times more than in the last event in 1941. Visitors paid \$1 for admission as against 50 cents in 1941. The 1947 attendance hit a total of 287,715, with a high mark in daily being set the first Sunday with 50,738.

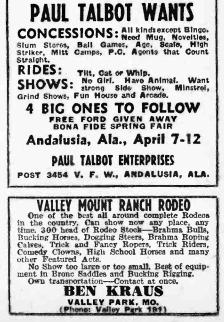
Attendance for the past three shows was:

1947	1947
12,830	10,312
9,617	21,212
29,803	40,801
30,185	50,738
13.223	16,004
9,857	32,516
9,757	17,267
18,118	15,781
11,779	19,729
23,927	29,425
28,049	35,388
197,174	287,715
	12,830 9,617 29,802 30,185 13,223 9,857 9,757 18,118 11,779 23,927 28,049

Only on one day, the eighth, did the attendance fall behind that of the 1941 event. The figure for this day, 1941 event. The figure for this day, the second Thursday of the 1947 run, was less than 3,000 off. Russell Smith, secretary-manager, was unable to account for the loss.

The Tuesday run hit 32,516 with the Bob Hope radio show, including Vera Vague, Jerry Colonna and Desi Arnaz and orchestra. The broadcast from the fair building was nixed because of accoustical difficulties. High day of 1941 was attributed to the appearance of Eddie (Rochester) An-derson. The annual this year went heavy on names with a daily appearance of some film star. Closing day was American Legion Day. Some 70 cities, counties and social, fraternal and civic organizations were honored with special day designations.

The Orange show knocked off plenty of free publicity, pulling full pages of art in the Los Angeles daily papers. Los Angeles is 60 miles southwest of San Bernardino.



FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

74

Sked Speakers, Subjects For Minn. Short Course

ST. PAUL, March 29 .- Program for the three-day short course of fair ST. PAUL, March 29.—Program for the three-day short course of fair management to be conducted at the university farm of the University of Minnesota here April 7-9 has been completed. Three-day session will open April 7, with registration between 8:30 and 10 a.m., and will close April 9 at 3 p.m. J. O. Christianson, supervisor of short courses for the agricultural college of the University of Minnesota, will preside at the opening session. Greetings will be by Harry Schmitz, dean of the college of agriculture, forestry and home economics at the university with Allen J. Doron forestry and home economics at the university, with Allen J. Doran, secretary of the Minnesota Federa-tion of County Fairs, responding.

First morning subjects and the speakers will be The Purpose of County Fairs, Raymond A. Lee, sec-retary of the Minnesota State Fair, and The Real Value of County Fairs As I See Them, W. C. Coffey, presi-dent emeritus, University of Minne-sota sota.

Kingman To Speak

Robert Freeman, past president of the Minnesota Federation of County the Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, will preside at the first after-noon sessions. Paul C. Johnson, edi-tor of publications for the agricul-tural extension service, will speak on Publicity for County Fairs; Max J. La Rock, college of engineering, Uni-versity of Wisconsin, on Physical Layouts for Fairs, and Frank H. Kingman. Brockton, Mass., secretary of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions, on Develop-Fairs and Expositions, on Develop-ment of Fairs Thruout the Nation. A general discussion will follow.

A panel discussion on Our County Fair, Significant Programs and Or-ganization Procedures will open the second morning session. Scheduled to participate in this are Carl Engstrom, Robert Freeman, Clvde E. Kelsey, George W. Larson, William A. Lindemann, F. J. Meade, G. W. Peoples, Logan, O. Scow and Albert E. Thompson, all Minnesota county fair execs.

To Discuss Laws

Following this discussion, M. L. Armour, extension agronomist, and E. M. Hunt, secretary of the Minne-sota State Horticultural Society, will talk on Exhibition and Classification of Grain Crops and Horticulture, and Doug Baldwin, Minnesota State Fair executive will speak on Educational executive, will speak on Educational Exhibits.

Raymond Lee will preside at the Raymond Lee will preside at the second afternoon session. Stafford King, Minnesota State auditor, will be the first speaker of that session. His subject will be State Laws Ap-plying to the Conduct of County Fairs. Frank Wales, supervising of-ficer, Minnesota public examiner's office, will speak on Simplified Book-keeping Systems for County Fairs. T A Erickson rural service con-

T. A. Erickson, rural service con-sultant, General Mills, Inc., Minne-apolis, and P. E. Miller, director agriculture extension of the univer-sity, will discuss Relations Between County Fairs and 4-H Clubs, with the

INTERESTED In Fireworks Display Approximately \$1500.00 First week in July. Please communicate with ALPENA HOMECOMING ASSOCIATION Alpena, Mich

ROLAND E. FISHER, Sec.

former presenting his views on the past relations, the latter his concep-tions of the present and future relations.

WFA Exec on Program

Skuli Rutford, assistant director of the agricultural extension at the unithe agricultural extension at the uni-versity, will preside at the Wednes-day morning session. Speakers and subjects will be Uses of County Fair-grounds for Purposes Other Than Fairs, Allen J. Doran; California's Fairs, Louis S. Merrill, Sacramento, general manager of the Western Fairs Association; Exhibition and Classifi-ortion of Livettech U.B. Sacras cation of Livestock, H. R. Searles and W. E. Morris, both of the agriculture extension service, and Entertainment Features of County Fairs, Herb Dot-ten, The Billboard.

J. O. Christianson will preside at the closing afternoon session. A re-port on Classification, Promotion and Handling of Home Economics Exhibits will be offered by Mrs. C. Har-rington, Mrs. C. H. Christopherson and Mrs. A. N. Satterlee. Concluding speaker will be Arthur J. Larson, superintendent of the Minnesota His-torical Society who will enough an torical Society, who will speak on The Part of County Fairs in the State Centennial Program of 1949.

A banquet will be held Tuesday (8) night. Details of the program for this event have not been announced.

25G Bond Posted; Jan. Dates Set Sacramento, Calif., **Annual To Operate**

The Billboard

SACRAMENTO, March 29. delegation representing the Sacra-mento County Fair Board has agreed mento County Fair Board has agreed to post a \$25,000 bond to protect the county in the event this year's fair shows a loss. The board of super-visors agreed to allow pari-mutuel racing at the exhibition if the bond is parted is posted.

A committee of fair officials first A committee of fair officials first tried to get the supervisors to accept as security 40 acres of land on the fairgrounds held in the names of two directors. The supervisors subse-quently refused to take over the property, contending they "could not attempt to go into the real estate business." They further insisted a cash hord he nosted if nori-mutual cash bond be posted if pari-mutuel racing was to be allowed at the fair. The matter was then referred to the district attorney's office and the fair directors warned they must not pro-ceed with plans for racing until the bond had the approval of the district attorney.

Unlike a previous meeting, there were no verbal fireworks when the directors and the supervisors met on directors and the supervisors met on the issue. Amid shouting and a near fist fight March 3 the supervisors had refused to approve a fair board budget calling for expenditure of nearly \$24,000 for racing.

Carlisle Elects Swartz

CARLISLE, Pa., March 29.-Beauford S. Swartz, a director of the Carlisle Fair Association, has been elected secretary, succeeding Richard Baker, resigned. Theodore C. Frederick Jr. was chosen assistant secretary and assistant treasurer.

April 5, 1947

For Fort Worth Fat Stock Show

FORT WORTH, March 29 .- Direc-FORT WORTH, March 29.—Direc-tors of the Southwestern Exposi-tion and Fat Stock Show announced Monday (23) that the 1948 show will be held January 25, marking the first time in the expo's 52-year his-tory that it has not been held in March. Dates were changed in order to meet circuit runs of large shows with big livestock exhibits. Directors set 1947 attendance at 318,000, about 20,000 less than a year ago. Rain and show hurt general

318,000, about 20,000 less than a year ago. Rain and show hurt general admissions to the grounds. Rodeo, however, scored record-breaking business, selling out at all but three matinees in Will Rogers Memorial Coliseum. Seating capacity is 6,400. About 1,000 box seats went at \$3.90, with all other seats reserved and priced at \$3.

Canadian A Circuit Seeks Lower Taxes **On U.S. Midw'y Units**

SASKATOON, Sask., March 29.— Manager of the Saskatoon Exhibi-tion, S. N. MacEachern, and S. W. McLennan, exhibition manager at Brandon, Man., have been appointed by A Circuit fair representatives to seek more equitable taxing of Side Shows, game concessions and mid-way rides. The meeting, held in Sas-

way rides. The meeting, held in Sas-katoon, reviewed problems facing Western Canadian exhibitions. It was stated that midway con-cessions from the United States must pay a full month's tax even tho they ore in Canada calu and calu Since pay a full month's tax even tho they are in Canada only one day. Since the A Circuit opens at Brandon June 30 and closes at Regina August 2, three months taxes, which would total about \$9,000 this year, \$3,000 more than in '46, would be levied for 35 days actual time in Canada. MacEachern said that altho exhibi-tions put a levy on the midway the

MacLachern said that atthe exhibi-tions put a levy on the midway the increased taxes would mean a loss of revenue for the fairs. He and McLennan soon will interview Fed-eral Agriculture Minister J. G. Gard-iner at Brandon in an attempt to have the taxes placed on a daily have the taxes placed on a daily basis.

July 4 Auto Races Set for Des Moines

DES MOINES, March 29.—Iowa State Fair board this week postponed action on attraction contracts for the 1947 fair, but did close for a still date auto race July 4 at the fairgrounds. Still date contract went

to John Sloan. Fair board is still negotiating with Fair board is still negotiating with Sloan and also with National Speed-ways (Al Sweeney and Gaylord White) for the fair auto racing con-tract. Hennies' Bros., Shows, while unsigned, are expected to re-peat on the midway. Formal signing of a grandstand contract with Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Chicago, is expected in Kansas City, Mo., April 4, at a meeting of the Midwest Fair Circuit.

Calgary Names Cosgrave

CALGARY, Alta., March 29.—Dick Cosgrave. Rosebud, Alta, recognized as world's champion chuckwagon driver for nearly two decades, has been named arena director of the Calgary Stampede, succeeding Jack Dillon, retired. Dillon is now vice-president for District No. 21 of the International Rodeo Association and a member of the three-man execu-tive committee of the association.



Sunny Bernet, manager and emsee. announces that he has contracted to present the White Horse Troupe as the present the white Horse Froupe as the feature afternoon and night in front of the grandstand at the State Fair of Texas, Dallas. Three perform-ances will be given on each of the big week-end days. Bernet figures to enhance the program by the addition of five acts, comedy and Western. Troupe will open April 20 at the St. Louis Police Cir-cus and is booked thru November 1, Bernet said. Bernet said.

Medicine Hat, Alta., now has a new fairgrounds, the site of a former internment camp. An estimated \$40,000 to \$50,000 will be spent developing the site. A rodeo is to be presented in July. Herman Linder is to be hired to arrange the stampede and direct the construction of the grandstand, chutes and corrals.

Selinsgrove, Pa.

Joe Daly has been engaged as general agent for the S. M. S. Ranch Rodeo, and he reports Eastern spots have been booked for still dates, after which the org will play a string of fairs under the Frank A. Wirth banner.

A familiar figure to showmen at the Regina (Sask.) Exhibition, Sgt. John McPhee has resigned from the Regina police force, of which he had been a member since 1913. He had been second in command of the fairgrounds police station for 12 years.

S. N. MacEachern, manager of the Saskatoon (Sask.) Exhibition, re-ports space for both industrial and commercial exhibits this year are the greatest in history. . . A sports field is to be built by the Weyburn Young Fellows' Club at the Weyburn, Sask., Fairgrounds.

Johnny McAdoo, recovered from a blood ailment, is up and about and preparing to go out with Iona Reid preparing to go out with long heid and Her Death Drivers. . . Johnnie Lee Wills' ninth annual stampede will be staged in the Tulsa, Okla., Pavilion May 20-25. O. W. Mayo is business manager for the event. Floyd Gale will be arena director. During the stampede, horse races will be staged four afternoons on the fairgrounds track.

Harrison County Fair, Missouri Valley, Ia., will operate three days (September 9-11) this year, instead of five, as heretofore, directors have decided decided.

INDEPENDENT SHOWS WANTED SELINSGROVE FAIR WEEK OF JULY 21, 1947 Want Ten-in-One, Midget, Freak, Monkey or any good Show with own outfits that do not conflict. Write

N. Hampshire **Builds Better Rest Stations**

Fight Health Dept. Claims

CONCORD, N. H., March 29.— Countering health department claims that sanitary facilities are inadequate, officials of New Hampshire's nine fairs have declared that with new construction now possible for the first time in years, there has been a heavy program of improvements to make up for seasons when additions were impossible.

Mascoma Valley, Rochester, Plymouth, Sandwich, Deerfield and Cheshire are among the annuals in-stalling new toilets. The latter fair has laid 600 feet of water pipe. Plymouth has a new spring water sys-tem and has installed two septic tanks. Lancaster also boasts all new water pipes while Sandwich is piping water to the grounds.

Sponsors of a bill to regulate agricultural fairs put forward new testi-mony on gambling devices.

Representative C. Edward Bourassa prepared three amendments when his plan to create a special commission to police midways met with weighty opposition. The amendments hold to opposition. The amendments hold to the original idea of a Statewide clean-up but would delegate the re-sponsibility to (1) the State police, (2) county sheriffs, or (3) the New Hampshire Fairs' Association.

BIG ONE FOR L. A.

(Continued from page 72) development of the annual exposition.

Assemblymen Jonathan J. Holli-baugh, Ralph Dills and Elwyn S. Bennett have introduced in the present session of Legislature bills to assure completion and maintenance of the building. Funds will be derived from the State's share of pari-mutuel racing.

"This announcement," said Presi-dent Lillywhite, "is the outcome of six years' negotiation and search for a suitable location for a State builda suitable location for a State build-ing which would attract to Los An-geles County exhibitions and exposi-tions, as well as provide proper facil-ities for community exhibits and spe-cial events."

National Speedways (Al Sweeney and Gaylord White) has added an-other new fair to its auto race schedule. It's the St. Louis County schedule. It's the St. Louis County Fair, Hibbing, Minn., contracted for August 9.



Write to ALAN C. MADDEN, Secretary **BOX 33** Middletown, N. Y.

Fair Dates

The following corrections and additions to the List of Fair Dates were received during the week ended March 28. Ballican

TRADE SERVICE FEATURE And Service FEATURE March 28. The complete List of Fair Dates was published in the issue dated March 29. The next com-plete list will be published in issue to be dated May 31. See each issue of The Billboard for corrections and additions.

CALIFORNIA Sonora

onora-Tuolume Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 11-14. Mrs. Frances M. Graham. **COLORADO**

Fair Assn. Sept. Castle Rock-Douglas Co. 6-7. Charles E. Kirk. CONNECTICUT

CONNECTICOT Brooklyn-Windham Co. Fair. Sept. 12-14. Edmond Keane, Putnam, Conn. Chester-Chester Agrl. Soc. Aug. 22-24. Wil-liam G. Stark.

ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS Carthage—Hancock Co. Junior Fair Assn. Aug. 26-29. Glenn R. Kilgore. Greenville—Bond Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 19-21. C. H. Johnson. Highland—Madison Co. Fair. Aug. 27-24. Pat Spencer.

INDIANA Boswell-Benton Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 13-15. Lendall Lowman, Earl Park, Ind. Kentland-Newton Co. Fair Assn. Eept. 1-5. A. M. Schuh. Princeton-Gibson Co. Fair. Aug. 25-30. Charles A. Steele.

IOWA Estherville—Emmet Co. Agrl. Show. Aug. 17-19. Robert C. Fincham. Leon—Decatur Co. 4-H Fair Assn. Aug. 4-7. W. B. Halstead.

W. B. Halstead. KANSAS Coffeyville—Montgomery Co. Inter-State Fair. Sept. 1-6. John R. Thompson. Hardtner-Barber Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 27-29. J. M. Molz. Hiawatha-Brown Co., Fair. Aug. 20-22. Charles E. Henry. Holton-Jackson Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 13-15. Matt J. McAsey. Norton-Norton Co., Fair Assn. Aug. 11-15. Guy L. Allen. Osborne-Osborne Co. Rural Fair Assn. Aug. 19-22. Paola-Miami Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 3-8 7 * Lauver

Lauver

Richmond—Richmond Free Fair Assn. Aug. 20-Wetmore-Nemaha Co. Free Fair Assn. Aug. 20-28-30. Howard V. Bixby.

KENTUCKY

KENTUCKY Lexington-4-H District-Fayette Co. Farmers Fair. Aug. 27-28. Martha Allen. Paintsville-Johnson Co. Fair. Sept. 18-20. John N. Mostoller. Somerset-Pulaski Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 26-29. M. S. Thomas. LOUISIANA Oberlin-Allen Parish Fair Assn. Oct. 9-11. G. C. Meaux.

G. C. Meaux. Sulphur-Calcasleu-Cameron Fair. Oct. 26-Nov. 1. Mrs. Harold Owens.

MAINE North Waterford-World's Fair Assn. Sept. 26-27. Bill Button. MASSACHUSETTS

Franklin-Franklin Falr Assn. Aug. 10-17. Cort R. Hincken. Sterling-Sterling Farmers Club, Sept. 24. Charles W. Wiles.

Charles W. Wiles. MICHIGAN Bay City—Bay Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 13-17. Harry Hough, Munger, Mich. MISSOURI Marshfield—Webster Co. Fair Assn. Aug. 27-30. Claude E. Lewis. NEBRASKA Aug. 25-28. H. F.

Aurora-Hamilton Co. Fair. Aug. 25-28. H. E.

Aurora-Hamilton Co. Fair. Aug. 25-28. H. E. Toof. Bartlett--Wheeler Co. Agrl. Assn. Aug. 15-17. Otto F. Reimer. Benkelman-Dundy Co. Fair. Aug. 18-20. Joe Laughlin. Columbus-Platte Co. Mid-Neb. 4-H Fair. Aug. 26-29. W. L. Boettcher. Deshler-Thayer Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 12-15. E. J. Grupe, Byron, Neb. Dunning-Blaine Co. Fair. Assn. Aug. 28-30. J. C. Glidden. Grant--Perkins Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 21-23. W. E. Cannady, Madrid, Neb. Holdrege-Phelps Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 12-15. A. F. Johnson, Funk, Neb. Hondre-Dakota Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 21-23. James Allaway. Saint Paul-Howard Co. Fair. Sapt. 2-5. Charles Dobry. Seward-Seward Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 25-27. Russell M. Struthers. NEW YORK

Seward-Seward Co. Agri. Boc. Aug. 20-21. Russell M. Struthers. **NEW YORK** Bristol Hills-Ontario Co. Agri. Soc. Aug. 21-25. Janette D. Dewey, Canandaigüa. Cobleskill-Cobleskill Agri. Soc. Sept. 15-19. William H. Golding. Vernon-Vernon Agri. Soc. Sept. 9-14. Charles Warren, Sherill, N. Y. White Plains-Westchester Co. Agri. Assn. Sept. 4-7. Mrs. P. T. Phillips. **NORTH DAKOTA** Wishek-Tri-County Fair. Sept. 1-3. Marvin C. Fiechtner. **OKLAHOMA** Ada-Pontotoc Co. Free Fair Assn. Week of

OKLAHUMA Ada—Pontotoc Co. Free Fair Assn. Week of Sept. 15. Bill Bevers. Chandler—Lincoln Co. Free Fair. Sept. 10-13. A. M. Jarvis. Duncan—Stephens Co. Free Fair. Sept. 17-21. Herb Gallaway. Pawhuska—Osage Co. Free Fair Assn. Sept. 8-11. Harold K. Shearhart.

Pond Creek-Grant Co. Free Fair. Oct. 7-10. H. J. Dedrick, Medford, Okla. Pryor-Mayes Co. Free Fair. Sept. 11-13. Ellsworth Hammer. OREGON

The Billboard

Fossil--Wheeler Co. Fair. Sept. 12-13. L. J. Marks. PENNSYLVANIA

PENNSYLVANIA Honesdale—Wayne Co. Agril. Soc. Sept. 16-20. R. W. Gammell. Jamestown — Pymatuning Joint Community Fair. Sept. 11-13. J. D. Ryburn. Jennerstown—Jenner Fair Assn. Aug. 19-23. Edward Friedline. Kutztown—Kutztown Fair Assn. Aug. 18-23. Elmer A. F. Kline. New Holland—New Holland Farmers' Day Assn. Oct. 2-4. S. O. Zimmerman. Troy—Troy Fair. Aug. 19-23. H. D. Holcombe. Wattsburg—Wattsburg Agril. Soc. Aug. 26-30. H. M. Burrows.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Edgemont—Fail River Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 1-2. B. W. Keeting. Murdo—Jones Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 18-20. M. E. Sanderson. TENNESSEE Achieved Chin. Constitution of the Association of the As

TENNESSEE Ashland City-Cheatham Co. Fair Assn. Oct. 2-4. Brantley Smith. Murfreesboro-Rutherford Co. Fair. Aug. 27-30. Burns Carroll. Winchester-Franklin Co. Fair. Aug. 21-22. Floyd Anderton. Woodbury-Cannon Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 12-13. Mrs. J. H. Cummings.

TEXAS TEXAS Texarkana—Four-States Fair. Sept. 30-Oct. 5. H. A. Craver. VERMONT

Tunbridge-Union Agri. Soc. Sept. 16-18. Edw. R. Flint.

R. Flint. VIRCINIA Bland-Bland Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 11-13. T. E. Mallory. Clintwood-Farmers' Fair Assn. Sept. 3-6. Howard Clark. Galax-Galax Fair Assn. Week of Aug. 25. B.

Galax-Galax Fair Assn: Week of Mag. W. Lindson. Luray-Page Co. Fair. Sept. 1-6. Amos Cave.

WASHINGTON Langley-Island Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 5-7. Benj. M. Herring. WEST VIRGINIA Petersburg-Tri-Co. Fair. Sept. 10-12. C. L. Stichler

Stickler. stickler. utton-Braxton Co. Fair. Aug. 18-23. Earle Sutt

WYOMING Torrington-Goshen Co. VFW Fair & Rodeo, Aug. 30-Sept. 1. Prentice Beardsley. Wheatland-Platte Co. Fair & Rodeo, Aug. 29-30. C. R. Stumpff.

WISCONSIN

29-30. C. R. Stumpff.
WISCONSIN
Ashland--Chequamegon Regional Fair. Sept. 18-20. Walter W. Wilcox.
Beaver Dam-Dodge Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 3-7. Forrest Knaup.
Cedarburg-Ozaukee Co. Free Fair. Aug. 6-10. Ray Gierach. Thiensville, Wis.
Eau Claire-Eau Claire Junior Fair. Aug. 11-14. Carl M. Johnson.
Elroy-Ency Fair Assn. Aug. 8-10. Wilfred J. Pierick.
Friendship-Adams Co. Agrl. Assn. Sept. 11-14. Robert W. Roseberry.
Gays Mills-Crawford Co. Fair. Sept. 4-7. Leonore M. Feldmann, Prairie du Chien.
Lodi-Lodi Union Agrl. Soc. Sept. 19-21. Gretchen Gunderson.
Menomonie-Dunn Co. Fair. Aug. 16-20. Lyle C. Pollock.
Rice Lake-Barron Co. Fair. Aug. 14-17. L. R. Gilbertson.
Stoughten-Dane Co. Junior Fair. Aug. 8-10. H. H. Cummings.
Tomah-Monroe Co. Fair Assn. July 25-28. Paul H. Rose.

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA Armstrong-Interior Provincial Sept. 15-18. Mat. Hassen.

Scpt. 13-18. Mat. Hassen. ONTARIO Springfield—South Dorchester Agrl. Soc. Sept. 16-17. E. E. Ward. QUEBEC Waterloo—Shefford Co. Agrl. Soc. Aug. 8-10. R. R. Bachand.

A GREAT NEW FEATURE FOR **FAIRS - CIRCUSES** and HORSE SHOWS \star \star CAPT. BILL BUSCHBOM'S \star \star BLACK & WHITE SPOTTED LIBERTY HORSES $\star \star$ * * BEAUTIFUL NEW PLASTIC TRAPPINGS & HARNESS. Theatrical Enterprises 121 No. Clark St. Chicágo, filinois **BARNES-CARRUTHERS** Booked **Exclusively By** WRITE OR WIRE FOR OPEN DATES NOTICE—AGENTS AND COMMITTEEMEN **STEELE'S MARVEL HORSE TROUPE**

Still has some early time open. A complete attraction of 20 Noveity Acts-20 People-and 20 Beauti-ful Horses. A perfect fit for any type occasion. Operated with smooth, agreeable co-operation, positively guaranteeing to please your public; an asset to any Fair or Organization. We have no competitors as we are the only one of our kind. Ask those who know. Also Horse, Dog and Noveity Acts available at almost any time. Bill and Bey. Harnett, Leo Hemilton, Hank and Dot and my other old timere, contact me, Wijl buy good bucking mule.

Folk Lures Aimed To Hold 100 Days At Utah's Expo

(Continued from page 72)

exhibits, such as those of perishable produce and of livestock. Seven livestock shows will be held in as many weeks, with showings of sheep, swine, milking shorthorns, dairy cat-tle, beef cattle, and those by 4-H and FFA youth clubs.

Commercials To Stand

Such exhibits as floriculture, horticulture, fruit and vegetables will change during the long run. Permanent displays on manufacturing, in-dustry, foods, mining, education and service organizations will remain in-tact for the entire 16 weeks.

Sum of \$500,000 has been budgeted to the expo. Most of this will be spent in intensive remodeling of the existing 33 buildings and providing new landscaping, decorations and illuminations. Event is sponsored by the Utah Centennial Commission, rather than the State fair board, but the production is under the direction of the fair board and Sheldon R. Brewster, secretary-manager of the fair.

Concessions for the event are split with eat and drink concessions held by Western Service Company, of which Art Teece is manager, and rides and games by the Beehive Midway Corporation, of which C. C. Dermond is manager.





PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS

SHUTTERS ARE BEING PULLED

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Il.

April 5, 1947

Many Ops Set For Early Nod

Week-end openings general, but some spots ready for daily business

CHICAGO, March 29.—The calen-dar says it's spring, and while weath-er reports in a lot of sections of the country don't back up that statement as of the moment, park owners evi-dontly are articled

dently are satisfied. Like the animal who sleeps all winter and starts coming out of hiberna-tion along about now, parks are starting to open their doors, at least for week-end operation, and more are set to throw open their gates as the weeks progress.

In the South and Southwest, especially, amusement centers will start opening next week and the week after for, in most cases, daily operation.

North Beach in Action

North Beach in Action North Beach Amusement Park in Corpus Christi, Tex., opened for the season Friday (28), while Joyland at Fort Worth opens today for the sea-son. Oxford Lake Park, Anniston, Ala., has set April 1 as its opening day, while Pleasure Pier, Port Ar-thur, Tex., will bow for week-end operation April 5 and for daily op-eration April 19.

operation April 5 and for daily op-eration April 19. In the South, Lake Winnepesaukah, Chattanooga, opens April 13, while Fairgrounds Amusement Park, Mem-phis, starts the season April 12.

Week-Ends Only

Ocean Beach Park, New London, Conn., has set Easter Sunday as its 1947 debut for week-end operation. Spot won't open for week-day oper-ation until May 25. Seaside Heights, N. J., saw the opening of Freeman Amusement Center March 15 for week-end operation, but will have to wait until June 15 for daily operation.

In the Midwest, Moxahala Park, Zanesville, O., will open Easter Sun-day for week-end operation, but daily operation won't occur until Decoration Day.

Sunday (30) will see Lagoon Park, midway between Ogden and Salt Lake City bowing for daily operation. Spot has been operating week-ends since March 15. In Montana, Leon Amusement Park opens April 12.

Detroit's Tashmoo Opening Hits Snag

DETROIT, March 29.—Plans for operation of Tashmoo Park, which was expected to reopen on an enlarged scale this year, have been hit by counter plans to sub-divide the property and remove the amusement attractions. Formerly one of the area's major parks, it has been threat-ened by loss of steamer transporta-tion from Detroit

tion from Detroit. Arley Fleming, orchestra leader, and Val Campbell, Gus Sun Booking and Val Campbell, Gus Sun Booking Agency, owners of the property, came up with a plan this week to transfer the large Merry-Go-Round and building to Belle Isle Park, city-op-erated spot, at present without com-mercial entertainment. Plan is now up before the parks and recreation commission commission.

New Address!

The Billboard Publishing Company is now located in its new and larger offices and printing plant at 2160 Patterson Street, Station "B_s" Cincin-nati 22, O. Phone: DUnbar 6450. Kindly direct all communications to the new address above.

Ark. Corp. Leases Whittington Spot; **Repairs Under Way**

been leased by Playland, Inc., a \$50,-000 Arkansas corporation, according to C. L. Pittman, president, who said extensive repairs are under way. The dance pavilion and roller rink are being modernized, an up-to-date miniature golf course is being in-stalled, new concession buildings are going up, swings, climbing bars and seesaws are being built as well as a kiddie wading pool. Ample space is available for picnics, etc., and tables and benches, as well as Bar-B-Que pits, will be provided. A mod-Que pits, will be provided. A mod-ern midget auto speedway is under

construction. Harry H. Zimdars, owner-manager of Zimdars Greater Shows, will op-erate 5 rides and 15 concessions in the park. Zimdars has a crew work-ing in his quarters repairing and painting equipment for the season.

A novel feature will be a Minia-ture Auto Speedway, a free attrac-tion for those who own and operate these speedsters as a hobby. Track will be 60 feet in diameter.

Riverview Beach Getting General Repair Treatment business.

PENNSVILLE, N. J., March 29 .-General repainting and repairing work is in progress at Riverview Beach Park here, W. D. Acton and L. K. Chrisman, co-partners, report. A new ticket booth for the Whip is ready ready.

A new ticket booth for the whip is ready. Riverview Beach will open for week-end business May 24 and daily hours will be started June 22. Spot employs 125 persons, with D. J. Mc-Closkey, Earl Halter, Carl Fulk and Frank Homan supervisors. Park has no shows but has four concessions and 16 rides. The rides include two Coasters, Tumble Bug, Aeroplane Swings, Ye Olde Mill, Bubble Bounce, Flying Scooter, Mule Ride, Auto Skooters, Twister, Auto Speedway, Laughing Castle, Merry-Go-Round, Whip, Miniature Railway and row boats. In addition, there is a wading pool. Chrisman has five picnics signed to date.

to date.

Southern Caterers, Inc., **Takes Over Pensacola Beach**

PENSACOLA, Fla., March 29. — Pensacola Beach Amusement Center here has been taken over by the Southern Caterers, Inc., with S. Moses as manager, and is set to open April 1. Southern Caterers, Moses said, has taken a 10-year lease and is completely overhauling and and is completely overhauling and remodeling the casino, installing a new lobby and souvenir stands, plus erecting new concession stands, a Penny Arcade and shooting gallery along the Boardwalk.

July 1 Opening Big Damage From Set for Coast's **New Ocean View**

LOS ANGELES, March 29.--Ocean View Park, now under construction at Venice under direction of John L. Lorman & Associates will open July 1, according to an announcement made this week. Construction on the entire 80-acre project will not be completed by that time, but the promoters figure that at least 6 major rides, 8 kiddie rides and between 15 and 20 concessions should be ready for operation the holiday week.

The new funspot is now included in the city planning commission's over-all program for a \$175,000,000 beach development, and approval of the project was obtained from the city attorney, the Los Angeles zoning commission as well as the city planning commission.

ning commission. In order to obtain such permits it was necessary to guarantee a free gate and that prices will not exceed a pre-war basis, and that the fee for the parking lot (capacity 7,500 cars) will not exceed 25 cents. The operat-ing company has a 10-year lease on the property, which is valued at \$2,000,000, and has an option for an additional 10 years. It also holds ex-clusive privilege rights on all types of drink concessions and group games. In addition to Lorman, the officials

In addition to Lorman, the officials are John R. Castle, general manager; Harry Golub, public relations; Elmer Hanscom, general superintendent; Ellwood C. Lorman, superintendent of rides and concessions; John L. Lor-man Jr. superintendent of entertain man Jr., superintendent of entertainment; Martha Lorman, supervisor of recreation, and Marshall Hickson, legal counselor. All department heads have long records in outdoor show

Norfolk To Greet Easter With Fete

NORFOLK, Va., March 29.—A Spring Festival (that's the official name) embracing a Boardwalk fashion parade, giant balloon parade, an Easter egg hunt and a dance Easter Sunday and Monday will mark the opening of the Ocean View resort season.

The festival is planned by the Greater Ocean View Association to be an annual affair. Doug Parker's band has been contracted for the

dancing. Army units will participate in the Monday parade, tying it in with the beginning of Army Week.

Michaels Using Ex-G.I. Bands for Lakewood Hops

ROUND LAKE, Ill., March 29.— Mr. and Mrs. Steven Michaels, who purchased Lakewood Park here in May, 1946, are trying something new in their dance pavilion, that of using ex-G.I. bands entirely. Spot is open the year around the year around.

the year around. To date they have 11 picnics scheduled, which, of course, tops last year because they didn't take over until May and had little or no time to work on this phase of the biz. The Michaels made plenty of improvements on various buildings last season and plan more this year. Spot has a swimming pool adjoining the grounds, altho it is not operated the grounds, altho it is not operated by the Michaels.

Storm Is Reported At Wenona Beach

DETROIT, March 29.—Heavy dam-age was reported at Wenona Beach Park, Bay City, Mich., Tuesday (25) Park, Bay City, Mich., Tuesday (25) as a result of the storm which swept the Midwest. In addition to the show and 70-mile wind that hit other amusement spots, Wenona faced the pressure of 40-feet high ice piles on Saginaw Bay, which were being blown onto the park shore line by the wind the wind.

The fact the park has a low flat beach line without major barriers to the ice made it vulnerable to this attack.

Bath house, near the shore line, was reported demolished by the ice. The Roller Coaster was damaged from ice pressing against it. Other structures also were damaged.

Jantzen Beach **Opening Is Set;** Name Bands Pay

PORTLAND, Ore., March 29.— Jantzen Beach Park will open for week-end operations April 5, and will start daily operations May 2, General Manager Roy J. Carpenter announced today. Prices will be unchanged from last year, Carpenter said, admission being 14 cents, including tax, and rides 20 and 25 cents. Riding ponies will be an added feature at the park this year, the concession being handled by A. C. Shagren, of Vancouver, Wash. Ballroom, Carpenter said, will op-erate week ends until the park be-gins daily operation. Dave Long-tin's ork has been signed for the opening week-end. During the winter, the ballroom

opening week-end. During the winter, the ballroom was open week-ends and name bands proved a big drawing card. Will Osborne pulled 1,351 March 22 at \$1.50 each. Longtin was used this week-end, and Hal Richards, of Canada, is booked for April 25-26. Extensive highway widening proj-

Canada, is booked for April 25-26. Extensive highway widening proj-ect is giving the park a break, easing the bottleneck for traffic entering the grounds. A new underpass will bring cars into the park over a high-speed highway, while former vehicu-lar underpass is being converted into pedestrian use.

Lynwood, Calif., Tax **Stymies Kiddie Funspot**

LYNWOOD, Calif., March 29. -Proposal to establish a kiddie amuse-ment park of miniature rides and ment park of miniature rides and other concessions at the southwest corner of Long Beach and Century boulevards here has been stymied temporarily by a city tax of \$15 for the first day of operation and \$7,50 each day thereafter. City councilmen have instructed the city attorney to draw up an amendment to the ordinance provid-ing a smaller fee for permanent amusement parks. Councilmen have promised B. A.

Councilmen have promised B. A. Gostanian and F. J. Hansman, owners of the 57 by 187-foot site, they will consider merits of the application when the ordinance to be drawn is passed.

The Billboard

Cold Weather Slows Repairs At Ohio Spots

SANDUSKY, O., March 29.—Se-vere winter weather has slowed down pre-season repair work at arena resorts but all of the parks ops in this vicinity are set to open the season early in June with expecta-tions slightly below the level of last year.

At least one Lake Erie spot, Ruggles Beach, is planning to open its dance hall and hotel sometime in April, while Crystal Beach. Mitti-wanga, Crystal Rock, Gem-Terrace, and other lake front parks will mark time until late in May if present weather holds.

The bay and lake navigation sea-son opening has been delayed by drifting ice and regular tourist passenger service to Put-in-Bay and other Lake Erie islands is several weeks behind schedule. First run of the current season was made to Kelleys Island March 23 by the steamer, Commuter, of the Neuman Boot Line Boat Line. Cedar Point, major Northern Ohio

resort, has been assured of daily ex-cursion passenger service from Cleveland this summer, officials of the G. A. Boeckling Company, opera-tors of the spot, announced recently. tors of the spot, announced recently. Steamer LaSalle, owned by the Cleveland-Canada Steamship Com-pany, has been assigned to the run from June 14, Cedar Point opening date, to Labor Day. LaSalle has a capacity of 1,100 passengers and will replace the steamer, Alumw, which is up for sale. Question of Detroit-Cedar Point ex-cursion service remains a mystery

cursion service remains a mystery since the Ashley-Dustin Steamship Company announced its regularly assigned steamer, Put-in-Bay, is up for sale and probably would not be available for the Cedar Point run this year

Union difficulties have kept Cedar Point ballroom plans in doubt and no bands have been booked so far. Spot normally follows a name band policy thruout the season.

Midway Park Installing Lights in Parking Lots

MAPLE SPRINGS, N. Y., March 29.—Lighted parking lots will be a new feature at Midway Park here this year, Owner Thomas Carr an-nounces. Spot to date has signed 34 picnics, which is six more than it had last season, Carr said. Free acts and fireworks will be used as special attractions on holidays and special days.

Open Air Entertainment Set for Maidsville, W. Va.

MAIDSVILLE, W. Va., March 29 Open air entertainment, including vocal and instrumental musical programs, plus hillbilly specialties, will be featured Sundays and holidays at Riverside Park here this year. S. C. Raymond, owner-manager, says spot will open for the season May 15.

As an improvement in service this year, park will have a passenger boat to carry patrons to and from the park from points along the river.

A. L. Opening May 30

NEW BETHLEHEM, Pa., March 29.—American Legion Park, three miles north of here on Route 28, will open for operation May 30. H. J. Heffner is chairman of the board and John Fleming is secretary. Spot has signed three picnics so far and will have its same line up of rides, name-ly, Merry-Go-Round, Ferris Wheel and Chairplane. and Chairplane.

Sitting 'Round the Table

What are your gripes or what especially do you like about the annual December convention of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools The new question, "What bugs should be taken out and what and Beaches? and Beaches? The new question, "What bugs should be taken out and what improvements do you suggest for the NAAPPB winter convention and also the NAAPPB trade show?" gives you an opportunity to put forth your views on the convention. Write your views and send them to the Outdoor Editor of The Bill-board, 155 North Clark Street, Chicago 1, Ill., and they will be printed in this column. In the meantime, discussion continues on the current question, "Are fireworks and/or free acts necessary in parks?

Fireworks Draw Customers

may sound like boosting my own busmay sound like boosting my own bus-iness, but, believe it or not, I have seen it happen hundreds of times. I mean a good spectacular fireworks display, drawing thousands of specta-tors for miles. I could mention many a small community where you could not see a soul during the afternoon. This in spite of the free acts, and, in some cases, also very good musical organizations. Come 6 p.m., and the people started to come in to get every ride and amusement moving.

I have seen places so jammed with people and automobiles that it took up to 3 a.m. to get the autos all cleared off the highways, and I have seen automobiles parked as far as three miles from where the fireworks were held.

Anything that makes a sound, gives flash or shows a color is called fireworks, and because it draws big, most small displays are advertised as mammoth fireworks. Of course, that not only hurts people featuring the fireworks but the fireworks itself. I am in full agreement with Mr. Mur-(Billboard, March 1, 1947). A good reputable fireworks manufacturer always will put on a good show, if given enough money. We ourselves given enough money. We ourselves often decline to accept small contracts because the amount of money is not sufficient to put on a real show.— BEDY LIZZA, general manager, Key-stone Fireworks and Specialty Com-pany, Dunbar, Pa.

Anent Free Acts

Just for the record, it might interest you to know that I successfully created a way for a magnificent combination of free act-fireworks to such an extent that I have carried my own electro-pyrotechnician since 1946. He works my black, strobo and colored lights, as well as my three different displays of fireworks.

Sooner or later according to human nature, imitators will make their appearance to ape what took me two seasons to accomplish.

Therefore, whenever you spot a ark manager or customer whose park manager or customer whose mind is confused on whether he witmind is confused on whether he wit-nessed a free act or fireworks display, just remember I will take the conse-quences. I am the originator of that kind of salami.—HARRY FRO-BOESS, The Swaying Marvel.

Doe Doe Youth Center May Try Rodeos, Races

LAWTON, Okla., March 29.—The B. F. Hutchins family, starting its third year as proprietors of the Doe Doe Youth Center here, which op-erates the year round, is thinking of adding rodeo and midget auto races as features this year, in addition to water shows. Spot has a skating rink, swimming pool, rides and a Monkey Island. rink, swimming Monkey Island.

Improvements this year include better picnic facilities, completion of Monkey Island and general repaint-ing and repairing. Three local bands, Henry James, Henry King and Bob Wells, will furnish the music in the ballroom. Spot has a swimming pool and two wading pools and both professional and non-pro water shows are planned.

Being in the fireworks business, this New Benson Animals Cost 50G, Vera Lovejoy Says

HUDSON CENTRE, N. H., March 29 .- The Benson Wild Animal Farm here has spent \$50,000 on new animals this season, according to Vera, Lovejoy, manager. In addition, she says, improvements in landscaping are being made and changes made in the picnic grounds.

At present, May 30 has been set as the opening date, altho this may be moved up depending on the weather. In addition to Vera Lovejoy, mem-bers of the executive staff are L. G. Whaley, superintendent; Joe Walch, wild animal trainer; Carl Neuffer, elephants and chimps, and Fred Pit-

kin, equestrian director. Plans are to have more perform-ances daily than heretofore.

Fireworks, Special Dances Set at Santa Monica Pier

SANTA MONICA, Calif., March 29. -Swimming and paddleboard meets, fireworks and special dances in the ballroom will be among the features for Sundays, holidays and other spe-cial days at Newcomb's Santa Mon-ica Pier. Spade Cooley's band will play regularly in the ballroom, with Bob Wills, Ernest Tubbs and Sons of the Pioneers, all Western bands, among those signed for special weekends.

239 Columbia Blvd.

No C. O. D. Orders Size: Single Tkt., 1st



MINIATURE RAILROADS

Order now. Deluxe built-to-order models, 18 to 24", gauge, steam or Diesel type (all gas driven), Com-plete Trains, \$3000.00 up. Photos and details, \$1.00 bill; no checks. Also new 12 Lb, Rail. **IRON HORSE MINIATURE TRAINS**

ERIE, MICHIGAN

SPACE AVAILABLE FOR RIDE AT SAVIN ROCK, CONN. 45 Feet by 210 Feet 100% Location Next to Brand New Virginia Reel Flat Rental or Percentage Basis

Call or Write:

JOHN S. WEISMAN Tel: 45459

Waterbury, Conn.

00,000

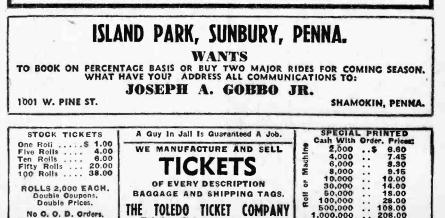
WANTED

Three or Four Rides - Also Room for Kiddie Park.

Long Season, Fine Location in Center of Amusement Area.

JACK TIERNAN

447 Beach Street, Savin Rock, West Haven, Connecticut.



THE TOLEDO TICKET COMPANY Toledo (Ticket City) 2. Ohio

78 **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS**







GARVICE D. KINCAID CITIZENS BANK BLDG., LEXINGTON, KY.

HARMAN AND POLY POLY AND A POLY A

FOR RENT AT WHITE CITY PARK SHREWSBURY, MASS.

Pokerino Store, Photo Store, Dart Store, Grocery Store and Hoop-La. Opening week-ends, April 5. Contact Sam Hamid at Park or call Helen Mo-Cormack, Worcester, Mass., 6-6021.

NEW FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINES GOOD USED RIDES Or Have You Any To Sell? BERTHA GREENBURG Hotel Kimbarly, 74th St. & B'Way, New York

STREAMLINER TRAIN FOR SALE Finest on West Coast, seats 38 kiddles beautiful park. \$300.00 off for ve All year; ran. HENRY SALZER 2746 Boulder St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

Jacksonville Beach Special Events Set

JACKSONVILLE BEACH, Fla. March 29.—Fifteen of the 17 special events dates at Jacksonville Beach Boardwalk here are set, according to an announcement by H. M. Shelley, president of the Boardwalk Associa-

Line-up includes: Beach Treasure Line-up includes: Beach Treasure Hunt, April 7; Welcome Day, April 13; Bathing Suit Day, May 10; Bath-ing Beauty Contest, May 24; June Moon Festival, June 9; fireworks, July 4; Alabama, week of July 6; Florida, week of July 13; Georgia, week of July 20; Louisiana, week of July 27; Mississippi, week of August 3: North Carolina, week of August 3; North Carolina, week of August 3; North Carolina, week of August 10; South Carolina, week of August 17; Tennessee, week of August 24, and Masquerade Carnival Night, September 6. Only Labor Day and September 14 dates remain to be filled filled.

All rides are individually owned. All rides are individually owned. Eddie Roth has the Scooter, Frank Griffin the Tilt, Looper, Caterpillar, Ferris Wheel and Merry-Go-Round, and Mabel Reid, Ferris Wheel, Scooter and Merry-Go-Round.

Boardwalk Repairs Get Atlantic Beach Priority

ATLANTIC BEACH, N. C., March 29 .-- Repairs to the Boardwalk are getting the top priority at the Atlan-tic Beach Amusement Area here in The Beach Amusement Area here in preparation for the opening of the season May 15. Spot's executives include A. B. Cooper, president; Garth Cooper, vice-president; Rhoda Cooper, secretary-treasurer, and F. W. Wadsworth, concessions manager. W. Wadsworth, concessions manager. Rides ready to go include Merry-Go-Round, Chairplane, Train, Ferris Wheel and kiddie rides. Concessions, which may be enlarged this year, include photo gallery, ball game, dart bingo, novelty stand, snowball, pop-corn, bowling and cigarette gallery.

Laugh-in-Dark, Waltzer Added to Doling Line-Up

SPRINGFIELD, Mo., March 29.-Two new rides, a Laugh-in-the-Dark and a Waltzer have been added to the ride line-up at Doling Amuse-ment Park here by the W. W. Morrisons, lessees.

Other improvements include new concrete sidewalks, remodeling of the rink and a new vibrato on the Hammond organ. Spot bows for the season April 1.

Vancouver Buys Train

VANCOUVER, B. C., March 29.-A miniature train, complete with loco-motive, cars and 600 feet of track, has been purchased by the park board for installation in Stanley Park. Train was built by John Armstrong, of Victoria, who has had the train operating thru his home and grounds in that city.

San Antonio Spot Bows

SAN ANTONIO, March 29.-Play-SAN ANTONIO, March 29.—Play-land Park here bowed for the season Friday (14). Spot is open daily from 6 p.m. to midnight week-days and from noon to midnight on Sundays. Park has a new Tilt-a-Whirl and work on the new Roller Coaster con-tinues. Hopes are it will be complet-ed before the season ends.

New Building for Ideal

JOHNSTOWN, Pa., March 29.-One new building is among the major improvements at Ideal Park here, owned by Milan Diklich. Spot opens for the season May 30. Diklich says 11 picnics have been signed so far.

www.americanradiohistory.com



The Billboard

A cow anoa (pigmy buffalo) at the San Diego Zoo gave birth to its sixth calf recently, raising the zoo's anoa population to seven.

A two-year-old, 455-pound Kodiak bear has been placed on exhibition at the Bronx Zoo, New York. Bear was obtained from the Chicago Zoological Park and is expected to weigh between 700 and 800 pounds when it matures in two or three years. Also placed on exhibition for the first time were five elk recently received from Wyoming.

New arrivals at Washington Park Zoo, Milwaukee, include a male water buffalo and twin caracul lambs. The zoo has seven newborn caracul lambs, including another set of twins. The zoo already has three other water buffaloes and an adequate number of caracul sheep, so the newcomers will be sold or traded, after they are weaned, for types of animals the zoo doesn't have.

The pony ride at New York's Bronx Zoo was patronized by a rec-ord 2,500 kids March 16. York's

Harry Francis Storin Jr., son of Ed Carroll's right hand man at Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass., will be married in St. Thomas Church in West Springfield, Mass., April 7 to Claire Flaine Hebert Claire Elaine Hebert.

Inspecting parks on both sides of the continent on successive days was the odd feat accomplished by Ed Carroll. He toured San Francisco park and beach areas March 14, flew out at midnight, and the next afterout at midnight, and the next after-noon was inspecting his Riverside Park, Agawam, Mass., following his six-week vacation. Accompanied by his wife, Carroll visited recreation areas in Nevada, California and Mexico. He also was a guest at several Hollywood studios.

Columnist Ed Sullivan of The New Columnist Ed Sullivan of The New York Daily News devoted his Sunday (23) piece to George A. Hamid and his Steel and Million-Dollar piers in Atlantic City. Reporting the fall-ing off of grosses now that lush spending is over Sullivan wrote: "Show business has to return to the Steel Pier basis, which is pure show business; give the people what they want and dress it up in attractive packaging."

Norman (Nam) Cox, one-time swimming director at the New York Athletic Club, Columbia University and the Chicago Amateur Athletic Union, who invented the water game, aquabolo, is at present on a tour in the interests of his game. He will be guest of honor of the American Association for Health, Physical Edu-cation and Recreation in Seattle, April 21-26.

At the fifth annual general meeting of the Amusement Rides Association at the Queen's Hotel, Manchester, England, recently, these officers were elected for 1947: A. Bates, president; J. C. Proctor, vice-president; Harold Moody, secretary, and John Farrar, treasurer.

Dionisio Installs New Rides at Laurence Harbor

LAURENCE HARBOR, N. J., March 29. — Nicholas Dionisio, who pur-chased Laurence Harbor Amusement and Beach facilities here last year has installed a Dodgem, Lindy Loop,

has installed a Dodgem, Lindy Loop, Merry - Go - Round, Chair - o-Plane, Plane, kiddie rides and Whip and a miniature golf course. In addition to the new rides, Dio-nisio has built a new tavern and beer garden. Walter Kross' orchestra has been booked for the ballroom.

April 5, 1947

1

Suburban Will Open For Week-Ends May 3

MANLIUS, N. Y., March 29. — Suburban Park here will open May 3 for week-ends only and will move into daily operation May 24, Fred W. Searle, manager, announces. Spot plans two additions this year,

Spot plans two additions this year, with a new kiddie ride and a shoot-ing gallery on order. All other rides and buildings are being repaired and repainted. Suburban will operate eight rides: Roller Coaster, Auto Skooter, Merry-Go-Round, Roll-o-Plane, Miniature Steam Railroad, Airplane Swing, Chair-o-Plane and Kiddie Autos.

Airplane Swing, Chair-o-Plane and Kiddie Autos. Outside of fireworks on holidays, no special events are planned, Searle said. In the ballroom, local bands will be used on week-ends only. In addition to Searle, the executive staff includes Ruth A. Searle, treas-urer, and Carl Mowers and Harold Hadley ride mechanics

Hadley, ride mechanics.

Fireworks and Free Acts To Be Lake Ariel Features

LAKE ARIEL, Pa., March 29. Free acts and fireworks are planned as features on Sundays and holidays at Lake Ariel Park and Beach here. Week-end opening is skedded May 30, with daily operation to get under way June 1, Bert Derby, manager, says.

Derby says he has signed 18 pic-Derby says he has signed 18 pic-nics to date, which means things in this department are running about even with last year. Spot has nine rides: Roller Coaster, Kiddie Coaster, Heyday, Pretzel, Merry-Go-Round, Miniature Train, Fun-house, Kiddie Auto and Kiddie Boats and nine concessions.

Forest Park Installs Cement Picnic Tables

CHALFONT, Pa., March 29.-New cement picnic tables have been incement picnic tables have been in-stalled at Forest Park here and spot will open Decoration Day. Richard F. Lusse, owner, and George Raley, superintendent, announce. Spot, which has four concessions and 13 rides, plans to feature the Philadel-phia Mummers' string bands on Sun-days and holidays

days and holidays. Rides include Merry-Go-Round, Skooter, Whip, Roll-o-Plane, Octopus, Miniature Railroad, Swan Ride, Frolic, row boats and a kiddie park with four rides.

Board Denies Application For Richmond Park, Pool

RICHMOND, Va., March 29.—Hen-rico County Board of Zoning denied the application of Emmett E. Perkin-son, Richmond councilman, for a zoning of a 32½-acre tract near Stop 20, Nine Mile Road, for establish-ment of a swimming pool and amuse-ment nark

ment or a sum ment park. Refusal to rezone the property from agriculture to business was due mainly to a petition signed by prop-erty owners in the area, who con-tended the rezoning would be detri-mental and injurious to their property.

Caterpillar, Kiddie Ride

New Idlewild Additions LIGONIER. Pa., March 29.—Two new rides, a Caterpillar and a Kiddie Auto Rides, a Caterphilar and a Kiddle Auto Ride; a new popcorn stand and lunch stand are among the improve-ments at Idlewild Park here for the '47 season, A. R. Shirey, assistant general manager, says. C. C. Mac-Donald is vice-president. Spot will open May 18. Shirey says plans are to have radio ortistic on several occessions the wort

artists on several occasions thruout the season and fireworks will be featured on the three national holidays --Decoration Day, July 4 and Labor Day.

Gosh Biz on Upgrade

GULFPORT, Miss., March 29.--Business is on the upgrade for the Byron Gosh Hit Parade, tent show, after a spotty run in Georgia. Org is scheduled for an early engagement in the downtown American Legion Park, Biloxi, Miss., sponsored by Legion Post No. 13. Show features Dick Carson and the Prairie Partners, the Gulf Coast Buckeroos and others. Gosh states that Tex Ritter is sched-uled to appear with the company soon.

¥000000000000000000000000000000000000

RENT THE BEST



ROADSHOWMEN!

9'x12' White Canvas Screens for outdoor use \$24.95

Send for complete descriptive literature and if you don't already have it, ask for our big 1947 Eastin Pictures catalog of 16mm. sound entertainment films available for rental.

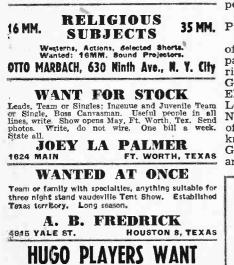
EASTIN PICTURES 707 Putnam Bidg., Davenport, Iowa.

608 Temple Court Bidg., Chattanooga, Tenn. Colorado Savings Bank Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Approx. 3*x50, used 4 months, \$150.00. Condition good. Send \$50.00 deposit, balance C. O. D. Also new Ampro Premier 10 Projector, \$395.00 Few 16mm Westerns, Shorts, Serials. Perfect sound and condition.

ELIZABETH RUPP 4309 Florida Ave., Tampa, Fla.



Repertoire People in all lines. Piano Player. Address: HARRY HUGO KEARNEY, NEBR.

Kirtley Canvas Destroyed by Fire

ROADSHOW FILMS-REPERTOIRE

PATRICK, S. C., March 29.—Pat-rick Tent Theater, a 16mm. pic show which had been operating here for 16 weeks, was destroyed by fire re-cently. It was owned and operated by Lloyd and Ethel Kirtley, well-known vaude, tab and rep team of 20 years ago, for 22 years associated with Jethro Almond. with Jethro Almond.

The Kirtleys have bought the lot where the fire occurred and construction has started on a concrete block theater, with a balcony for colored people.

Do You Remember? -By Ralph E. Nicol

When C. S. Primrose, in later years press agent for Cole Bros.' Circus, owned, operated and booked five to six one-night stands out of La Crosse, Wis. Sam Flint and Dick Elliott, now in

best in the rep and stock field. Claude D. Pelham and Kitty Armyne operated the Kitty Armyne

Stock Company thru Pennsylvania, featuring Kitty in Peck's Bad Boy? Roy E. Fox, of Lone Star Minstrel fame, had one of the best all-around acting repertoire shows in the busi-ness, with concert band and orches-tra, traveling on three private cars, with one of the best dining car services in the business, playing from one to three-week stands, with every play mounted with special scenery. In the cast were Ida Courtney and Jack Gates; Ed, Nellie and Paul Thardo; Jack Hunt and Jessie Troy, Orville Matthews and Cecile Elliot, Charles Stoddard and Jess (Buddie) Zink, Jack Griffith and Mabel Hazen, Roy Fisher, Harry and Mae Lorch, Bert Leslie, Margaret Hall, Tim and Tot Lester, Gabe Garrett, Hazel Sey-mour and brother Billy, Eddie Hol-land, Harry Germaine, Leon Bost-wick and the writer. If I missed

Griff Barnett, who shared honors with Olivia DeHaviland in To Each His Own, was one of repertoire's best actors. Latimore and Leigh were featured

in their trunk mystery with the Myrkle-Harder Stock Company. Lotta and Harvey Haverstock were

a household word thru Oklahoma and Texas with their repertoire show. Carrie M. Stanley featured herself

in Monte Cristo. Chester DeVon played the Ten-Ton Door.

Door. Lou Echols, who has appeared in a number of Broadway shows, was the heavy man with the writer's repertoire organization. Harley Sadler, now a member of

the Texas Legislature, was a featured performer on a showboat.

Monroe and Lola Hopkins did their 35 MM. Pullman act over the best vaude time. When the following were members

When the following were members of the J. Doug Morgan Stock Com-pany, playing the Chamberlin-Har-rington-Kindt Circuit thru Iowa: Gene and Lulu Touhy, J. Doug and Elsie Morgan, Blanche Henson, Dolly LeFever, Jay Cogshall, Ralph E. Nicol, Charlie Coons (former partner of Monroe Hopkins, when team was known as Coons and Hopkins), Alyce Griswold, Bill Stremmel and Archer and Carlow and Garlow.

New Address! The Billboard Publishing Company

is now located in its new and larger offices and printing plant at 2160 Patterson Street, Station "B." Cincin-nati 22, O. Phone: DUnbar 6450, Kindly direct all communications to the new address above.

Rep Ripples

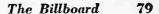
ORVILLE SPEER, formerly with ORVILLE SPEER, formerly with the Chase-Lister Show, is now residing in Clinton, Ind. . . . Musical Tweedys are set indefinitely at the H. & S. Restaurant, Columbus, O. They will be with an outdoor show starting June 1. . . M. L. Minsky has a film show in the Derby (Conn.) area. . . Wallace and Raymond Beautelle have been showing nix up. Beautelle have been showing pix under auspices in the Glens Falls (N. Y.) Sector. . . . Fanning's Show, vaude-films, is in East Tennessee. . . . Roy Wallington writes from Reubens, Idaho: "I have finished 10 weeks of pix in Eastern Washington and Idaho and am leaving for Colorado Springs, and am leaving for Colorado Springs, Colo., to prep for the under-canvas season. Will play two-week stands. William Achorn will assist with vaude." . . Verdor's Players have closed their indoor season and will open under tent near Baton Rouge, La., in three weeks. . . Manager L. L. Cline and wife are in Tallahas-see. Fla. . . Louis R. Griner writes see, Fla. . . Louis R. Griner writes that his Variety Show will open un-der canvas in Maryland as soon as the weather permits. He will pre-sent rep bills and 16mm. pix, using eight people.

ELIZABETH PRATHER, who with her late husband, Henry W. Prather, operated the Honeymoon, Ltd., tab over the Sun and Spiegelberg circuits a few years back, is now assistant medical librarian at St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Dayton, O. Wilbur Tyler will have a small flesh trick in Northern New England within a few weeks. He has been playing schools with a solo show the playing schools with a solo show the past six weeks. . . Townsend and Clever have a 16mm. film show play-ing auspice dates in the Hornell, N. Y., area. . . Leslie Graham writes from Bartow, Fla.: "I will soon leave here for Northern Michigan, where I will open with a hall show. Have played a few church and auspice dates in Florida since the first of the year. . . Carol Players, colored, are around Anniston, Ala. . . Strout's Colored Minstrels will play dates in Northern Alabama before going on a Northern Alabama before going on a carnival for the season. . . . Florida Blossom Minstrels open at Brunswick, Ga., April 2. Hortense Collier Sapp, Emerson Sapp and A. L. Gaines are the owners and Leon Long is in advance.

LaTier Back on Road; Harry C. Under Knife

GRIGGSVILLE, Ill., March 29. — LaTier Players' banner will again fly after five years' absence, during which time Harry Jr. and Maurice LaTier were serving Uncle Sam. Preparations are being made at quarters here for opening the middle of May. Org will have a 60 by 120-foot top and will play in Illinois ter-ritory. It will be a 12-people org,

ntory. It will be a 12-people org, including orchestra. Harry C. LaTier, who recently underwent a major operation, is slowly regaining his health. He owned and operated a show, *Hello Bunch*, for 40 years.



EXTRA EXTRA EXTRA JUST ARRIVED-THE BIGGEST SCOOP IN SHOW BUSINESS IT'S TERRIFIC-IT'S A KNOCKOUT A SENSATIONAL NEW SHORT You Hear It Morning - Noon & Night **BOOK IT NOW!** While The Whole Country Is Talking About It-Yes, Even Yelling It. You Guessed It . . .

"OPEN THE DOOR, RICHARD"

With the Originator DUSTY FLETCHER

16MM. PRINTS FOR SALE-RENTALS BY THE WEEK OR MONTH---with

EXCLUSIVE ADVERTISING-1 Sheets-Stills-Heralds-Window Cards -Also-

16MM. SOUND PRINTS "CALDONIA" SALE \$50.00

BOOKING

THE CREATEST MONEY MAKING FEA-TURES—LOUIS JORDAN IN "BEWARE"— MANTAN MORELAND IN "TALL, TAN AND TERRIFIC." WRITE OR WIRE FOR DATES NOW. ROADSHOW MEN BROKE ALL REC-ORDS with the short "CALDONIA." NEW BOX OFFICE RECORDS ARE BEING BROKEN DAILY with "BEWARE" and "TALL, TAN AND TERRIFIC." EXCLUSIVE — NOT AVAILABLE AT ANY OTHER 16MM. EX-CHANGE. Full Line of Accessories—16MM. Trailers available for first time.

WIRE YOUR BOOKINGS NOW-LET US HELP YOU MAKE THE BIG MONEY THIS YEAR.

16MM. FILM EXCHANGE EUGENE M. WILSON, Sales Mgr. 3021/2 S. Harwood St. Dallas, Texas Tel. Riverside 1884



FILMS WANTED

We will buy your 16mm. Sound or 35mm. Sound Films or Projectors in good condition. Give titles and complete description in first letter.

SIMPSON FILMS DAYTON 8, OHIO 155 High Street



Colored Medicine Show People; Teams that can double. Also Musicians.

B. W. WARD

Box 386

Stuart, Fla.

DANCE SHOES

ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

ital

NEW

RINKS AND SKATERS Communications to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Orchids Go to "Rhythms,"

New England RSROA Polio

Benefit in Boston Garden

New Address!

The Billboard Publishing Company is now located in its new and larger offices and printing plant at 2160 Patterson Street, Station "B," Cincinnati 22. O. Phone: DUnbar 6450. Kindly direct all communications to the new address above.

Healthy Gross Indicated Despite Slightly Lower Gate

BOSTON, March 29 .- With attend- ative in presentation. Following was ance slightly off from 1946 figures, Roller Rhythms of 1947 drew more than 6,000 people into Boston Garden Monday (17) to watch 500 amateur skaters turn in a top show on behalf of the National Foundation for Infanance was in line with general busi-ness here, but choice of St. Patrick's evening to present the show Day Could have been partly to blame. The city goes all-out for fun from noon on in the name of St. Pat and Evac-uation Day on the same date.

The sock show presented under sponsorship of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States in conjunction with the United States Federation of Amateur Roller Skaters easily topped the 1946 show for production and over-all fine skating. Altho figures were not available, figuring the take of 6,000 per-sons at \$1.20 to \$3 per ticket plus proceeds from the 25-cent souvenir program book, the polio fund should net a tidy sum.

The program was divided into 14 acts, but individual acts were also divided so that spectators got ap-proximately 40 individual and en-semble turns. Organ music, effec-tively amplified, provided ample background music.

A clever opening number by Roll-Land Figure Skating Club of Nor-wood, Mass., titled All America Skates and created by Nora Gould Skates and created by Nora Gould got the show off to a fast and well-applauded start. Music by Ann Mc-Gowan. Feature of the second act, *The Rodeo*, by Webster Square Fig-ure Skating Club, Worcester, under the direction of Vi and Pat Lupien, was *The Lone Cowboy*, skated by Robert Tatro. Music by Ernie Met-calf. calf.

Wallace a Highlight

Wallace a Highlight One high spot of the first half was the skating of Margaret Wallace, U. S. intermediate ladies' figure skat-ing champion, in A Symphony on Wheels, presented by Park Circle Figure Skating Club of Brooklyn. We and Our Girls by the fours of Eli Figure Skating Club, New Haven, Conn., under the direction of Wil-liam Lenox, was clever and imagin-

a lavish production by Riverdale Figure and Dance Club, Natick, R. I., titled *Fiesta Time*. The mood and customs of Latin America were skill-fully blended with good skating, with the promenade, the dancers and a colorful whirl of action. This pro-duction was directed by Ray Lenty, assisted by Dick Stubbs, with music

assisted by Dick Stubbs, with music by Amidee Peltier. Flashing Skates by Norman Latin, U. S. intermediate figure skating champion, rated a sock hand for fine skating. Park Circle Figure Skating Club presented this number.

"Carnival" Spectacular Finale of the first half was spectacular and effective. A Carnival in Toyland introduced the St. Patrick Toyland introduced the St. Patrick touch and was lavishly done by the Fred H. Freeman Figure Skating Club of Medford, Mass. Fine skating by Massachusetts intermediate ladies' figure champion Fay Johnson and State novice men's figure skating champion Thomas White highlighted the eventory production

the excellent production. The second half of the show opened with *Hat Box Revue*, pre-sented by Rex Roller Club, Lowell, Mass., and devised and directed by the Marshall sisters, with music by Ann McGowan. The three-part re-vue carried out the Easter theme.

Highly effective was the next act, Dancing Capers, showing the beauty of the waltz as contrasted with the flash of hep dancers. Presented by Chez Vous Figure Skating Club of Boston, with music by B. Aucoin, the act was outstanding for quality of skating and precision. Hep Eleanor Nevulis and William J. Sgrow won a solid hand for their skating. Plenty of comedy was added in the next number, presented by Eli Skat-Highly effective was the next act,

next number, presented by Eli Skat-ing Club. Out of This World in Ballet featured a laugh-winning burlesque on a ballet class, with men dressed ballerinas doing fast and funny as falls.

Another elaborate and effective act A Gypsy Melody, followed to good applause. Presented by Co-Ed Figure Skating Club of Boston, it was colorful and effective. Music by Roger McGee.

Margaret Wallace and Norman Latin, U. S. intermediate pair cham-pions, skated to a tremendous hand in Ambassadors to Great Britain, to celebrate their recent triumphant tour of the British Isles. An imaginative and unusual act

followed, The Fountain of Happiness. A girl on her wedding eve enters a garden to wish on the moon. The moonbeams, hearing her plea, take her to the fountain of happiness where the king and queen of flowers grant mortals their wish. Against this story background, the number was well presented and well re-ceived. Presented by Whalom Roller Dance and Figure Club, Fitchburg, Mass. Music by Arthur Dupaw.

Rates Orchids

The finale, a super production, blended the high spots of the show well and closed to an excellent hand. In general, the caliber of *Rhythms* was tops. Productions, lighting and handling all rate orchids. Fred H. Freeman, president of the New Eng-land chapter of the RSROA, who directed and emseed the show, also earns a good palm for the quality and pace of the show.

New England members and par-(Orchids to "Rhythms", opp. page)

Brett Leaves Flint Spot To Lease Detroit 'Drome DETROIT, March 29. — George Brett, who recently took over Flint Park Rink, Flint, Mich., has returned to Rouge Park Rollerdrome on the West Side here, as lessee. Brett opened the spot as manager about eight years ago. He is now leasing from Alpha J. Arney, Elbert E. Rob-erts, and Joseph Fair Jr., who have been operating it in recent seasons. William Holloman, former man-ager, has returned to the performing side of show business, forming the Star Lite Trio, currently playing a local night club. Earl King, long associated with the To Lease Detroit 'Drome

Earl King, long associated with the staff of Arena Gardens here, has taken over the Flint Park rink.

RSROA Mass. Contests Set

WORCESTER, Mass., March 29.— Massachusetts championship of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' As-sociation of the United States will be held in Webster Square Arena here April 15 and 16. First, second and third-place winners will be eligible to compete in the RSROA North-eastern Regional, to be held in East-ern Parkway Roller Rink, Brooklyn, May 13-15.

Hinchcliffe Skating Club, of Wal-Cliffe, Rollerdrome, Elmont, N. Y., has changed its name to Wal-Cliffe Figure and Dance Club.



FOR SALE

FUR SALE Sound Equipment and Hammond Electric Organ as listed herewith: 2 35-Watt Amplifiers, 5 input channels; 1 Western Electric 25-Watt Amplifier, 2 inputs; 1 Western Electric 100-Watt Amplifier; 1 Pre-Amplifier and Mixer, 5 inputs; 10 15-Watt Speakers and Horns; 2 18-Inch 50-Watt W. E. Speakers and Baffles; 10 University 25-Watt Speakers; 1 Relay Rack, 6 ft.; Spare Tubes, includ-ing 866 and 211's; 1 Hammond Organ, Model "A." Equipment guaranteed in efficient operating condition. Demonstration if desired. Weithe or Apply to Electronic contents

Write or Apply to RIVERSIDE STADIUM 300 26th St., N. W. Washington 7, D. C.

FOR SALE

Electric Truck with Ice Planer, complete with generator, batteries and charge. Pre-war cost \$2,250; will sell for \$1,000. Write or apply to

RIVERSIDE STADIUM Washington 7, D. C. 300 26th Street, N. W.

FOR SALE HAMMOND ELECTRIC ORGAN & SPEAKERS Also 2 CAPEHART AUTOMATIC RECORD MA-CHINES in steel cabinets, plays 18 records. Good for Roller Rinks or Amusement Parks. Sacrifice. RIVIERA PARK ROLLER RINK 701 Washington Ave. Believille, N. J.

CURVECREST "RINK COTE" THE PLASTIC RINK SURFACE

PERRY B. GILES, Pres. Gurvacrest. Inc. Muskegon, Mich-Originator and date Distributor,

Newest and largest Amusement Park in this city. Directly across the Big League Baseball Park. Wire or Write: A. ORADAL RIVERVIEW PARK 519 MISSION ROAD, SAN ANTONIO, TEX.

SKATING RINK WANTED WANT TO BOOK SKATING RINK,

AT LEAST 50x150 FT. FOR

RIVERVIEW PARK, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

nemember, there's a Hyde-crafted shoe for every sport?

ROLLER RINK WANTED Within 300 miles of N. Y. by experienced oper-ator. Will purchase at long-term lease or prop-erty deal. Skating surface 150x70 or better-Truss bldg, preferred. Must be current money maker and able to stand investigation. Complete details in first reply. BOX 185, THE BILLBOARD 1564 Broadway New York City 19





No. 321 DUSTLESS FLOOR DRESSING

Cleanses the air, providing a sung grip BUY with less cone wear and lower main-tenance cost. \$4.00 per gal., \$3.75 Form per gal., in 5 gal. containers. Terms: 25% with order, balance C. O. D. GAGAN BROTHERS 448 Second St. Everett. Mass.

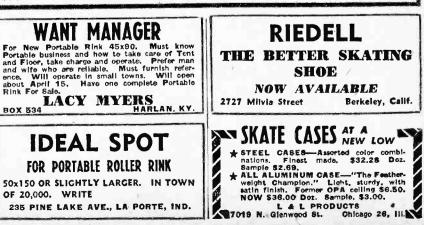


Natick, R. I.; Leo Doyle, Rialto Rink, Springfield, Mass.; Benjamin Morey, Eli Skating Club, New Haven, Conn.; Edward J. Carroll, Riverside Rink, Agawam, Mass.; Maurice Whitney, Rex Rink, Lowell, Mass.; Irving Richland and Harry Neches, Hart-ford (Conn.) Skating Palace; John, Peter and Charles Santoro, Roll-Land, Norwood, Mass.; Bernard Lev-enthal Chez Vous. Dorchester. Mass.;

A44 300000 St. Everett. Mass. FLOORS & RINKS FOR SALE Now sectional hard Maple Floors built to order. BILT-RITE FLOORS & RINKS TT. 2, BOX 202 Day phone: 0054F-3
Land, Norwood, Mass.; Bernard Lev-enthal, Chez Vous, Dorchester, Mass.; John Collins, Lincoln Park Rink, Riverside, R. I.; Charles Kronson, Crescent Park Rink, Riverside, R. I.; Edward Ferris, Joyland Rink, Woon-socket, R. I., and Edmond D. Allard, Recreation Center Rink, Manchester, N. H.

quality of tone is the best and second to none. Also Skating Rhythms Recording Company is the only company today producing skating records under supervision of men who are actually in the skating rink business, enabling them to better understand the skater's requirements with regards to music. Our musical talent is the finest and most experienced available.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ORDERS. FOR BETTER SKATING MUSIC BUY



04 Ine Billooar	a
TIMELY BUYS	
TERRIFIC VALU	
You'll Say "Stupendous"	/alues
NYLON OR SILK HOSIERY, Firsts. Full Fashloned. 2 Price	\$16 50
Firsts, Full Fashloned, 2 Prior Ranges, Dozen Pair, \$15.00 HOSIERY, Rayon, Firsts, Full fashloned, Dozen nair	12.00
HOSIERY, Rayon, Firsts, Full fashioned, Dozen pale MEN'S HOSE. Top values, 3 Price Ranges, 10 Dozen, \$23.50, \$28.50	
\$28.50 POCKET COMBS, 5 Inch. First	33.50
quality. 10 Gross	22.50
Gross, \$3.60, METAL ASH TRAY STAND. Com- plete with 3 Ash Trays. Gigantio value. Dozen Stands, complete. P A Y STATION TELEPHONE	7.20
plete with 3 Ash Trays, Gigantio value, Dozen Stands, complete.	12.00
PAY STATION TELEPHONE BANKS. Exact replica. Attractive plastic. Big value, Gross, \$144.00.	
Dozen TOY DEAL. Pull Toys. Mechanical motion. Assorted styles. Dozen	13.20
motion. Assorted styles. Dozen assorted	4.50
POKER CHIPS IN RACK. Com- pressed Paper. 100 assorted Chips to a Rack. 10 Racks, complete.	2.50
	4.75
Blades SIDE LINE MERCHANDISE. A best seller. 10 gross	25.00
best seller. 10 Gross OLD ACQUAINTANCE PER- FUME. With Bud Vase. Gross, complete, \$54.00, Dozen GAY POSIES COLOGNE. In bas- ket, with bandle. Finely boxed.	4.80
GAY POSIES COLOGNE. In bas-	1.00
ket, with handle. Finely boxed. Gross, complete, \$54.00. Dozen SHELTERED TREASURES PER-	4.80
FUME. With miniature parasol. Gross, complete, \$54.00. Dozen	4.80
OLD BROCADE COLOGNE, In- dividually boxed, Retails \$1.00.	15.00
BATH SALTS Taleum Powder	15.00
Tolletries. Nicely packed goods. Retails to \$1.00. Gross, assorted TOOTH POWDER. A.D.S. Brand.	30.00
A big 25¢ box. Gross	8.45
A big 25¢ box. Gross TOOTH BRUSHES, Nylon. Cello- phane wrapped. Gross SACCHARIN TABLETS. We have them in all packings. 1,000 to a	7.50
them in all packings. 1,000 to a bottle	.60
bottle BRUSH SETS. 3 Piece, 2 Brushes and Comb in an attractive box.	
Retails \$1.50. Dozen Sets, com- plete INK WRITING TABLETS. Excel-	5.40
ient quality paper. Retails 10¢. Special buy, Gross	3.95
BOBBY PINS. 24 on attractive card. Black or brown. Gross . /.	4.45
lent quality paper. Retails 10¢. Special buy. Gross BOBBY PINS. 24 on attractive card. Black or brown. Gross ./. HAIR PINS. Invisible type. Dis- play carton. Retails 10¢. SPE- CIAL. Gross Boxes ELECTRIO IRONS AND TOAST-	4.45
ELECTRIO IRONS AND TOAST- ERS. AC-DC. Complete with	
ERS. AC-DC. Complete with cord. Dozen LIGHTERS. Closeout. Gross,	33.00
\$18.00, \$30.00	48.00
25% deposit with order. Act fast. Free	Catalogs.
MILLS SALES	CO.



MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED





RATTLESNAKES, \$3.00 UP, ACCORDING TO size. Green Rattlers, \$5.00 up. Giant Blue Bulls, \$7.50 up. Arnadillos, \$2.50. Kangaroo Rats, \$2.50 pair. Mexican and South American Bras, \$7.50 up. Coyotes, \$10.00. Wildcats, \$15.00. Peccaries, \$15.00. For Poisonous Snakes, specify fixed or hot. C.O.D. shipments. Wire Showmen's Snake Supply, Cotulla, Tex.

TWO BLACK SHETLAND TWO-YEAR-OLD registered Stallions, thirty-five inches high, \$250.00 each. Write Heyl Pony Farm, Wash-ington, III.

WANTED — OSTRICHES, OLD OR YOUNG, Prefer some trained. Give prices, ages, sizes.
 C. H. Haskell, Box 39, San Diego 9, Calif. ap5
 WHY NOT BUY YOUR ANIMALS AND BIRDS from a showman? No order too large or too small. Years of experience in the animal show business gives you a better deal on your purchases. Rex M. Ingham, Ruffin, N. C.

WILD LIFE OPERATORS - HAVE SMALL animals for immediate sale. Ideal for your exhibits. Send for price list and state your needs. R. Neil Altenburg, 3404 W. Wells St., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES**

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN! GO INTO business for yourself. Start at home in spare time. We can help you! Details free. Rennolet, 1022-D 9th St., Rock Island, Ill. ap26x
 1022-D
 9th
 St., Rock Island, III.
 ap28x

 ARCHERY RANGES—FOR PARES, BEACHES,
 8 Shooter Range, \$98.00.4
 Shooter, \$50.00.

 Stan Johnston, 515 Clinton, Jamestown, N. Y.
 ap5

 AT
 HOME—YOUR
 OWN

 MANUFACTURING
 business, making popular \$1.00 novelties. Cost

 you 3c to 15c.
 Everything supplied.
 Write So-Log

 Works, Dept, R-622, Loveland, O.
 iyi
 EARN \$76.00 WEEK — SPARE TIME AT home. Rush \$1.00 complete plans. Don't delay. Taafe, 42A, Lowellville, O.

EXCEL POPCORN MACHINE, U. EXCEL POPCORN MACHINE—POPS \$4.00 worth corn per hour. Send for circular. Also used Advance and Burch Machines, \$100.00 up. Poppers Supply, Box 838, Atlanta, Ga. ep19

Poppers Supply, Box 838, Atlanta, Ga. ep19 FREE RENT — WANT PORTABLE RINK, Highway 19, 21, 460. Outside city limits. Need 200 Skates. Choice 800-ft. lot. Write, see or wire R. No. 2, Box 296, Bluefield, W. Va. GET 200 MONEY MAKING DEALS—BUSI-ness Plans, Unusual Items, Quality Formulas, Schemes, Folio free. Formico Mil., Box 572, Dayton, O. sp5

LET "HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN MAIL Order Business" show you how to get the money by mail! 25c prepaid. Send for your copy of this eye-opening book now. Baker, 319E Tazewell, Knoxville 18, Tenn.

LOOKING FOR A JOB? CHOOSE THE JOB you want and land it. We show you how. Free Information. Dee Enterprises, 3360 Sims, Over-land 14, Mo.

Iand 14, Mo. MAIL ORDER SELLING MADE EASY-WRITE Matthiesen, 2611 Dumaine St., New Orleans

19, La. MAKE YOUR OWN JEWELRY! FINDINGS IN metal and plastic; Ear Wires, Pinbacks, Cameos, Stones, Beads, Clasps, Sprays, Combs, Hair Bars, plastic and metal Chains, Hobby Art Corp., P.O. Box 276, Dept. 12, New York 18, N. Y. my3 MAKE MONEY AT HOME — DECORATING Plaques and Figurines. Samples, assorted dozen, \$6.00. Order today. Francine Novelties, Lake Milton, O.

Milton, O. RECORDS—COMMERCIAL PRESSINGS MADE from your own recording. Labels printed in your name (details). Urab BB, 245 W. 34th St., New York 1. ap26
 New IOR 1.
 ap26

 HESEMBLES \$300.00 MAN'S DIAMOND RING.
 Sterling silver, \$15.00 dozen. Jewelers, 264

 5th Ave., New York.
 ap12

SLL AVE., New 10rk. 4012 SELL PIN-EARRINGS SETS, NOVELTY JEW-elry, \$2.50-\$5.00 sellers. Order assortment, \$15.00 dozen. Manufacturer, 264 5th Are., New York. ap12 New York. ap12 SIGHTSEEING AND SPEED BOAT CONCES-sion, Lake George. Exceptional opportunity. In-vestigate. Box C-176, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O. SOUND TRUCK-FOR SALE OR HIRE. IT'S a honey. For details write Box 182, Princeton, Minn

Minn. SPECIAL!!! INCH DISPLAY ADVERTISE-ment "Mail Order World," year, \$24.00. Wood's Popular Advertising Service, Atlantic City, N. J. ap5 "THE MAIL ORDER NEWS" (54TH YEAR)-

Showa you money making opportunities in every issue. Sample copy, 25c. Veterans Business Pub-lications, Charleston 5, Ill. ap26ng WHY WORK FOR OTHERS? START YOUR own route, Sanitary Wash Room Vending Ma-chines. Also have openings for Resident Salesmen. For complete details write Modern Sanitary Sales, 620 W. Saratoga, Ferndale, Mich. ap5 WHY WORK FOR OTHERS? MAKE AND sell own products. Bigger profits. Free literature. Jackson, Box 111, Newberg, Ore. ap26 YOU MAKE \$2,000.00 IN THREE MONTHS Everybody helps. Details free. Gire name of county. C. Maguire, Cannon Ave., Lansdale, Pa. ap26 ap26

COIN-OPERATED MACHINES, SECOND-HAND

NOTICE-Only advertisements of used machines accepted for publication in this column.

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines, All makes, models, lowest prices. What have you to sell? Mac Postel, 6750 N. Ashland, Chicago. my17 A-1 STAMP MACHINES FOR SALE. WE BUY and sell. Multiply Folders. Write U. S. P., 100 Grand, Waterbury 5, Conn. ap5 AIR RAIDER, 2 KNOTTY PEEKS, 2 LOVE Nests, 2 Cockeyed Circus, \$500.00 each or all 7 for \$300.00. Acc Bomber, \$100.00. Baffleball, Pikes Peaks, \$25.00 each. Texas Leaguer Deluxe, Filp Skills, \$35.00 each. E. W. Schnepel, Box 32. Columbus, Miss.

Description of the second secon

BALL GUM-SMALL ORDERS WELCOME. NO limit. 25-b. and 35-b. cartons. %", 140 to b., 70c lb., or 50c per 100. \$17.50 for 25-b. case. Boston Baked Beans, 32c lb., 35-lb. cases. 50% deposit or pay with order. English Music Co., Box 71, Sta. E, Toledo, O. ap12

The Billboard

BARGAINS-MILLS 10c Q.T., \$62.50. PACE 5c Rocket, \$87.50. Mills 10c Blue Front, \$87.50. Columbia GA Cig. Reels, slick, \$32.50. 1c and 5c Marvel and Mercury, \$17.50. 5c American Eagle, \$17.50. Imps 1c, \$5.00. % deposit. Owl Distributing Co., 108 E. Sycamore St., Independence, Kan. Phone 531.

BIG MONEY IN VENDING MACHINES — Smallest capital start brings immediate profits that build permanent profitable business. Startling instructions free. Becker Vendors, 105-W Dewey, Brillion, Wis. ap19

BUBBLE GUM-10 GUMBALL MACHINES (Advance) in good condition, globe capacity app. 950 balls, and 9500 Bubble Gum Balls, \$110.00. ½ deposit, balance C.O.D. Also smaller Globes (P 35) for Advance machines, 50c cach. Bergen Vending Mach. Co., Englewood, N. J.

"CHARMS" DOUBLE, TREBLE PROPITS FOR peanut venders! Write quickly for details, sam-ples, and start getting more "take" from cashable commotion "Charms" create for your machines. Recker Vending Service, Brillion, Wis. **919** CHARMS! CHARMS! CHARMS! BUY DIRECT and save money. These charms are made on brand new molds. Completely different. Write for free samples and prices. Adams-Fairfax Corp., 5721 W. Jefferson Bivd., Los Angeles 16, Calit. ap26

FOR QUICK SALE—FOUR MUTOSCOPE SKY Fighters, two Keeney Air Raiders, \$100.00 each. Eastin's Ride Center, Savannah Beach, Ga.

FOR SALE --- 59 USED 1-CENT VARIETY Shop Machines. Good condition. Highest bidder takes one or all. Reason for selling: leaving State. Arthur L. Amundson, 217 N. Winnibago St., Rockford, Ill.

Rockford, III. Rockford, 211 N. Winnibago St. apD FOR SALE—ONE DRY REFRIGERATED 5c '4-pint Milk Dispenser, manufactured by Ideal Dairy Dispensing Co. Also 24 Northwestern Model No. 39 Peanut Dispenser and 2 Northwester ern Model 33. The peanut machines are new and in the original shipping case. H. D. Dwyer Co., Marion, Ind.

Marion, Ind.
FOR SALE — SANTA FE, IDAHO, COVER Girls, \$15.00. Midway, \$50.00. Canteen, Surf Queens, Suspense, Big Hit, \$125.00. Dynamite, Fiesta, Big League, \$150.00. Soft Ball Queens, Bubbles, \$100.00. Club Hells, Sun Ray, High Hands, \$75.00. Super Bell, \$125.00. Keeney Super Bells, \$500.00. Mutoscope Voice-O-Graph, \$1,000.00. O'Brien Music, Newport, R. I.

FOR SALE-3 PIKES PEAKS, \$12.50 EACH. 1 Kicker Catcher, \$15.00. 1 Texas Leaguer, \$25.00. Good condition, ready for location. ½ down, balance C.O.D. Mr. Steele, 712 Tappan, Maumee, O.

Maumee, O. FOR SALE-35 CANDY VENDING MACHINES, used. Rowes, Nationals, DuGreniers, Stoners, Will sell any part of lot. All in A-1 condition. Located New York State. Box 184, Billboard, new York City. FOR SALE-THREE TURRET GAMES, COM-plete. In operation, \$2,500.00. Times Amuse-ment, 1663 Broadway, New York City.

MERI, 1003 ISTOARWAY, NEW YORK City. GRIPPERS WANTED — GRIPPERS; WANT three hundred Penny Grippers. Advise make, condition and best price. Deposit by return mail if offer accepted. Coin Machine Corp., 980 Fair-ground Ave., Greensboro, N. C. ap19 MARBLES-USE IN PLACE OF BALL GUM IN machines. Highly profitable. Size 9/16", case of 7000 for \$8.75. Full cash. Variety Sales, 1058 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 22, Ill.

1058 N. Rockwell St., Chicago 22, II. NEW CHAMP, \$30.00. FIVE, TEN, TWENTY, \$65.00. Glamour, \$25.00. Crossline, \$25.00. Majors, \$29.00. Horoscope, \$25.00. Sea Hawk, \$25.00. Flicker, \$25.00. Defense, \$25.00. Socr Card, \$15.00. Gold Cup, \$25.00. One, Two, Three, \$20.00. Pre-Flight Trainer, \$350.00. Elite Amusements, 619 Alexander St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

NINETY (90) ALUMINUM "RADIO" PEANUT Vendors. Used short time. Want Norris Com-bination one and fre-cent Vendors. LeRoy Hoge-boom, 266 Washington St., Binghamton, N. Y. BACE DIME B.F. JACKPOT BELL, F34072M, \$39.50.5 Wings Penny Cigarette Reels, \$10.00
 ea. 4 new Mills Vest Pocket Bells, \$67.50. 8
 Vest Pockets, used, \$59.50. Duvy, Childersburg, Ala.

Ala. PENNY ARCADE USED EQUIPMENT FOR sale. Esteament 150, 1c, 5c Coin Machines. Sell for actual value. R. C., o/o Box 9133, West Huntington 4, W. Va. ap19

 Huntington 4, W. Va.
 ap19

 REBULT POPCORN MACHINES FOR SALE-Fully guaranteed, Priced from \$150.00. Con-solidated Confections, 1314 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

5, Ill. my31
 THIREE PANORAMS (TWO CONVERTED) IN
 A-1 condition, with Film, \$295.00 each. Raymond Thayer, Gassaway, W. Va. ap12
 WANTED.—A-1 JUKE BOX AND PINBALL Mechanic. Must be solver. State salary expected. Paul Maceli, Frontenac, Kan.
 WANTED: DIGGERS — ERIES, PANAMAS, Iron Claws, Mutoscopes, Merchantmen. Any quantity, any condition. Also parts. National, 4243 Sansom, Philadelphia, Pa.

WELL ESTABLISHED SCALE ROUTE IN Southern Florida resort city. Two hundred Wat-lings and Kirks. Owner retiring. Box C-169, Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

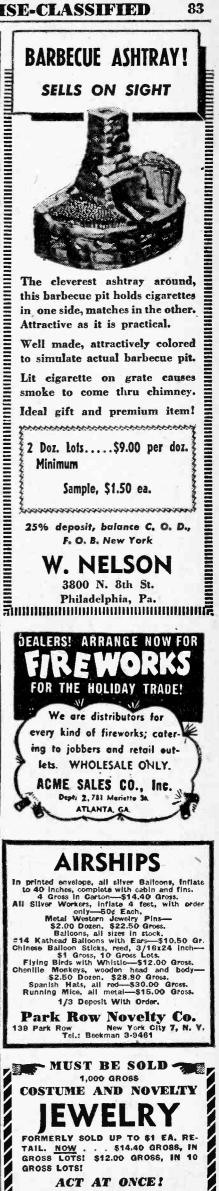
WURLITZER NO. 41 COUNTER MODEL JUKE Box, \$135.00. 1c Weighing Scale, 4 ft. tall, \$20.00. Rosenburg Fist Striker and Shoulder Tackle Machine, \$25.00. 5 arcade machines; Victory Defense Gun, Gypsy Fortune Teller, Hindoo Fortune, two 5c Picture Machines, need small repairs, close out all 5 for \$35.00. LeRoy Itschner, Macon, Mo.

Itschner, Macon, Mo. 3 EXHIBIT STREAMLINED CARD VENDERS with Bases for \$100.00. Chicken Sam, Play Pool, \$50.00 each. Rapid Fire, \$60.00. Mills Owl Lifter, \$45.00. Anti-Aircraft Gun, \$25.00. 265, Red Bud, Ill. 6 POKERINOS, LONG RANGE SHOOTING Gallery, Pcl. y Arcade or any of its machines. Send for list. Chet Nowok, 78 Littlefield, Buffalo, N. Y. 2000

N. 1. ap5 9 NORTHWESTERN DELUXE PEANUT VEN-ders in very good condition, used little, \$16.00. Send \$5.00 deposit. Robert Rondeau, 905 Hosiner St. Marinette, Wis.

15 VICTORY STAMP MACHINES-NEARLY new. Never been on location. First \$200.00 buys the lot. V. B. Lough, 1106 5th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.





L. H. G. COMPANY 19 E. 18 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED



COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

ALL-BRAIDED CELLOPHANE WAISTBAND Hula Skirts, with Leis, \$7,50. Oriental and Strip Costumes, \$12.50. Net Chorus or Strip Pants, \$1.35. Bras, 75c. Heinestone G-Strings, \$7,50. Bras, \$2.50. Metal Spangles, all sizes. Folder. C. Guyette, 346 W. 45th St., New York 19. Tel. Circle 6-4137.

ASSORTED BUNDLES OF COSTUMES, GOWNS, Trimmings etc. \$5.00. State for men of Trimmings, etc., \$5.00. State for men or women. Other costumes and gowns from \$2.50. C. Conley, 308 W. 47th St., New York. BROWN VELVET CUBRANNS, 7558, \$40.00. Red Band Caps, Chorus Costumes, Wigs, Evening Gowns, Rhumbas, Orientals, Rhinestone G-Strings, Orchestra Coats, Bally Capes, Clowns, Stamp brings lists. Wallace, 2416 Halsted, Chicago.

CHORE 185. Wallace, 2410 Halsted, Unicado. CHOREUS AND PRINCIPALS' COSTUMES zed one season. Approximately two hundred in excellent condition. Sets ranging six to eighteen. Will sell entire lot for \$500.00 for quick disposal. Reasons for sciling: no room for storage, Leo Grund, 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.

CLOWNS' AND BURLESK COMICS' PROPS and Accessories. Free lists. (Assortment, \$5.00.) "Happy" Morgan's Clown Headquarters, 2404-N Fifteenth, Philadelphia. ap26

FIICEBIEG, FURIAGEDINA.
SINCE IS60—COSTUME BARGAINS. CHORUS, dollar up; Principals, three up. No catalogue.
State wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

11, N. Y. my31 RHINESTONE SETTING PUNCHES, \$5.00. Rhinestones with Settings, \$1.60 grosa. Elastic Net Opera Hose, \$4.35; Nylon Opera Hose, black or fiesh, \$4.50. Metal Spangles, Rubber Busts, \$2.50. Theatrical Eyelashes, \$1.35. Other acces-sories and costumes. Folder. Evelyn Rowe, Box 233, Station G, New York 19.

FOR SALE **SECOND-HAND GOODS**

ABOUT ALL DIFFERENT MAKES POPPERS available. Fifty air-electric or gas-heated ma-chines cheap. Burch, Advance, Cretors, Dunbar, others. Candy Corn Equipment, 120 S. Halsted St., Chicago. Ap26

AGAIN — ALL-ELECTRIC POPPING UNITS, Gasoline Poppers, Geared Aluminum Kettles, Peanut Roasters, Display Cases. Northside Co., Indianola, Iowa.

Indianola, Iowa. COLEMAN HANDY GAS PLANTS, BURNERS, Tanks, Tubing, Fittings. Complete line, 20% discount. Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa. an26

FOR SALE—1 3-PHASE PORTABLE SWITCH Board (4 wire); 12 60-anp. Outlets; 12 5000-wat Dimmers, 12 6-way Plugging Boxes; 50 Hanging Hods with Color Frames; 5000 ft. No. 14 Cable; 700 ft. No. 6 Cable. Cost \$3,500.00. Sell \$1,500.00. Riverside Stadium, Washington 7, D. C.

POPCORN MACHINES-BURCHES, MANLEYS. Bargain prices. Wilboit's Popcorn Concessions, 703 N.E. 60th Ave., Portland 15, Ore. ap5 SHOET RANGE TARGETS-\$5.00 PER 1,000 (new price). 12 samples free. Wooley, 115 Donald, Peoria, III. Donald, Peoria, III. SIX ALL-ELECTRIC DOUBLE HEAD FLOSS Machines. Perfect condition. ⁴/₅ h.p. ballbear-ing stainless steel pan. Allied Candy Machine Manufactures Co., Mill-Railroad St., St. Clair. Pa. ap26

ap26 TANGLEY CALLIOPE — COMPLETE WITH Delco power unit. Good condition. Make a reasonable offer. Shown by appointment. Con-sumers Service & Supply Co., 4636 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago 25, Ill. Phone Keystone 0779. ap19

TARPAULINS, WATERPROOFED AND FLAME-proofed, made of 12-ounce twill or duck, 10x12, \$9.60; 12x13', \$14.40; 15x20', \$24.00. Other sizes at 8c per square foot. Sidewall any length or width. Canvas and Leatherette by yard. Deposit of 25% required with order. Satisfaction guaran-teed. Michigan Salvage, 417 W. Jefferson, De-troit 26, Mich. my3

troit 26, Mich. my3 USED FLOSS MACHINE-DOUBLE SPINNER-heads. Model No. 100, 1946. Used once, A-1 condition, \$180.00 F.O.B. Toledo. 25% deposit required. Immediate shipment. Also new Floss Machines, Kettle Popers, other money-makers. Concession Supply Co., Box 133, Sta. B, Toledo, O.

WE SPECIALIZE IN TRAILERCOACHES AS hundreds of your friends will testify. Large selection of leading makes from old established manufacturers. New and used. We handle financ-ing and insurance and are anxious to serve you. Rogers Trailer Ranch, Rantoul, Ill. Phone 393. ap19 NATCO AND AMPRO DEMONSTRATORS --like new. Substantial discount. Delta Visual Service, 815 Poydras St., New Orleans, La. ap12 22 SHORTS-10 CASES FEDERALS, \$70.00 case. Another rhortage this summer, Order now. McGuire, 313 N. Santa Ana, Bellflower, Calif.

35MM. SOUND FILMS — WESTERNS, FEA-tures, Shorts. Bargain list free. C. H. Rogers, Box 26, East Atlanta, Ga. ap19

FOR SALE--SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

A NEW CATALOGUE 33MM, MOTION PIC-tures, any type of picture you want we have it. Medicals, Roadshow Attractions, Comedies, West-erns, Spooks, Scrials. Low prices. New prints, Bussa Fing Exchange, Friendship, O. my31 A BIG NEW SELECTION OF 35MM. SOUND Films now available. Send stamp for list. Standard Film Service, Box 782, Charleston, W. Va. ap26 BALLROOM LIGHTING EFFECTS CRYSTAL Showers. Spotlights. Motor Driven Color Wheels. New only. Newton, 253 W. 14th, New York, V V

New N. Y. BARGAIN-30 BY 80 PUSH POLE TOP, FAIR shape, sidewall like new, \$200.00, or will trade for Tame or Wild Animals. Will buy Animals, what hare you? Write or wire Alton Davis, 2404 E. 14th St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

orders direct under your label if you wish. List Free. LEWIS NOVELTIES 1108-B E. 42D PL. CMIPLETE R. C.A. 16MM, AUTOMATIC SOUND Projector with self-winding reel. A-1 condition. \$275.00, R. Thayer, Gassaway, W. Va. apl2

The Billboard

COMPLETE PENNY ARCADE WITH 35 Diff-ferent amusement games. Also Mangels Shoot-ing Gallery, 12'x25', with moving targets, fire guns, 11 cases ammunition. Also Safe, Cash Register, Wurlitzer Juke Box. Must leave building. Will close at sacrifice, \$2,500.00 F.O.B., New York. L. Nelson, 42 Bowery, New York City.

Tork L. Meison, 42 Bowery, New York Chy.
 CONCESSION TOP — 12x12, OPEN FOUR sides, bally awnings, \$30.00. Baker Wheel and Post, \$125.00. Larke Color Percentage Wheel, several Wheels 15 to 240, low prices. Loose Pin Concession Frames, 8x10. Flys for Tops, 16x20 Top. Pea Pool Table, complete, \$25.00. Ben Morrison, 2539 Woodward, Detroit. Telephone Cadillae 4443.

DeVRY 16MM. SOUND PROJECTORS-1947 models. Used 5 hrs. \$450.00. Others from \$150.00. Have Powers, Simplex, Kolograph, Holmes 35mm. complete Booths from \$350.00 up. Write us your needs. Butler Movie Supply, 117 E. Main St., Danville, III. ap5 D. Mail St., Danville, H. app DE VRY 18MM. SOUND PROJECTOR-GOOD shape, \$275.00. Tim McCoy in "The Traitor," \$48.00. "High School Girl," excellent condition, \$75.00. Holland, Ivanhoe, N. C.

DUE TO SICKNESS-MY COMPLETE 35MM. Roadshow, \$425.00, 7-reel feature, new! 2-reel medical. 500 contracts. 1-2-3 sheets. 500 heralds. Deluxe screen trailer. Earn \$400.00 to \$1,000.00 a week! Booking theaters. \$50.00 down, \$375.00 C.O.D. D. W. Carroll, 1052 W. Main, Decatur, Ill.

Main, Decatur, III. EVANS COUNTRY STORE WHEEL, WITH BOX Cover and Legs, \$75.00. Electric Popcorn Ma-chine, on wheels, with Gasoline-Operated Peanut Roaster, \$95.00. Leitoy Itschner, Macon, Mo.

 Roaster, \$95.00. LeRoy Itschner, Macon, Mo.
 EVANS WALKING CHARLIE—SIX FIGURES, new 1943, used one year. Beat offer. W. C.
 Gerbig, 403 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 FOR SALE—GRIND SHOW. DUE TO OTHER business interests I will sell good money maker consisting of Midget Herford Bull, 23 inches high, 140 pounds, four years old; and six Glant Jungle Rats, Banners, Fublic Address System and new 18x18 Tent. E. J. Kelley, Box 12, Ceresco, Neb.
 WOR SALE, PAUP DOURDES', CONF 18x18 Tent. E. J. Kelley, Box 12. Ceresco, Neb.
FOR SALE—PAIR POWERS' 6-B'S, COM-plete with RCA Sound with GE 900-watt lights, Also pair Model 40 16mm. Victors, with Dual Speakers and Change-Overs. Priced to sell. Lib-erty Circuit, Warner, Okla.
FOR SALE—EIGHT STRUCTO DIGGERS IN good working condition. One extra machine for parts. \$800.00 cssb. Box 606, Cushing, Okla.
FOR SALE—FOUR YOUNG TRAINED DOCS, also 4 kw. Light Plant. Obert Miller, Hugo, Okla.

Okla

Orna. FOR SALE -- 35MM. SERIALS, FEATURES, Westerns, \$10.00 to \$125.00. Excellent RCA Photophone 16mm. Sound Projector, \$325.00. Allen Tarkington, Warper, Okla.

Allen Tarkington, Warper, Okla. FOR SALE-10-CAR OSCILLATING KIDDIE Elephant Ride, in operation at "Punkin Center," vallejo, Calif., \$800.00. J. H. McClelland, 1036 Highland Ave., Vallejo, Calif. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS THEATER SOUND Projectors, Arcs, Rectifiers, Chains, Drapes, Screens. Catalog mailed. S. O. S. Cinema Supply Corp., 449 W. 42d St., New York 18. my17

Corp., 449 W. 42d St., New York 18. KENTUCKY DERBY GAME—12 UNIT MONEY maker in any park. Priced reasonable. P. D. Porter, 1011 Casade St., Erie, Pa. LEAPING LENA — FOR SALE. \$2,000.00 cash or will trade for small Merry-go-Round. Address J. G. Steblar, Gen. Del., Bamberg, S. C. ap12

Bold MODERN THEATER AND BOOTH EQUIP-ment, Used 4 mos. Including 248 beautiful Deluxe International full padded back Seats. Latest model 35mm. Projectors. Automatic Re-winder and all accessories. Pearl Hamm, Gratis, O. NEW S-CAR KIDDIE AUTO RIDE FOR SALE, \$750.00. Includes Lights, Box Office and Motor. Ready to go. E. H. Overman, 903 N. 7th St., Springfield, III.

Springfield, Ill.
 NEW AND REBUILT KOHLER ELECTRIC Plants, gasoline and Diesel plants. E. F. Schnaltz, 314 Wyoming Ave., Kingston, Pa.
 ONE EVANS HIGH STRIKER, \$75.00. ONE Girl-in-Fish-Bowl, 335.00. One Duck Pond. new cauvas, \$225.00. One eight-foot Evans Shoot-ing Gallery, \$200.00. Leo Suggs, Box 431, Nor-folk, Va.

folk, Va. ep5 PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM, 110; 2 U. S. Speakers Turntable, used 16 weeks, \$130.00. Evans Devil's Bowling Alley, with Balls, good motor, \$110.00. 24 Cuddly Dolls, \$20.00. 24 2-tone Dolls, \$30.00. Chuck-Luck, 3 Dice, Cage, \$30.00. 50% deposit. John Schwartz, 603 Mid-land, Syracuse 4, N. Y. Phone 3-2389. Lang, Syracuse 4, N. Y. Phone 3-2389.
R-C-A SOUND PROJECTOR—16MM., TWO 12-inch Speakers, three 1600-ft, Reels, Rewind, Extra set of Tubes, 4 Exciter Lamps, extra 750 Lamp, 8 reels of Sound Films, including Lena Horne "Boogy Woogy Dream." Cash, \$300.00, No C.O.D. Jack Robinson, 508 Louisiana St., Palestine, Tex.

SACRIFICING \$7,000 WORTH 16MM. MOVIE Equipment Films. Sound Projectors, \$175.00 up. Lists, 25c; refunded with order. Movie Serv-ice, 3335 Madison, Indianapolis, Ind.

Ice, 3533 Madison, Indianapolis, Ind.
 TENTS.—ONE 403100 PUSH POLE, NO POLES, \$600.00. One 40360 Round End, Bail Ring, no Poles, \$150.00. Write to Tents, 419 Kelly
 St. S.E. Atlanta, Ga. Phone Jackson 5174 R.
 TRUNKS.—FIBER, SAMPLE, NEW, \$15.00, size 44"x14"x26", F.O.B. Allentown, Write
 W. Lesser, 2419 Van Buren, Chicago.

PARK & CARNIVAL GOODS

 rann & LAKRITAL UUUUJ

 Worth Covered Bascballs. Doz.
 \$ 2.20

 French Weighted Darts. Doz.
 1.50

 Dart Balloons—Oak Brand. Doz.
 2.10

 Medium Size Leis, Bright Colors. Gr.
 3.75

 Comic Hat Bands. Per Thousand
 18.00

 Comic Buttons. Per 100
 1.65

 Red, White & Blue Batons With Bell. Gr.
 18.00

 Circus, Park, Rodeo Pennants. Per 100
 13.00

 Assorted Metal or Plastic Animals, Lg. Sizes. Gr.
 1.25

 Dalay Cork Gun for Shooting Galleries, Each
 7.50

 Sample of 4 Balloons, as Illustrated
 .50

 25% WITH ORDER, BALANCE C. O. D. Send for Free New 1947 Catalog.



M. K. BRODY 116 SO HALSTED ST., CHICAGO, ILL. In Business in Ohicago for 34 Years.



MEN'S WATCH BANDS

Art Specialties BB-17, 820 W. Sheridan, Chicago

		OONS
		U CAN ORDER
		SAVE MONEY!
Q		ICES CAN'T
	BE E	BEAT !!!
#7 Bi #9 Bi #418 #524 Giant #T30	alloons. Gro alloons. Gro Airships. G Airships. G Zeppelin, G Targets FIRST QU	ss 5.70 ross 5.70 complete, Gross 19.00 ALITY ONLY.
		With All C.O.D. Orders.
		1 Enterprises
-	arondelet	
	BROO	there of the second sec
	e gold rol e attractio	CH PIN ter peari lied plate wire vely carded
STOCI	e gold ro e attraction (NAMES . other, Sister	CH PIN ter peari lied plate wire vely carded S25 Per Sweetheart, Wire)
STOCH	• gold rol • attraction (NAMES . other, Sister RTED NAM	CH PIN ter peari lied plate wire vely carded Supertheart, Wife) Sweetheart, Wife) ES S27 Gross
STOCH ASSO	e gold ro e attraction (NAMES . other, Sister RTED NAM (1/3 der pecial Rates	CH PIN ter pear! lied plate wire vely carded



SPECIAL LOW

PRICES

Deluxe Flat-Ground

Ladies' Stainless

Steel Watch Bands \$6.00 Per Dozen

 Dozen
 Gross

 3.00
 \$ 28.00

 6.00
 60.00

 5.00
 \$2.80

 5.00
 \$2.80

 8.00
 \$6.40

- HEADQUARTERS -CHENILLE BEDSPREADS

FIVE GREAT VALUES

\$4.75 - \$5.50 - \$6.00 - \$6.50 - \$7.50 Each

Terms: 25% with order, Balance C. O. D., F. O. B. Rome, Georgia.

Flashy, thickly tufted Chenilles with gorgeous multicolor flowers-all spreads full size-90"x105". Assorted color back-grounds-blue, rose, peach, green, gold, orchid.

We guarantee you will be delighted with these beautiful designs or just return purchase within five days for full refund.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUE at this time.

Prompt attention given to sample orders - Wholesale only.

BEAUTI-CRAFT CHENILLES, INC.

Manufacturers of Chenille Products Plant & Office, Rome, Georgia. Phone 3671-3672

JEWELRY SUPPLIES

ROLLED GOLD PLATED WIRE AND BRASS CHAIN Swivels Springrings Jumplings
 Chains Earring and Jewei Sets in many
styles Stone-Set Heartsi Brass Lockets • All shapes Mother-of-Pearl. WRITE FOR PRICE LIST TODAY !

Sample orders to your choice: \$5.00 Assortment. \$2 down, balance C. O. D. Also Jewelry Made to Your Specifications . . Send Sample.

Williams & Co. Manufacturers⁴ Representatives RM. 606, 169 WEYBOSSET ST. PROVIDENCE 3, RHODE ISLAND



cellophane windows, built-in bill com-partment, z i p p er change purse. Irre-sistible \$3.00 direct to - consumer seller sistible \$3.00 and to - consumer seller. C osts yo u only \$17.50 doz., \$50.25 3 doz., \$160 10 doz. You make from \$18.50 to \$20 per doz. Send 25% dep., bal. C. O. D. DIAN

Sample, \$1.50

dep., bal. C. O. D. 2 WAY SALES PLAN Sell Stores and Direct. Write today for FREE wholesale catalog of other sensational big value leather Wallets, Beits, Novelties—all new, different. GOLDEN NOVELTY CO. 648 Breadway, Dept. B-2, New York 12, N. Y.

Be First with Something New South American Design Metal

Hand-Painted

EARRINGS OR BRACELETS CAN RETAIL AT \$2.00 TO \$3.00 EACH. Send \$7.00 for Sample Assortment Earrings or Bracelets-12 different styles. MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFACTORY

E. Diamond & Son

The House That Is Known for Its Sea Shell Jewelry MIAME FLA. 513 N. MIAMI AVE.



Sell Ultra-Blue Stock Signs To General Stores over 700 Different Iogans and Sayings. Fine Line of Religions Ultra-Blue Signs for Homes on these Fast Selling Signs, 354 Sellers. 15—Sample Ultra-Blue Store Store Signs—7x11, \$1.00 posted. 100—Ultra-Blue Stock Signs—7x11, \$6.00. No C, O. D.'s. L. LOWY, 8 W. Broadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y. Dept. 317



HOWARD MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.

DANCE MUSICIANS, ALL INSTRUMENTS-For well established Mid-West territory band. Home almost nightly. Good salary. State qualifica-tions. No hams, drunks, characters. Write, wire, Box 2214, Waterloo, Iowa.

Box 2214, Waterloo, fowa. FEATURED MALE VOCALIST DOUBLING Tenor, Saxophone or Violin. Also need A-1 experienced Lead Trumpet, commercial tenor band. Box C-171, Billboard, Chicago. ap19 FOR HILLBILLY SHOW-OPENING APRIL 10th under canvas tent theater. Want Electric Spanish Guitar Player, 2 Girl Singers who play ovn instruments. Good salary, steady work. Will consider all type hillbillies. Send photos and references at once. Bill Williams, Box 206, High Point, N. C. GIRL PLANIST. TO NAME

GIRL PLANIST-TO PLAY PLANO AND SOLOvox, also sing, for cocktail lounge, long engage-ment. Also, Girl Duo, accordion and guitar, for lounge. Write or wire Thomas, 231 W. Adams St., Jacksonville, Fla., Room 18.

GOOD SCENIC ARTIST THAT HAS BUILDING experience: can do cutout work. Prefer one who can do sign work. H. C. Worth, 3400 Parry Ave., Dallas, Tex.

HELP WANTED — EXPERIENCED CONCES-sion Agents, man and wife preferred. Set up and take down; 30 weeks' work opening April 26, Helen Biedwell, 1533 Vine St., Cincinnati 10, O. ITELEN ISTEMBELI, 1533 VINE St., Cincinnati 10, O. IMMEDIATELY—TENOR DOUBLING CLARI-net for tenor band working locations and one nighters. Must be young, congenial, good charac-ter and enger to work. Minimum salary, union scale. Present location, fifty-five. No union tax. Other instruments write. Leader, Room 306, Tur-ner Hotel, Shreveport, La.

her Hotel, Shreveport, La. MAKE MORE MONEY SELLING INDIVIDUAL-ized Buckles, Belts, Tie Holders, Cap Badges, Choice of 2,000 emblems. Quick profits, repeats. Special outfit offer, write Hock-Fast Products, Dept. D, Columbus 6, O. ap26 MALE AND FEMALE AERIALISTS WANTED-Long season. Excellent pay. Send experienc photos, etc., in first letter. Also Rieger. Xcello Gen. Del., Kensington, Conn.

Gen. Del., Kensington, Conn. ap5 MUSICIANS FOR SEVERAL COMMERCIAL dance bands; travel and location; pays union scale; work steady; minimum \$50.00 each week guaranteed. VSA, \$48 Insurance Bldz., Omaha, Neb.

AND. 205 MUSICIANS-ON ALL INSTRUMENTS FOR territory band opening April 12. Not mickey. Twelve-piece unit. Wire or write Bobbie Miller, 224 S. Clark, Salina, Kan.

224 S. Clark, Salina, Kan. PIANIST DOUBLING SOLOVON — OPENING April 12th. For commercial four-piece night club band. Must read, fake. Drunks and charac-ters, do not apply. State all in first, minimum sal-ary, etc. Orchestra Leader, Gen. Dcl., Port Arthur, Tex. SOBER, RELIABLE COUPLE WITH TRANS-portation, neat appearance

SOBER, RELIABLE COUPLE WITH TRANS-portation, neat appearance, to operate candy floss on percentage. Write or wire Robert Hansen, care Ross Manning Shows. Danbury, Conn. TRUMPET, TROMBONE, CLARINET, BASS-For King and Franklin Circus Band. Top union wages, accommodations. Write Band Leader, Gen. Del., Daytona Reach, Fla.

Dei., Daytona Beach, Fia. WANT-GOOD CIRCUS COOK. STATE SAL-ary. Also want Grease Joint People; have outifit. AI G. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus, Hugo, Okla. ap12 AI G. Kelly & Miller Bros. Circus, Hugo, Okla. ap12 WANTED—UNDERSTANDER FOR TOP-NOTCH hand balancing act. Also wanted, amateur or professional Girl Performer for high class trampo-line demonstrations and performances. Nissen Trampoline Co., Box 376. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. ap5 WANTED—MAN AND WIFE, OR FAMILY with car and trailer, work in vaudeville. Prefer meople who double in novelties and specialties. Must be sober and willing to work. Onen April 21st. Long season. West Family Tent Show, Erwin, N. C.

Erwin, N. C. WANTED — FOR PLATFORM MEDICINE show. Experienced Med People. Change two weeks. Up in blackface. Open first week Max, rennessee. Write, tell all. Eddie Gould, care Ozark Co., 940 Fatherland St., Nashville, Tenn. WANTED—TEAM WITH HOUSE TRAILER, medicine show. Other useful people, write. Open April 15. Doc McKee, Box 406, Rocky Ford, Colorado.

Colorado. WATER HIGH DIVER FIRE JUMPER OR amateur considered. Grand Stand Attractions, 456 Lamphier Pl., Warren, O. ap5 YOUNG DANCE MUSICIANS WANTED IM-mediately for resort territory band. State all, salary expected. Freddie Smith, 1022 ½ 9th Ave., N., Fargo, N. D. INT. TRUMPER MAN. 10 PUPER STATE

N., Fargo, N. D. IST TRUMPET MAN-10-PIECE TERRITORY band. Must read. No drunkard. Salary. Wen Schuh Orchestra, Grand Forks, N. D. ap12

ELECTRIC PHONOGRAPH IDEAL FOR IDEAL FOR SALESBOARD MEN PREMIUM USERS FEATURES No Tubes-yet plays like it had. Balanced Tone Arm — That takes weight

SAMPLE

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

Plays Records, including 12".

Metal Case — Fin-ished in walnut col-ored hammered ef-fect. Also in Pastel Green and Pastel Blue. Durable con-struction. Size 13"-x9"x3". Weighs 8 Lbs Roxed.

PRICE 3 OR MORE \$9.95 Lbs. Boxed. 1/4 Dep. Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. C

\$11.95

Mechanical Producer - Most improved sound head that per-mits better range and more volume of sound. Less tinni-ness and rattle.

Tone Chamber — That amplifies and helps round out the sound.

2764 West Diversey Blvd. Chicago 47, III. Phone: Everglade 1844



CARNIVAL

 CARNIVAL

 Small Hat with Feather
 \$13.50 per gross

 Jinky Hats
 7.20 per gross

 Dinky Hats
 10.80 per gross

 Small Hawailan Leis
 8.75 per gross

 Small Hawailan Leis
 3.50 per gross

 Comio Hatbands
 10.50 per gross

 Large Hawailan Leis
 3.50 per gross

 Comio Hatbands
 1.75 per gross

 Laso Hawailan Leis
 1.650 per gross

 PARKS
 PARKS

 FARNS

 \$27.00 per gross

 19.50 per gross

 24.00 per gross

 26.00 per gross

 36.00 per gross

 24.00 per gross

 Jock Name

 Walking Canes.

 66.00 per gross

 Jock Name

 Value

 10.00 per gross

 Jock Name

 Name

 Name

 Server gross

 Jock Name

 Name
 WE TAKE ORDERS FOR SPECIAL PENNANTS AND BUTTONS

1/3 Deposit With All Orders

Write for Catalog KIM & CIOFFI (Phone No. Market 7-9230) PHILADELPHIA, PA.

916 ARCH ST.



The Billboard

MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

86

A

11

86 IVALUA WANT TO MAKE MONEY FAST? HERE'S **BOOKS & CARTOONS TERRIFIC BUY!!** YOU. CAN ENTERTAIN WITH TRICK CHALK Stunts and Rag Pictures. Catalog, 10c. Balda Art Service, Oshkosh, Wis. my3 **BALL POINT** PENS **ONLY \$6.50** Per Dozen We defy you to find any ball point pen at 10 times the price... which equals the superb new PENGUIN... It's pre-cision built to 1/10th of 1/1000th tolerance! **SMOOTH/FLOWING** WRITING! PENCUIN looks and writes like the most ex-pensive ball point pens. It has a patented air lock feature — prevents STOP and GO flow. PENGUIN CAN'T CLOG! It writes smoothly on any surface ... CONTINUOUSLY. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED PENCUIN writes up to 3 years without refilling. It writes dry. Writes clearly through 6 to 8 carbons. An unconditional guaran-tee certificate with each PENGUIN PEN.

HIGH PROFITS

Here's your chance to make money! Only our tremendous production makes this incredibly low price possible!

\$75 per gross \$6.50 per doz. (in doz. lots) 25% deposit with order, balance C. O. D.

ORDER STYLE #120 BP NOW! PENGUIN PENS, INC.

WHIte on the Ball! 644 Broadway Style #120 BP. New York 12, N. Y.



Amsco me s n B more profits, Fastest delivery, Plenty supplies, New — U s e d, Beautiful, dur-ble, portable. New — U s e d. New — U

Address





INSTRUCTIONS

Milwaukee, Chicago, Ill. **DOLLAR MAGIC SET FREE WITH PROFES**-sional illustrated catalog, 25c. Samples, 40 Tricks, Jokes, Noveltics, \$1.00. Box 971-A, Philadelphia. ap5

DOUGLAS CATALOG, 500 TRICKS, 10c-FOR 25 years America's fastest magic service, pro-fessional, amateur. Douglas' Magicland, Dept. B, Dallas, Tex.

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE SPEEDILY, EASILY, effectively! Sure-fire method! Guaranteed Course, \$5.00. (Information, stamp.) Philadelphia School Hypnotiam, 2404-N Fifteenth, Philadelphia. ap26

LARGE PROFESSIONAL MAGIC CATALOGUE 35c. Max Holden, 220 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y.

N.Y. my3 MENTALISTS — SUB-MINIATURE RADIO-phone for mind-reading, horoscope sales, etc. Fits in pocket. Each unit weighs less than pound completel Full details. Nelson, 3368 High, Columbus, O. ap19 MR. Z'S COMPLETE ONE-MAN MIND-READ-ing Act. No equipment. No skill. No peeks. No one ahead. No confederates. \$5.00. Sterling Markie Co., Royal Oak, Mich. ap12

READ "MAGIC IS FUN," THE MAGICIAN'S magazine. Sample copy, including large catalog of magical apparatus, 25c. Robbins Magic Co., 152 W. 42nd, New York.

 102 w. 42na, New York.
 ap5

 BETURN THIS AD FOR FREE GIFT COUPON worth 30c and magic catalog. Scheetz's, 98

 Branch, Sellerswille, Pa.

 SEND 25c FOR SAMPLE COPY OF MONTHLY Fakir. Free list available. Fakir, 114 Grand sp26

 THE COPAT SCHEET

St., Brooklyn 11, N, Y. THE GREAT PACKING BOX ESCAPE — Roped and locked. Full instructions for building, \$2.00. Warren Belden, Mio, Mich. VENTRILOQUIST FIGURES — MADE TO order. Illustrated catalog, 25c. Frank Marshall, 5518 S. Loomis Blvd., Chicago 36, Ill. ap12

WORLD'S LARGEST MAGICAL MAIL ORDER House. Illustrated professional list, 30c. Genoves, G.P.O. 217-B, N. Y. 1, N. Y. ap12

MISCELLANEOUS

AIR-COOLED MOTORS AT A SAVING. NEW Noro Industrial Power Unit with Clutch. Acety-lene Generator Outfit. Trailers, house and luggage, all types. Must lower inventory. No reasonable offer or terms refused. Sellhorn's, Sarasota, pl.2. BARGAINS GALORE! SEND NOW FOR FREE caples of general merchandise bulletins. Francis Petrillo, Dept. BB447, 1537 Mayland St., Phila-delphia 38, Pa. CASH FOR OLD, BROKEN JEWELRY Highest prices paid immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spec tacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Information free Rose Swelting Co., 29BM E. Madison, Chicago gold ap26

ap26 CLOWNS, ANIMALS, STUFFED TOYS-IR-regulars. Suitable for prizes or resale. Send \$1.00 for sample Clown. Wonderland Toy Co., 323 W. Van Buren, Chicago.

328 W. Van Buren, Chicago. ELECTRIC FANS? ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN. Blades, Guards, Standards. Dealers, write. Ted Riseman, 207 N. Fifth, Springfield, 11. ap26 PHONOGRAPHS — MFG. OUTLIET. 3-TUBE electric, \$35.00; regularly \$49.50. Record Changers, \$55.00. Small portable 6-tube Radio-Phonograph, \$45.00. F.O.R. N. Y. Payment plan if desired. Urab BB, 245 W. 34 St., New York 1,

COAT

515 Greene Avenue

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AMERICAN

CARNIVAL STOCKS NOW

PIPES, TOILETRIES — MANY HOT ITEMS from war surplus, Also Canvas, Rope. Tri-State Merc., Lewiston, Idaho. ap19 State Merc., Lewiston, 10200. PREMIUM GOODS, DOLLS, PIGGY BANKS, Placques, Dogs, etc. Moulded products. Anbro Products Co., 2488 Summit St., Columbus 2, 0. je28 ie28 RECORDING DISK BLANKS-WILCOX-GAY 5 and 6½ inch cardboard. Forced sale price. \$30.00 thousand, \$3.50 hundred. Limited supply. Order now. McGuire Co., 313 N. Santa Ana, Bellflower, Calif. ap26 1947 SUPERIGNITIONITER—85.50. ATOMIC starting pep mileage. Barbells and Course. 3800 Used Correspondence Courses Catalog, 25c. Eg Mfg., 355-BB E. 149th, New York 55, N. Y.

The Billboard

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

FOR SALE—COMPLETE SOUND EQUIPMENT and Hammond Electric Orzan, including speakers, with 125 watts of amplification. Riverside Stadium, Washington 7, D.C. ap12 ap12

FOR SALE—FAMOUS MAKES BAND INSTRU-ments, new or reconditioned. Send for lists, Lowest prices. Otto Boone Music Co., Boone Bldg., Kentland, Ind.

NEW INSTRUMENTS — GRETSCH NO. 100
 Synchromatic Guitar and Case, regular \$108.00;
 both \$98.00. Gretsch \$99.00 Artist Deluze Amplifier, \$90.00. Guitar pickups: D'Armond,
 \$24.75; Symphonic, \$18.76. Special prices Electromuse Hawaiian Guitars on request. We pay express South or Middle West. ½ down, balance C.O.D. Morrissey Music Co., 712 Louisiana, Little Rock, Ark.
 Ark. 2000 Sum Control Co

WANTED-GOOD SET OF ORGAN CHIMES. Otto Boone, Kentland, Ind. 42-KEY BAND ORGAN WITH HEAD TUBES, lot Music, Motor Shafting Pulleys, William Powers, 15 Trask St., Providence, R. I.

PERSONALS

NEW YORK MAIL ADDRESS-YOUR MAIL received and forwarded. Confidential. Free de-tails. Arlington, 131-T W. 42nd St., New York 13.



BEAUTIFUL ENLARGEMENTS (MADE TO order). 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, \$1.00. Send negatives. Electrochems, Auburn, Mass. COMIC FOREGROUNDS — "JAIL." "DANCE Team," "Donkey," "Hula," "Broncho," dozen others. Eastman Paper, Chemicala. Backgrounds. Photo Novelties, Photo Rings. Photo Mounts, all sizes. Literature. Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin, St. Louis, Mo. ap12

St. Louis, Mo. ap12 COMPLETE PHOTO OUTFIT—KNOCKDOWN Booth, with new Background Curtain; Camera Walensack F256 Lens and Victus Shutter. Devel-oping Trays and Floodlights included; camera uses 2-inch paper. First \$175.00 takes all. LeRoy Itschner, Macon, Mo.

DIME PHOTO OUTFITS CHEAP—ALL SIZES Drop in and see them: latest improvements Real bargains. P. D. Q. Camera Cq., 1161 No Cleveland Avc., Chicago 10, 11. ap26

 Real bargains. P. D. C. Camera Cq. 1161 No. ep26
 Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.
 ep26
 D.P. SHUTTER AND LENS CLEANED AND Adjusted, \$7.50. Repair parts additional.
 All work guaranteed. Southwest Camera Repair
 Co., 410 Majestic Bidg., Oklahoma City, Okla.
 FOR SALE—D.P. CAMERA. SPECIAL, WHILE they last. Adjustable focus, roll down feed type, sizes up to 3½x5, without lens, \$35.00 each.
 J. Walters, 324 S. Adams, Canuden, Ark.
 FOR SALE—DIRECT POSITIVE 1½x2 CAM-era and Booth, good condition, \$250.00. Hill Novelty Co., Hagerstown, Md.
 ENLARGED FROM PHOTO ON PORTRAIT Paper, 5x7, 75e; 8x10, \$1.00. Original returned. Acorn, Box 25, Jersey City, N. J.
 HAVE A TROURLE-FREE SEASON WITH Glossick Miz. Co., 544 Monson St., East Peoria, Ill MAKE EVERY SPOT RED ONE—BUY NA-tionally known Piedmont Cameras and Shutters. Glossick Miz. Co., 544 Monson St., East Peoria, Ill MAKE EVERY SPOT RED ONE—BUY NA-tionally known Piedmont Cameras and Souplets dou-bles, triples. Table models. Complete Booth Units. Enlargers. Photostatic Machines and complete stock supplies. One day service. Write for new catalog. Prices reduced. Piedmont Camera Miz. & Supply Co., 409 Worth St., Burlington, N. C.
 MARFUL DOUBLE WEICHT ENLARGING Paper exailable in 5x7 and 8x10. Single Widght MARFUL DOUBLE WEIGHT ENLARGING Paper available in 5x7 and 8x10; Single Weight in all sizes, 2½x3¼ and up. Marks & Fuller, Inc., 70 Scio St., Rochester, N. Y.

CHECKS

FROM STOCK

Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

READY

(0)

TICKET

Order Now for New Season—Avoid Shortage

Duplicate and **Triplicate** Styles

Roll Tickets-Coupon Raffle Books, etc., etc.

- Slum - Glassware - Ball Game - Bingo

SEND FOR NEW CATALOG

ROOM



758

757

756

87





WIRE WORKERS **ATTENTION!**

Immediate Delivery of Supe Quality Seamless Square Wire

1/60 -14K 25 oz. or over 1.10 oz. Gold Filled Cable Chain15 ft. Pearl Type Backs in Various Shapes.

HILL CO.

741 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

15,000 ITEMS for DISTRIBUTORS, JOBBERS, SALESMEN AND MERCHANTS AND MIKUMANIS AT FACTORY PRICES. LARGEST VARIETY HOUSE IN THE WORLD — ALL YOUR NEEDS AT ONE SOURCE—ORDER DIRECT. All kinds of Specialtics, Gum, Candy, Toys, Hardware, Auto Supplies, Smokers' Supplies, Toilet Articles, Sundres, Notions, Shoe Sup-plies, Salesboards and extra special items. Also Laymon's Carded Goods at factory prices. Send 3¢ stamp for catalog. H. L. BLAKE Factory Distribute LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

POUND BOXES CANDLES NOW AVAILABLE FOR SALESBOARD OPERATORS SENSATIONAL VALUES IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Write

STARR CONFECTIONS 2240 N. RACINE CHICAGO 14, ILL.





GEM SALES CO.

DETROIT 26, MICH.

533 WOODWARD AVENUE

Bette Lee Jewelry Co. 46 Flith Ave. NEW YORK 1. N. Y.

246 Fifth Ave.

89





510-512 North Water Street

Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin







Good deals, all States, RFD only. Usual rates, especially Kentucky, Indiana and all States east. Pacific, Atlantic Coast and Rocky Mountain States, Write or wire, references. ED HUFF & SON

P. O. BOX 1204

MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA

Just pull the paper and listen

DALLAS 10, TEX. 1016 Central Ave. Dept. B-9 Cincinnati 2, 0,

The Billboard

MERCHANDISE

93

CHICAGO 6, ILL.

	and the second
Strictly	Personal

By Thos. J. Kennedy STORE KEEPERS, from the corner grocer to the department and chain store operators across the country, are already feeling a recession. This is an absolute fact, despite reports one hears to the contrary. The same thing applies to the taprooms and other drink emporiums.

During the past few weeks the writer has received a dozen or more letters from different demonstrators operating in chain and department stores in various parts of the country. All the letters voice the same complaint regarding the business slump. They point out that public spending is off 40 to 50 per cent

U.	ED W	ATCHES
In cle Baguet In yell IO SWISS	tes, requiring ow cases POCKET W/	/2, 63/4, 101/2L and repairing\$15.00
		es made on gold d diamonds
	te for	
FF	EE SHIPPING	CONTAINER
	B. L	OWE
	D BLDG.	ST. LOUIS 1, MO



In Birmingham recently a chain store manager said his business was the poorest he had experienced in nine years. Yet the town has two theaters, offering flesh shows, and customers stand in fine to get to the b. o. In Memphis business is way off from what it was in boom times, having dropped about 30 per cent in the past six months. Yet most of the hotels are playing to capacity, with many people being turned away nightly. You can get a room if you get in early in the morning. Most single rooms are out, but you can register for a double and pay the price. This condition prevails not only in Memphis, but in Dallas; Kansas City, Mo.; St. Louis; Birmingham; Grand Rapids, Mich., and points west. It was about the same a year ago, only now that rent ceilings have been removed they have upped the ante. Hotel ops are having a field day. You can pay what they ask and like it. But who likes it? It's either that or you can flop in your car. If you haven't a car, then try the bus or railroad terminals.

compared to what it was a year ago.

Tavern and night club biz has dropped also, but don't ask why. There is only one night club operating in Peoria, Ill., while a year ago the town had three. The Talk o' the Town has shuttered and the Subway has been converted into a buffet lunch parlor. Nick Lucas was one of the last acts to play the Subway. The Faust is still operating with six vaude acts, but biz is nothing to write home about.

Half the beer parlors hired three or four musicians for the after-dark trade, so Rosie the Riveter could dance with the guy who worked next to her in the war plant. Beer was upped a nickel a glass, which helped pay the windjammers, and one could stay as long as he could buy beer or his ears could stand the raucous noise that passed for music.

These places are mostly deserted now except on Saturday and Sunday nights, when the farmers come to town to mingle with their city cousins, drink beer and play the juke boxes.

Peoria theaters haven't had a legit show in years. It is one town where the natives are hanging onto their kale—or what they have left of it.

SPECIAL JOB LOT PRICES FOR

	CARNIVALS-CIRCUSES-PARKS	;	
Pa	ker Silent Flame Lighters\$17.8	0	Dz.
	4-15¢ Asst. Pocket Combs 4.5		
	hips, Long Lash 16.0		
Ň.	t Bands, Fine Grade 18.0		
			Gr.
	w Whistling Birds 13.7		
	Idren's Metal Watch Fobs and		
		0	Gr.
			Gr.
			Dz.
	Idren's Plastic Safety Scissors,		.
	Assort, Colors 10.5	. ^	C -
211			
Ju			
ទព		0	Gr.
	Balloons-Dolls-Cologne-Toys-		
	Mirrored Vanities.	_	-
	% Deposit on All Orders, Balance C.		
	FRANK STEIN JOBBIN	M	6
	37 W, Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 7,		

JEWELRY FINDINGS GENERAL MACHINE WORK E arwires—Pin Backs Jöins and Catches— Backs Chains Bione Settings—etc. THESE ARE A FEW OF THE ITEMS WE MANUFACTURE. Manufacturers' Ropresentative. BBB DEPT. Chicago 37, Illinois

PIPES

(Continued from opposite page) hermans. Flags, buttons, balloons, paper flowers and various other novelties sold like hot spuds.

"MADE THE PARADE . . . in South Boston March 17 and business was fair," scribbles C. W. Hurley from Springfield, Mass. "John Looney, who had the novelties on Bradley & Benson Circus last year, was there. He recently purchased a new truck and may return to the same shows this season. My wife and I plan to join Coleman Bros.' Shows when they open their season in Middletown, Conn., April 17. We'll work novelties."

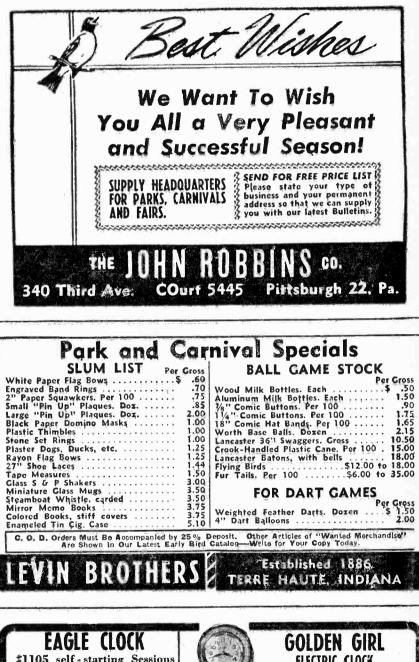
Among the exhibits at the annual show of the American Hobby Federation in New York was a five-minute minature circus, built by ex-army sergeant William Brinley, of Meriden, Çonn., and valued at \$50,000.



BIG PROFITS-FAST SALES	
THE FIELD CAP GUNS-ROLL CAP	S
FLIPP-O-REPEATER-Newest Sensation	
G-BOY REPEATER GUN	50
BANG-O REPEATER GUNDoz. \$8.	
SPIT FIRE REPEATER CUN	
"25" JUNIOR REPEATER GUN	
HERO-SINGLE SHOT CAP GUN	00
ROLL CAPS-(60 boxes to carton)Ctn. \$2.	
TERMS: F. O. B. Chicago, III. Net 10 days to rated firms. Unrated firms, 25% dep balance C. O. D. (No C. O. D. shipments without deposit.)	
BANNER NOVELTY COMPANY	
The House of Tay Pistols	

DEPT. BB-5

729 W, MADISON ST.





Montana Bill To License Boards Signed Into Law New York: Nathan Katz

HELENA, Mont., March 29 .--- A new law, providing for the licensing of Assembly of the State of Montana: punchboards and other devices, was Section 1. The words and phras signed into effect March 20 to become one of Montana's new laws. The measure places a 3 per cent tax on the value of the total number of punches or tickets. For the interest it has to the sales-

board industry, it is reprinted here in full:

AN ACT providing for a license tax on trade stimulators including punchboards, pull cards, and similar devices; fixing the amount of such tax, prescribing the method of ad-ministration by the State Board of Equalization, defining the terms used herein, the disposition of the revenue from said licenses, providing penal-ties for the violation of this Act and repealing all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict herewith.

WHILE THEY LAST Sample Dozen \$11.52 Trial Order Mith Full Information W Convince You. NO MORE CHEATING WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION SALESMEN WANTED THE NEW DEAL MFG. CO., INC. 411 North Bishop Dallas 8, Texas PICK-A-FIN main

-Avr. Profit.\$33.05 1200 Holes-60 Sewed Seals Ten Spots 5c -Avr. Profit.\$31.16 1200 Holes-\$25 Special \$25 -Avr. Profit \$137.07 1200 Holes-SUPER CHARLEY 25e 1200 Holes-Avr. Profit. \$84.50

CROWN PRODUCTS 322 E. COLFAX AVE, SOUTH BEND 24 INDIANA

1

Be it Enacted by the Legislative Section 1. The words and phrases sed in this act shall be given the

used following interpretation: 1. The word "Board" unless other-

wise designated, means the State Board of Equalization of the State of Montana. 2. The word "person" includes

every individual, partnership, cor-poration, association, or organization. 3. The word "trade stimulator" means any device or object housing, containing or enclosing, or having as a part thereof numbered tickets, variegated symbols and tokens or any pull board, ticket board or sales board or their equivalents, any one or more of which announces that an award will be made to a purchaser thereof in terms of merchandise or other things of value, but does not mean a slot machine of mechanical device.

Section 2. From and after the effective date of this Act, it shall be lawful for any person as defined herein, to exhibit for use and for sale and to exhibit, sell, and use trade stimulators, which, for the purposes of this Act, shall be considered any device or object housing, containing or enclosing, or having as a part thereof numbered tickets, variegated symbols, and tokens, or any pull board, ticket board, or punch board, or their equivalents, any one or more, of which announces that an award will be made to a purchaser thereof in terms of merchandise or other things of value, upon the exhibitor permanently affixing to such trade stimulator a Use Tax Stamp of the which Use Tax Stamp will plainly show that a special tax has been paid thereon at the true rate hereby levied and imposed, viz., the sum of 3 per cent (3%) of the value of the total cent (3%) of the value of the total number of such tabs, tickets, pellets, punches or similar things on the board or the full cash return of such trade stimulator to the exhibitor, as computed by the purchase price posted by the exhibitor as the going price of each numbered ticket, varie-gated symbol token or its equivalent: gated symbol, token or its equivalent; that Use Tax Stamps shall be affixed by the exhibitor to any trade stimu-lator at the time the same is purchased or otherwise acquired and received by him at his place of busi-ness. Said Use Tax Stamps shall, at such time be simultaneously canceled by the exhibitor indicating by unerasable writing over the face thereof, identified by his initials and the date of the cancellation on each the date of the cancellation on each stamp. Failure to affix and/or cancel such Use Tax Stamps, re-use of a canceled stamp on other than the original trade stimulator, or permitting minors to patronize a trade stimulator, shall be a misdemeanor and shall be punishable by a fine of not to exceed One Hundred Dollars (ξ_{100}) for each compare offence. (\$100), for each separate offense.

The State Board of Equalization is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to provide such Use Tax Stamps, in such design, title, forms and denominations as will be appropriate, and to collect the moneys thereof, and shall every thirty (30) days, remit the proceeds from the sale of such Use Tax Stamps to the State Treasurer for credit to the State Treasurer for credit to the State General Fund, provided, how-ever, that out of said proceeds there shall be paid, on claims regularly presented against the State, and approved by the State Board of Ex-aminers, the costs of enforcing and the excenses of administering the provisions of this Act. The State Board of Equalization is hereby au-thorized, empowered and directed to supply Use Tax Stamps upon direct application from exhibitors and pay-

www.americanradiohistory.com

Nathan Katz, of N. F. Katz Spe-cialties, is on a two or three-week vacation. . . . Profit Manufacturing Company, a new salesboard manu-facturing firm, has opened at 41 West 23d Street. . . . Hyman Abramowitz, partner in U. S. Printing & Novelty Company, reports business at a stand-still now. Firm is celebrating its 26th year in the same location. Benjamin Bluss is the other partner.... Many salesboard operators in this area seem to be held back by merchandise delivery dates.

Robert Cummings, Atlantic City operator, reports cash board season about to begin and merchandise salesboards on upswing. . . . Richard Hit-ter, A. N. S. Sales, Inc., of Elmira, N. Y., reports that he is now in the general manager's chair. . . . Otto Goldman, general sales manager of Globe Printing Company, Philadelphia, left March 26 for a three-week trip around the country. Globe will celebrate its 35th year next month.

Jack Singer, Richard Trent, Ltd., reports interest high in watch premi-ums. . . . Hy Greenglass, Greenglass Sales Company, reports that business can jump to any heights now—he just got delivery on new typewriters.

Chicago:

All employees at Bee-Jay Products were given shots of flu vaccine recently by the company doctor at company expense. Suggestion of the inoculations came from C. C. Stubstad, production superintendent, who was a pharmacist's mate in the navy. Reuben Berkowitz, manager of the firm, says the shots have cut absenteeism 25 to 30 per cent. At the suggestion of Miss M. O. Johnson, firm's oldest employee, the Chicago Health Department's mobile unit will shortly visit the plant to give every employee an X-ray.

Superior Products is in its new building on Fulton Street. Jack Mor-ley, formerly with the Container Manufacturing Company, St. Louis, is Su-perior's new president. Max Sax is now chairman of the board of directors. Superior is out with what it calls a "multi-join" board, which has six tickets in each hole. It permits 200 plays, the equivalent of 1,000. Joe Brodsky, formerly Western sales man-ager for Superior, is now sales manager for the entire country, working under Seymour S. Trott, director of sales.

ment to the Board; and for the convenience of purchasers and users of such Use Tax Stamps, the State Board of Equalization may deposit such stamps with the County, and it shall be the duty of the County Treasurer to accept payment for said stamps and remit thereof to the State stamps and remit thereof to the State of Equalization at intervals Board fixed by said Board, or at any time on demand of said Board, and the County Treasurer shall at all times be liable to the State Board of Equalization for the value of any such stamps so deposited with him. The stamps so deposited with him. The said State Board of Equalization shall said State Board of Equalization shall cause to be set up appropriate zec-ords to reflect the supply, deposits, purchasers, purchases, and move-ments of such Use Tax Stamps and payments therefor. The State Board payments therefor. The State Board of Equalization, or any authorized representative thereof, the County Treasurer in any County of this State, the Sheriff (including under-sheriff and deputies), and County Attorney of any county in this State shall en-force the provisions of this Act, and for such purposes may inspect and for such purposes may inspect and search any premises whereon or wherein said trade stimulators are kept, or any persons having custody (See Mont. Okays Boards on page 96)

Majority stock in Jay-Bee Products, Inc. (not to be confused with Bee-Jay) has been purchased by Smith's Novelty Company, of Wheeling, W. Va. George Elam is now in Chicago manage the company, which is to pushing jar games. Manny Gutterman, director of sales

for Harlich Manufacturing Company, has returned from a coast-to-coast business trip. Gutterman brought back a promising report of business. His re-port will be the signal for stepped up production at Harlich.

St. Louis:

SALESBOARD SIDELIGHTS

A-P Distributing Company moved a new office and headquarters at 2220 Market Street March 25. Firm was formerly the Ideal Sales Company, located at 2823 Locust Street. Art Paule, general manager, changed the firm name because it often was confused with the Ideal Novelty Company. Firm handles all types of salesboards, bingo tickets, jar deals, etc.

Al Decker, manager of Missouri Novelty Company, national sales rep-resentative of the Tri-State Corporation, Bristol, Tenn., manufacturers of ticket deals, is on a trip thru Southern Illinois, contacting salesboard operators in that territory. Decker, before leaving, reported good business at his office.



The Billboard

SALESBOARDS

95



Tough Breaks Plague Beatty;

trapeze turn. Morales Dogs take over center ring with Johnny Cline and Jack Joyce directing five-pony drills in the end rings. This turn pleases both kids and adults. Clowns follow in the center ring with a "stomach pump" routine that tickles. The Olvera Company, high perch, with Anita Olvera on the climb, takes over the center ring. Jeane Evans and Bobbie Peck hold the spot with

with Anita Olvera on the climb, takes over the center ring. Jeane Evans and Bobbie Peck hold the spot with their high school horse routine. Rid-ing in this turn are Martha Joyce, Golda Grady, Geegee Engesser, Jean Sleeter, Jo Ann Day, Rosie Lamont, Janie Statz, Nida Brooks, Melonga Cline, Johnny Cline and Jack Joyce. Lack Lovce attired in rose colored Jack Joyce, attired in rose colored cut-away coat and top hat, wins ap-plause with his horse, War Cloud. Cloud is exceptionally well trained



TICKET DEALS SEE OR WRITE US FOR QUALITY TICKET DEALS AT LOWEST FACTORY PRICES! Tips, 2-, 3- or 4-Way Baseball, any size Spipe Jar or Combination Deals. Latest money-making hand-stamped Pad Deals. Wire, Write or Phone, Either Spipdie. MISSOURI NOVELTY CO. "National Sales Representatives" 3032 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS 3, MO. (Phone: Jefferson 2857) ÓR

TRI-STATE CORPORATION "Manufacturers of Fast Ticket Peals" 201 BTH ST. (Phone: 350)

making an appearance. The aerial ballet has been moved The aerial ballet has been moved from the quarter poles to the ring centers. Joining the Menage Girls in this turn is Anita Olvera. Work-ing to Tchaikowsky's *Concerto*, the gals make a neat display with their web work. Eight girls work the act. Jack Joyce takes Ring 1 with his Liberty group and Cline has the for-mer Christy Calicos in Ring 3. Lib-erties work well, with the ring curb walk getting the biggest hand. A clown walk-around follows.

Flying Concellos Closer

clown walk-around follows. Flying Concellos Closer Winding up the show are the Fly-ing Concellos with Toughy Genders supervising. Fliers are Jeanne Slee-ter, Jo Ann Day and Billy Warner. Dick Anderson is catcher. Eldon Day is out of the act temporarily because of a neck injury. Show runs one hour and 45 min-utes. Joyce does an outstanding job of announcing. Music by Vic Rob-bins and group is most satisfactory. Band members are Willard Isley, Lloyd Wat-ton, Carmine Petrarca. trumpets: Rusself Harrison. Earl Hamel, trombones; Amos Thompson, snare drums; Albert Yoder, bass drum; Joe Lawrence, tuba: Percy Cayuga, baritone, and Fred Mullen, calliope. Clowns are Hughey Curits Trio; Mel Ren-tek; Bozo Lamont, Lou Walton, George Barna-be, Scotty Davis, Jack Haines and Art Larue. Harlan Dewitt, retired member of the Los Angeles fire department, Joined show in El Centro and will continue thru the season in charge of the fire protection group. Irene McAfee and Her Hollywood Dogs Join the show in Los Angeles. Sky Boy, giant; Sealo. seal boy; Prince Buddha, magician; Harry Lewis, ossified man; Ophelia, pin head, and Frances Dean, nurse; Eddie Chaulsett, mechanical man; Frances O'Connor, armless girl, featured act; the Great Alberto, anatomical wonder; European Punch & Judy; Hugh Ward, tatoeed man; Bob Wailace, Popeye the Saitor, and Sam Alexander, man with two faces. Side Show managerial staff: Pete Kortes, owner-manager; Marie Kortes; secretary-treasure; George Atcheyman, tickets; Pop Jones, ticket taker; Bingo Hinkle, sound tech-nictan; Charles Cox, lecturer; Blaine Young, Irst talker; Ray Sheldon, second opener; Charles Rudy, annex tickets; Faul Collins, trot door tickets.

MONT. OKAYS BOARDS (Continued from page 94)

the same, and inspect any such of trade stimulators, and the stamp suptrade stimulators, and the stamp sup-plies of exhibitors, proceeding with or without search warrant in circum-stances required by the applicable statutes of the State of Montana; all exhibitors shall, upon demand of said officers or representatives, or anyone or more of them forthwith display any and all of such dayioes anyone or more of them forthwith display any and all of such devices, or stamps, canceled or uncanceled, in their custody or on premises. Section 3. All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict herewith are hereby renealed

repealed. Section 4.

Section 4. This Act shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval. Approved, March 20, 1947

www.americanradiohistory.c

Y-P DISPLAYS

Does swings and crotch catches. Still in his teens, performer shows promise of being a humdinger on the hemp. ¹⁸—Prize fight. Landon's Midgets put a new twist on an old routine. This act actually puts the customers in the aisle. ¹⁹—Clowns. 20—Liberty act. Fred Bowery and six Lib-erty horses and Shetland offer a well-studied routine. All except the lead horse are Liberty.





SPRING SPECIAL

Featurina

- OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT REVIEW
- **1947 FAIR DATES**
- AMUSEMENT PARK LIST
- 8 FAIR BOOKING OFFICES
- SEVENTEEN SPECIAL ARTICLES

NOW ON SALE!

If Your Newsdealer Is Sold Out ORDER DIRECT, 25c

	سيسببي ومستعرفينية بسيبي فكيدة فالتقر نسبية المتكريسة
The Billboard	
Circulation Department	
2160 Patterson St.,	,
Cincinnati, Ohio	
Enclosed is 25c in coin for whic BIG 272-page SPRING SPECIAL to	h please mail a copy of the
Name	
Address	/
City	
Subscription Rates: One Year,	\$10; Single Copy, 25c

SALESBOARDS

97



COIN MACHINES



April 5, 1947

COIN BIZ BOOMS IN MEXICO

Virgin Area **For Industry**

Monterrey distributor has great optimism in future of trade south of border

> 0 By Robert M. Seals

CHICAGO, March 29. - Mexico, virtually virgin territory for the coin machine industry, is rapidly becom-ing aware of the possibilities of business and within a few years will have as many machines, comparatively speaking, as the United States.

This was the opinion expressed this week by Frederico Torres, partner and general manager of Empresas Aguila, the only coin machine dis-tributing firm in Monterrey, during a visit to manufacturers here visit to manufacturers here. Torres expressed unlimited

optimism for the business, in spite of high import duties and stiff income taxes on machine profits. Duty on machines varies from 20 per cent to one-third of the valuation, while the Mexican federal gross income tax on machines on location now stands at 10 per cent. Operators also must pay city taxes and license fees, which vary from city to city. In addition, the banks, which are controlled by the Bank of Mexico, are restricted in the amount of credits they may ex-tend to businesses of all types.

Distributes Several Makes

Torres's firm is national Mexican distributor for all ABT products, es-pecially their Challenger target pis-tol and coin chutes adapted for Mex-ican coins; Marvel Pop-Ups, and the Arist - O - Scale and Mir - O - Scale. Torres expressed interest in obtain-ing other distributorships in lines ing other distributorships in lines which will not be in competition with machines he already handles. Torres is convinced that the coin

machine industry is destined for phe-nomenal growth in Mexico within the next few years.

"Mexico is virgin territory for coin machines," he said. "This is demon-strated by the fact that I am the only distributor—with the exception of a few men who handle juke boxes ex-clusively—in the city of Monterrey. I have no idea how many machines there are, but I know that the market there are, but I know that the market has barely been touched. You will find a machine in one block and maybe go two blocks before you will see another one." Invariably, Torres said, location owners who have had no experience with coin machines of any kind will

eye them with great skepticism until they are finally persuaded to give them a try. "They usually change their minds entirely within 24 hours," he declared.

Cites Example

As an example, he cited one in-stance where he had great difficulty in getting a location owner to consent to try a target pistol. The coin chute was adapted to 10-centavo pieces, which are the same size as an Ameri-can quarter and are worth 2 cents in

"I sat there and drank coffee for (See Coin Biz Booms on page 126)

Calendar for Coinmen

March 31-April 4.-Frozen Food Institute, Convention and Educational Congress, Horticultural Hall and Copley-Plaza Hotel, Boston. April 8-11.—American Management Association Packaging Ex-position, Convention Hall, Philadelphia.

April 14-18.—National Association of Tobacco Distributors, Inc., annual convention, Palmer House, Chicago. April 14.—Wisconsin Phonograph Operators' Association, con-vention and show, Pfister Hotel, Milwaukee. April 21-24.—National Premium Exposition, Palmer House, Chicago

Chicago.

April 25-26.-National Automatic Merchandising Association,

April 25-26.—National Automatic Merchandising Association, Region 4, Edgewater Gulf Hotel, Gulfport, Miss. April 29-May 1.—Industrial Packaging and Materials Handling Exposition, Hotel Sherman, Chicago. May 5.—Ohio State Phonograph Owners' Association, annual convention, Carter Hotel, Cleveland. May 11-13.—National Peanut Council, annual convention, Galvez Hotel, Galveston, Tex. May 25-28.—Flavoring Extract Manufacturers' Association, Hotel Traymore, Atlantic City. May 25-29.—National Confectioners' Association, annual con-vention, Stevens Hotel, Chicago. May 25-29.—Confectionery Industries Exposition, Stevens Hotel, Chicago.

Chicago.

News Digest

LEGISLATION-Lawmakers' eyes Congress extended industrial invenare turned homeward, and most legislatures are primarily concerned with adjournment. Most remarkable bill to be introduced this week was one in the Pennsylvania House to tax retail sales of records. The measure would also license all wholesale and retail record dealers. For complete details see the Music Machines Section.

SELECTIVITY-Telephone music men have been quietly working with selective systems for many months. In Kansas City, Mo., this past week a new firm made its bow with a selective phone set-up which permits the customer to "talk back" to the operator in the central studio. Mechanical selectors will also be on the market for telephone music installations before too many months. For details of the talk-back selector see the Music Machines Section.

PRODUCTION-Indication of increasing production on all types of coin machines can be seen from the latest report of the Bureau of In-ternal Revenue. Report shows re-ceipts from the federal tax on coin machines up for the month of February.

EXPORTS—Mexico will, within a few years, have as many coin machines, comparatively speaking, as the United States. That's the prediction made by a Monterrey coinman in Chicago this week. Stiff income taxes and high import duties on some types of machines are the on some types of machines are the Mexican trade's biggest headache. For a complete report of the Mexican coin machine business see story elsewhere on this page.

SUGAR-Vending machine operators, who were afraid of the consequences of immediate decontrol of sary for good gum are still scarce sugar, could breathe easier this week. commodities.

congress extended industrial inven-tory controls to March 31, 1948. Un-der terms of the bill passed this week administration of the controls is taken from the office of temporary controls and placed in the hands of the Department of Agriculture.

GAMING-Minnesota's anti-gaming bill gets a hearing by the House Ap-propriations Committee March 31. Hearing was called when the chair-man of the committee pointed out that passage of the bill could mean heavy loss of revenue to the State's heavy loss of revenue to the State's local governments.

ASSOCIATIONS— Trend in the news these past few weeks indicates local and State trade asociations are becoming increasingly active. Many of them are launching their tirst inbefore the war. All of them are most concerned with one thing: to tell their story to the public thru good public relations.

PLAY-Still waiting for the much PLAY —Still waiting for the much publicized recession, coin machine operators in most parts of the coun-try report that play on all types of equipment is holding up. Operators are particularly optimistic on many of the new games. Juke box opera-tors in some areas have managed to trim location commissions as the first step toward balancing their books. When presented with the facts, showing receipts and increased costs, most locations will understand the necessity for lower commissions.

GUM - Wrigley announced this week that production will be limited for the time being to the two brands concern is now producing. Even tho the gum makers will be getting more sugar after April 1, the supply of chicle and other ingredients neces-

www.americanradiohistory.com

Minn. Gaming **Ban Bill To Get Hearing**

Scheduled for March 31

ST. PAUL, March 29.-H. F. 698, ST. PAUL, March 29.—H. F. 698, the administration's anti-gaming bill which has been described as one of the most stringent in the nation, will be subjected to "full and complete hearing" by the House Appropria-tions Committee March 31.

tions Committee March 31. Hearing was ordered by Rep. Claude Allen, appropriations chair-man, after a three-man subcommit-tee, headed by Rep. Larry Haeg, brought in a report that upwards of 50,000 licenses issued by the State conceivably could become involved under the proposal and that a number of municipalities face heavy loss of revenue if pinball games are out-

At the same time several members of the appropriation of the appropriations committee criticized the House general legis-lation committee for rushing a new bill thru committee in one hour without giving members a chance to study it, without subcommittee hear-ing and without public hearings on the revised measure.

Similar Senate Bill

Companion bill in the Senate, mended to correspond with the House measure, gained slight ad-vantage this week in the general legislation committee of the upper house. Senate sponsors succeeded in placing it on the general orders calendar "without recommendation" and returning the subject matter to committee for consideration. Sen. James Carley, committee chairman, promised the bill would be given thoro hearing before it leaves his committee.

General attitude of legislators this week seemed to be that some form of anti-gaming legislation would be enacted to "save face" for Governor Youngdahl, whose principal legisla-tive efforts have been made along this line. However, individual lawmakers have expressed dissatisfaction with administration efforts and seem de-termined to extract most of the teeth from such bills.

Indicates Action

An indication of possible action was cited by Chairman Allen when he said perhaps one official, probably county attorneys, should be charged with the responsibility of represent-ing State and local licensing authori ing State and local licensing authori-ties in license revocation proceedings. Under present terms of the bill, all licensing authorities would have to

licensing authorities would have to participate in such proceedings. In the Senate there seemed to be a feeling that the bill should be re-written so that violation of the pro-visions of the act would go directly to a court instead of the Itensing authority, who would have the power to revoke licenses for a period of a year, after which appeal to the courts is possible.

is possible. Haeg, chairman of the House Ap-propriations Subcommittee, told the (See Minn. Ban Bill on page 125)

The Billboard

London Views Coin Machines In Trade Show

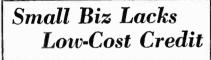
CHICAGO March 29. erated machines played an important part in the recent Amusement Trades' Exhibition held in new Royal Horticultural Hall, London, according to an article by Edward Graves in the British amusement trade publication, The World's Fair.

Pointing out that the showing did not draw as much attendance as in previous exhibitions because of the extreme economic and weather conditions during the London winter, Graves briefly scanned the exhibitors' booths and summarized talks by some of the leaders in the British amusement trade.

One speaker, Jack Shillan, who was representing the exhibitors, told about his experiences in selling British coin machines in America. "Whilst ride manufacturers," he said, "had a fair opportunity for sell-ing abroad, the makers of automatic machines found it a much tougher proposition. In America, for instance, the automatic machine manufacture was on such a vast scale as to make any 'invasion' by British producers any a very hard proposition."

Bill Siros, head of the firm.

Siros said that the conversions, called Poker Jr., and Beat the Dealer, are on printed forms and can be in-stalled on location. They are made for firm's Pitchem counter game. Conversion, it is said, leaves the basketball game intact except for fresh interest provided by the new names.



WASHINGTON, March 29.—From one-third to one-half of the smaller businesses in good financial condition are unable to get adequate capital or credit from private sources, William C. Foster, undersecretary of com-merce, told the Senate Banking Committee this week.

Foster also claimed that small busi-ness must pay too much for its credit compared with big business. "The differences exceed the margins needed to cover additional costs for serving small loans as compared with large loans," he said. According to his statement, small borrowers whose total assets were under \$50,000 paid an average interest rate of 5.5 per cent in the spring of 1942. This was about three times the rate paid by large borrowers with assets in excess of \$5,000,000. Foster also claimed that small busi-

St. Petersburg Springs Co. **Issued Charter in Florida**

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., March 29. St. Petersburg Springs Company, St. Petersburg, amusements, has been issued a charter by the Secretary of State. In its application firm listed 2000 shares, \$100 par value, and Walton Hall Smith, Hal Messinger and W. D. Snyder as officials.

Philly Operators' Group Starts Membership Drive

PHILADELPHIA, March 29. — Campaign to bring operators of all types of coin-operated amusement machines into membership of Amusement Machine Association of Phila-delphia (AMAP) was launched here this week by Joseph Silverman, as-sociation's business manager.

Declaring that organization advantages are obvious to most coinmen, Silverman revealed that the object of the membership drive at this time is in the nature of completing the first step in what is to be the most ambitious public relations campaign that the trade has experienced here.

Must Reach the Public

"The public must be made to real-ize," Silverman said, "that we have something special to offer them to fill their needs for wholesome amuse-ment. What is more important, we have a form of amusement that has as much appeal to a person who has only a nickel in his pocket as for one with \$5. Moreover, it is a form of amusement satisfying those of all age levels and in all classes."

Silverman also pointed out that before amusements can be sold to the a very hard proposition." Siros Mfg. Co. Has Two Conversions for Penny Counter Game HOUSTON, March 29.—Siros Manufacturing Company here has introduced two new conversions for its 1-cent counter game, according to per cent membership in a representa-tive association can best perform public service for both the industry and the community."

A Broader Scope

Association's business manager stressed the fact that AMAP's intensive public relations program is not a new step by his organization but merely a widening of the scope of interests developed four years ago when the association first embarked on a public program service. He added that the AMAP had already achieved a good measure of success, especially in improved relations with the local press. "It was but a short time ago," Silverman recalled, "that the press turned toward the pinball trade when front-page news lacked sensationalism, and it was only thru an educational public relations program that the newspapers were able to glean a better understanding of the industry."

Silverman said that he was sure the trade would support a constructive public relations program as evidenced by the fact that during the war years the local association contributed so much in behalf of the war effort and helped to bolster the morale of men and women in uniform.

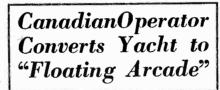
Post-War Committee

Silverman announced that he has organized a Post-War Service Com-mittee in the association. Following

up a war effort, the association is sending cigarettes to the men still in uniform with industry compliments. Silverman has already re-ceived letters of appreciation from boys both overseas and at veteran hospitals here, all happy to know that the Amusement Machines As-sociation has not forgotten them. Every one of these boys, said Silver-man, becomes a booster for our type of amusement.

Plans in the making call for total Plans in the making call for total industry participation in community charity drives, particularly the Com-munity Chest, American Red Cross, Allied Jewish Appeal and the Salva-tion Army. Attention will also be directed to the many youth centers, orphan homes and hospitals in the city to provide them with automatic proceedings of one type or another. amusements of one type or another. "The sales message in all such pro-motional activity will be the 'auto-matic amusement' rather than the 'machine,' said Silverman.

In addition, Silverman's broad pro gram of public relations also calls for active association participation in all civic improvement programs, as well as the city-wide observances, particularly in connection with pa-triotic celebrations. While many of the operators are individually active in such endeavors, Silverman wants to make it the collective voice of the entire industry.



ST. JOHN, N. B., March 29.-J. B. Jones, owner-manager of Jones Electric Supply Company, Ltd., is planning to convert the lower deck of a recently purchased 500-ton motor vessel into a floating arcade. Jones, one of the larger Maritime coin machine operators, intends installing a variety of amusement machines and games on the 196-foot deck.

games on the 196-foot deck. Ship, when completely outfitted, will be illuminated with fluorescent fixtures and outlined with neon. As the boat will be operated week ends on excursion trips to Gondola Point, second deck will be complete with tourist accommodations and dining room, and will feature free movies. Jones operates a dance pavilion on Jones operates a dance pavilion on the Point.

Jones Electric was recently ap-pointed distributors for Shipman Company, Los Angeles, stamp vend-ing machine firm, thruout the Mari-time provinces, Ontario and Quebec. Firm also is distributor for Aireon automatic phonographs.

British West Indies and Nova Scotia, where W. L. Currie is a part-ner and manager with offices at Halifax, are also operating localities for the company.

Vince Murphy **Globe** Distrib **Sales Manager**

99

CHICAGO, March 29. — Vince Murphy, formerly sales manager for Monarch Coin Machine Company, has joined the Globe Distributing Com-pany as sales manager. Murphy pany as sales manager. came into the coin machine industry in October, 1945, when he joined Monarch. Prior to that he had been in allied fields, particulary musical instruments.

Born in Boston, Murphy attended Brown University, Providence, R. I., where he was active in athletics. Eight years ago he joined the Con-tinental Music Company, a band instrument concern, acting as New Eng-land representative. After two years with Continental, Murphy joined the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company's band instrument division in New York.

Commenting on his appointment, Murphy said that Globe will now offer a complete rebuilding service for all types of coin-operated equipment.

Mo. Fair Trade **Action Delayed**

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo., March 29. -Committee on criminal jurispru-dence at the Missouri House of Representatives this week delayed action on a proposed fair trade law until opponents of the measure could be heard.

Altho between 40 and 50 business men from Kansas City, St. Louis and other Missouri towns appeared before the committee to argue for the bill, members of the committee said they desired to hear opposition to the measure before taking action. No opposition, however, appeared at the hearing held March 26.

Randall Kitt, of Chillicothe, Mo., former House member who led argu-ments for the fair trade law, pointed out that similar statutes have been adopted in 45 other States. Only Missouri, Vermont and Texas have failed to adopt such measures, he said.

Chief aim of the bill, he explained, is to put the independent dealer on the same basis as the chain store by outlawing "loss leaders" and "tie-in sales" of nationally trade-marked merchandise. Proponents of the bill denied that it would stifle free enterprise.

Kansas Citians speaking for the measure included Richard Jensen, of the Tavern Owners and the Retail Package Liquor Dealers Associations; Ray Lloyd, of the Automobile Trades Association, and C. R. Stromberg, of the Retail Grocers Association.

Pending bill, which is similar to one defeated in the Senate last year, permits manufacturers to fix a defi-nite price on nationally trade-marked articles in contracts with jobbers and ortsilers. It also prohibits retailers retailers. It also prohibits retailers from selling such merchandise under the price fixed by the manufacturer at less than cost. Kitt declared that a survey showed that the law has re-sulted in some price reductions in States where it has been adopted.

Nathanson Venezuelan Rep

WASHINGTON, March 29 .- Embassy of Venezuela announced the appointment, effective immediately, of Win Nathanson and Associates, Inc., New York, as public relations agent of the Venezuelan government in the United States. Firm also handles coin machine accounts.

February Federal Tax Report

WASHINGTON, March 29 .- Report just issued by the Bureau of Internal Revenue shows February federal tax collections on coin-operated equipment amounted to \$18,344.89 more than February, 1946, collections. Bureau report stated February, 1947, collection on coin machines brought in \$320,260.09.

This tax report bears out the industry's gradual but steady pro-duction growth. Comparison of 1945-1946 figures shows that federal revenue on coin machines amounted to nearly \$3.000.000 more in 1946 than in 1945. 1945 collections amounted to \$17,789,542 as compared to \$20,549,793 in 1946.

diphistory com

More Assemblies Adjourn, **Cutting Flow of New Coin** Legislation to a Trickle

Minnesota Administration Pushing Anti-Gaming Law

CHICAGO, March 29.—With most regular sessions limited by days or by salary appropriations, legislatures are adjourning or winding up current business as fast as possible. Summary of legislative action since the last re-port (The Billboard, March 29) follows:

ARIZONA-Regular session of the Legislature adjourned March 20, will not reconvene until 1949 unless a special session is called.

GEORGIA—A bill which would have increased fees on all types of coin-operated machines (Senate Bill 124) was reported unfavorably in the Senate. Legislature adjourned March 22, with no report of final disposition of the bill.

ILLINOIS-Legislature has recessed until April 1.

IOWA-Iowa seems certain to pass House Bill 419, an anti-slug proposal similar to one in Nebraska which provides for heavy penalties for the users of slugs in either coin machines or pay telephone stations. MARYLAND—House Bill 389,

which would place a \$10 annual tax on music machines, plus an additional tax of \$1 on each separate coinoperated speaker, was given its sec-ond reading. This would seem to mean the low-level type of music

Philly Coinmen Have Gala Assn. Dinner

PHILADELPHIA, March 29.-For the first time since before the war, members of the Amusement Machine Association of Philadelphia, together

Association of Philadelphia, together with wives, ladies and friends, came together for a social evening. Event was held March 23 at the Latin Casino, center city supper club. Program included a dinner, floor show and dancing. Sam Stern and Joseph Silverman, president and business manager, respectively, of the association comprised of pinball and all coin-operated amusement and all coin-operated amusement machine operators, officially greeted the group. Credit for the success of the dinner-dance goes to Mike Glickman, who was chairman of the banquet committee, together with his committee members including Eddie Richter and Joseph Silverman.

Ace Novelty Co., Distrib Firm, Issued Ky. Charter

FRANKFORT, Ky., March 29.-Ace Novelty Company, distributors of coin-operated machines, has been issued a charter by the office of the Secretary of State here. Located in Louisville, firm has an initial capitalization of \$6,000 and its officials are listed as Frank Willoughby, Charles C. Nolting and Leon J. Shaikun.

New Address!

The Billboard Publishing Company is now located in its new and larger offices and printing plant at 2160 Patterson Street, Station "B," Cincin-nati 22, O. Phone: DUnbar 6450. Kindly direct all communications to the new address above.

system where music is piped in by telephone from a central studio. House Bill 548, which would license all types of coin machines in St. Mary's County, has been reported favorably after a second reading. This bill calls for \$100 tax on gaming de-vices. The bill would also limit the number of machines which any op-erator could have licensed within the war to 100 A Senate Bill (469) year to 100. A Senate Bill (468) which would have placed a 2-centper-pack tax on cigarettes, a 1-cent tax on each 6-cent sale of soft drinks and a 75-cent-per-gallon tax on sirups was killed in the House March 21.

MINNESOTA — The Legislature's MINNESOTA — The Legislature's stiff anti-gaming bill (H. B. 698) is now in the House Appropriations Committee where it was sent last week. Since the Legislature is set to adjourn April 24, administration leaders are pushing hard to get ac-tion on the bill before that date.

MISSOURI—No bills other than appropriation bills may be introduced here for 120 days following March 28. The Legislature is already crowded with a record number of measures. Still under consideration is House Bill 246, which would tax coin-operated amusement devices \$10, place a 2-cent-per-pack tax on cig-arettes, a tax of 10 cents per case on soft drinks in bottles and 25 cents per gallon on fountain sirup.

MONTANA-On March 20 the gov-ernor approved House Bill 268 which

Trade Directory

Following tabulation of trade re-ports received during the weeks of March 22 and March 29 is made for the convenience of the industry. Tho the listings may be incomplete be-cause of omissions, they are offered as an aid in revising trade files:

New Machines

game). Skill 1141 DeKalb Bouncer (counter Games Corporation,

Avenue, Brooklyn 21. The Pioneer DeLuxe (hot nut vender). The Pioneer Corporation, 1115 Poplar Grove Street, Baltimore

16. Tornado (pinball game). Williams
Manufacturing Company, 161 West
Huron Street, Chicago 10.
Sportsman Roll (roll-down game).

Square Amusement Company, 453 West 47th Street, New York 19. Pla-Mor Phonograph (Model 7). Packard Manufacturing Corporation,

Indianapolis 7. Grip-Vue (strength tester ma-chine). Silver King Corporation, 622

Diversey, Chicago 14. Mystery (pinball game). Exhibit Supply Company, 4222-30 West Lake Street, Chicago 24.

Personnel Notices

Sam Kraus, veteran New York coinman, passed away March 11 at his home in Manhattan. Hiram P. Griffin has been elected

president and a director of the Red Rock Cola Bottling Company of Con-necticut, Hartford.

Harold Pearson has been selected president of Aireon Manufacturing Corporation, Kansas City, Mo. E. J. Conlon has been named direc-

(See Flow of New Coin on page 126) tor of advertising and sales promo-

New Phone Music System Makes Formal Debut in Kansas City

KANSAS CITY, Mo., March 29.new telephone music system called Magic Music made its formal bow in Kansas City, Mo., this week as the product of the newly formed com-pany, Modern Music, Inc., headed by Roy L. Simpkins, president; Norton H. Vance, scentary, and treasurer Roy L. Simpkins, president; Norton H. Vance, secretary and treasurer, and Bert Smith and John Burnett on H. the board of directors.

Feature of the new system is a vo-cal selector wall box, with which the company has been experimenting for several months, and put quietly on test location three weeks ago. Vance predicted his firm will be into full production on these boxes within 60

days. The new type wall box was developed by Smith, veteran Kansas City juke box operator and vice-president of Telemusic, Inc., Midwestern dis-tributors for Teletone Corporation's Musicales, and Burnett, who operates a music route under the name Per-sonal Music Company. Smith and Burnett have been experimenting with several types of telephone music here for a number of years.

Equipment Described

Wall box is small and compact with a five-inch speaker for music and a three-inch "talk-back" speaker. Only other equipment inside the metal case is the coin box and the contact bars controlling the speakers, and a lighting system used to let the customer know the box is in operation. Outside covering of the box is polished aluminum with six groove-like slits backed with aluminum. This leaves

a space about an eighth of an inch around each groove for the music to come out. Coin chute is on top the box at the left. It takes only nickels. Other coins dropped into it fall into the coin box but do not complete contact with the operator at the central studio.

On the lower front of the box are the two signal lights which tell the customer when he can deposit a coin. customer when he can deposit a coin. The lights are set in perforated metal circles three inches in diameter and protected by a grill work. The cir-cular grill on the left side covers the "talk-back" speaker. In the center of the disk covering the "talk-back" speaker is a smaller red plastic disk, about the size of a quarter which about the size of a quarter, which reads "5 cents." Upon insertion of the coin, this plastic disk lights up until the operator at the studio re-ceives the name of the selection and breaks the contact.

Behind the right hand grill is a similar red plastic disk which flashes a white "lines busy" sign when a se-lection is being made at another box. This disk is placed directly in front of the speaker and acts as an outlet for the music. Talk between a cus-tomer and the studio girl is heard only on the box where the selection is being made. Other boxes play the current selection. To service the wall boxes, the op-

erator merely removes the one-piece metal casing which is held in place by a two and one-half-inch screw with lock attachment. The screw must be unlocked before it can be (See New Phone Music on page 125)

w americanradiohistory com

tion for the Aero Needle Company, Chicago.

New Firms

Automatic Washers, Inc., 3205 Broadway, Chicago. (Coin-operated laundry.)

Musical Sales Company, 2632 Olive Street, St. Louis. (Distributing firm.) M & B Vending Company, Miami.

(Operating firm.) Kandy Korner, Chicago. (Operat-ing firm.)

Address Changes

J. J. Golumbo & Company, 1119 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston. Andrews & Company, 660 South Rochester Road, Clawson, Mich.

Branch Offices

Confection Cabinet Corporation, Newark, N. J., has opened a new Western branch office at 320 North LaSalle Street, Chicago.

Automatic Canteen Company of Omaha has opened a branch office in Lincoln, Neb., at 2707 Randolph Street.

Pond Engineering Sold to American Time Corporation

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., March 29. American Time Corporation, manufacturer of coin-operated timing nechanisms, has purchased the Pond Engineering Company here, accord-ing to Frederick H. Hunter, American Time president. New addition will be operated as the Pond Engineering Division Division.

Pond plant, formerly engaged in the manufacture of automatic controls for machine tools and special machinery, is being converted for the manufacture of reset time switches and other equipment.

Missouri Lawmakers Kill **City Liquor Fee-Fixing**

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo., March 29.

A bill proposing to make "the sky the limit" for cities and towns in fixing fees for taverns and other spots dispensing liquor by the drink was killed by the Senate Committee on Criminal Jurisprudence in the Missouri Legislature this week.

Measure was killed after several witnesses declared it would revive bootlegging. Bill had been backed by city officials from Kansas City and the Missouri Municipal League. Present State license for sale of liquor by the drink costs \$300 and cities are permitted to assess \$450.

Correction

Due to an error in transmisbue to an error in transmis-sion, it was reported in the April 29 issue of *The Billboard* (page 149) that Neill Mitchell was chairman of National Automatic Merchandising Association's Re-tion UU gion III. Story should have read that B. W. Scheuer was the resigning chairman of NAMA Region III. At the same meet-ing in Hershey, Pa., Mitchell was re-elected chairman of Region A.

The Billboard

TOBACCO MEN TO EYE VENDER

101

Red Venders Best

TRENTON, N. J., March 29.— Two newly painted cigarette vending machines placed side by side in a restaurant-bar here have proved to Harry Abrahamson, local cigarette operator, that red attracts sales. One machine was painted red, the other light blue. The red machine has taken in twice the gross of the blue for the past three weeks, altho both machines are of the same manufacture and the same vintage.

Soft Drink Tax Killed in Kansas

TOPEKA, Kan., March 29.—Bill to levy a tax of 6.4 cents per gallon on soft drinks in Kansas was killed early this week by the House of Representatives of the Legislature when the vice-chairman of the committee on taxation moved that the proposal be stricken from the calendar.

Two other House bills to increase State levies on cigarettes and beer to provide increased support for schools were killed temporarily in the Senate, then revived as the Legislature rushed toward adjournment.

It was believed unlikely, however, that the soft drink proposal would be revived so near the end of the session after Gov. Frank Carlson declared, "There will be no need for the added burden of a new State tax to finance the school program. The only increases needed are small raises on cigarettes and beer and a tax on cigars."

Bills to increase the cigarette and beer levies, which had already been approved by the House, were killed by the Senate Committee on Assessment and Taxation, but after three hours of hurried conferences, the committee chairman secured adoption of a motion to recall the measures, which had the effect of reviving them. House backers of the measures estimated that they would produce \$2,300,000 additional revenue annually. Bill boosting the cigarette tax would increase it from 2 to 3 cents per pack.

Sudden killing of the soft drink tax bill came as a surprise to legislative observers who had forecast that all three measures would pass in the effort to raise an additional \$12,000,000 for the Kansas school system. The bills allocating the funds to be raised by the proposed tax boosts, however, still have to go thru both houses—with the legislators impatient to get home.

Robert H. Cory, Head of Lamont, Corliss Co., Dies

NEW YORK, March 29.—Robert Haskell Cory, prominent figure in the candy industry as president of Lamont, Corliss & Company, died last week after an illness of several weeks.

Cory has been associated for 45 years with the firm, which is exclusive distributor for products of Peter Cailler Kohler Swiss Chocolate Company, including Nestle candy bars. Joining the company after his graduation from Yale University in 1902, he became its president in 1936.

NAMA Adopts Floor Plan for '47 Chi Show

CHICAGO, March 29.—National Automatic Merchandising Association's convention executive committee met recently to adopt a floor plan providing for 88 booths in the Exhibition Hall of the Palmer House, scene of the 1947 convention and show. Scheduled December 14 thru 17, meet will be NAMA's first exclusive merchandise and service vending machine exhibit.

George M. Seedman, general chairman of the event, drafted the floor plan which provides an average of 100 square feet per booth. He announced at the committee meeting that over half of the floor space had been spoken for by manufacturers of vending machines and suppliers of merchandise.

Exhibit will open December 14 at 2 p.m., it was stated. Daily exhibit hours are to be announced later. Opening of exhibits to general public for a certain period is also planned, but no definite date or time for this was established by the committee during their discussion.

NAMA's 1947 convention slogan, "If It's Automatic Merchandising— See You at the Palmer House, Chicago, December 14-17," was adopted by the committee and will shortly be available on colored stickers now being printed for use on letterheads and envelopes. They will be supplied to association members in the near future.

Name Meeks Nat'l Distrib for Scales; Plans To Add Lines

NEW YORK, March 29.—Hal R. Meeks, former general sales manager of Eastern Electric Vending Machines, has reopened his former offices at 55 West 42d Street. Meeks will be national distributor of several lines of coin-operated equipment, first to be announced being the R X personal weighing scale.

This scale, Meeks says, is a new model of a low-boy type which was in production when the war started. Production was discontinued by the Connecticut manufacturer at that time, but several hundred units have been kept in operation since.

Weekly shipments of the new scale will be started in April. A sales force from the New York office will cover Ohio, Pennsylvania, New York and the New England States.

Distributors in the West, Middle West and South will be named short-

Lewy Named Campaign Mgr. Of La. and Miss. Candy Drive

CHICAGO, March 29.—Stan Lewy has been appointed campaign manager in the Louisiana and Mississippi territory during the 1947 Council on Candy fund drive, according to W. C. Dickmeyer, national chairman. Appointment was made after the death of R. L. Hodges, March 3, left this position vacant.

Lewy is district sales manager for the Schutter Candy Division of the Universal Match Corporation, and has headquarters in New Orleans.

Power of Peanut

KANSAS CITY, Mo., March 29.—The power of the peanut like the power of a woman, according to the ads—apparently is hard to overestimate.

At least that is the testimate. At least that is the testimonial of a man picked up carrying a peanut vending machine as he walked along a street here this week. He had been released as a robbery suspect three days before for lack of evidence, but admitted taking the peanut machine from a filling station down the street.

His explanation: "I always have been fond of peanuts, and I was just looking for a place to eat them."

The nearly full machine, which contained only 11 cents in change, was valued at \$30.

Cig Tax Passes In Minn. House

ST. PAUL, March 29.—This State's proposal for a 3-cent tax on cigarettes made its first big hurdle in the House Thursday (27) when it was passed on the special orders calendar by vote of 81-38, with 12 members not voting. The measure will now be referred to the Senate.

Surprisingly, there seemed to be little opposition to the measure. One representative sought to tack on a 25 per cent levy on high-priced cars and fur coats, but the amendment was ruled out of order. Another solon argued that stay-at-homers sent millions of cigarettes to servicemen overseas, taught many how to smoke for the first time and now seek to tax them 3 cents per pack for the right to continue that habit. He pointed out that the measure, if passed, would place a 125 per cent Federal-State levy on cigarettes.

Observers expect that the proposal will encounter difficulties in the Senate because of the House provision that it be enforced by the State Liquor Control Commissioner who is given a \$5,000 annual appropriation to do the job. Senate sentiment seems to favor a new division in the State's tax department to administer the law. One representative warned that the small appropriation may force lax enforcement and result in cigarette bootlegging.

Leo Flowers Plans Detroit Distrib Biz

DETROIT, March 29.—Leo F. Flowers, vending machine operator here since 1926, is seeking a site for the vender distributing-jobbing business he will form soon.

Flowers recently disposed of his stamp vending machine route, but still operates scale and chewing gum venders. One of the old-timers in the coin machine trade in Michigan, he operated machines in Jackson, Mich., before coming to Detroit.

Cig Service Co. To Expand

CHARLESTON, W. Va., March 29. —Champion Cigarette Service Company here has received authorization from the municipal government to construct a \$9,000 addition to a business building at 700 Breece Street.

Spotlight in Forum Talks

NATD Chicago convention expected to attract many from vending industry

NEW YORK, March 29.—"The Vending Machine Industry—Where Is It Going?" will be a chief topic at a round table to be conducted April 16 in the Palmer House, Chicago, by the National Association of Tobacco Distributors. Joseph Kolodny, managing director, says all coin machine manufacturers, distributors and operators present will be invited to join in the discussion.

The forum will be only one of a score of events to interest coinmen at the annual convention of NATD April 14-18 at the Palmer House. The 1947 Modern Mcrchandise Fair is another. Among the manufacturers exhibiting at the fair will be Rowe Manufacturing Company; National Vendors, Inc.; U-Need-a-Vendors and C-Eight Laboratories (Eastern Electric Vending Machines).

How We Can Best Adapt Our Business for Future Progress will be the subject of an address April 15 by E. D. Furlow, of S. H. Lynch & Company, Dallas, coin machine distributors. Same day A. H. Gregg, president of the Cigar Institute of America, will talk on Increasing Cigar Consumption.

Candy Business

The future of the confectionery industry will be examined by Phil Gott, president of the National Confcctioners' Association, April 16. A discussion scheduled after the talk should hit upon many angles of interest to vending machine ops: Inventory policy, receiving and checking in of merchandise, zoning, how to clean out dead stock, etc.

A South American entertainment and dance will be held at 8 p.m. April 16 in the Grand Ballroom of the Palmer House. The NATD's 15th anniversary banquet will follow next evening. The Merchandise Fair begins at 11 a.m. April 14 and thereafter will run daily from 9 a.m. to midnight.

Sales Seminar

A large part of the last two days of the convention will be turned over to the fourth annual sales managers' seminar. Frank T. Roche, sales manager of the Lily-Tulip Cup Corporation, will lead a discussion of paper products at the April 19 session. Richard W. Clare, New England Confectionery Company sales manager and E. A. Peyton, sales manager for Larus & Bros. Company, tobacco products, will lead other clinics.

N. Y. Gov. Signs Enabling Act for Added Tax Powers

ALBANY, N. Y., March 29.—An enabling act, which gives New York's counties, cities and towns broad tax powers, was signed Monday (24) by Governor Dewey, who said that the measure was being adopted to meetthe rising costs of education and government. Under the act, counties may tax vending machines at \$10 each. Cities of 100,000 or more are empowered to make use of any taxes not enacted by the county. **VENDING MACHINES**

The Billboard



VENDING MACHINE OPERATORS

We are State distributors for Samuel Eppy's Plastic Charms and have them in stock at the following prices: Assorted Charms. Per M\$4.00

Alphabet Letters. Per M 5.00 Wise Crack Buttons. Per M 6.00 We Pay Postace-Immediate Delivery. 1/3 With Order, Balance C. O. D.

GEORGIA AUTOMATIC CO. P. O. BOX 223 DECATUR, GEORGIA

Full remittance with ordsr. Sample Box of 100 5/8" or 120 Bubble— \$1.00 Post Paid. Ask for operator's quantity prices on ADVANCE, COLUMBUS, MASTER, VICTOR, GUM MA-CHINES, ARIST-O WEIGHING SCALES. RUSS THOMAS Vending Machines and Supplies 3285 Overland Pl. Memphis 11, Tenn. Tel. #4-7187

Release Text of Arkansas Bill Favorable to Vending Machines

LITTLE ROCK, Ark., March 29 .---Official text of what is generally con-sidered a favorable bill regarding owner thereof. the operation of automatic merchan-Venders Exempt dising machines has been released here. Measure is Arkansas Senate Bill 131, which was passed March 7. The bill provides for a blanket license fee for those firms which operate vending machines, and a graduated scale for the operation of service quipment.

Text of the bill follows:

Section 1. The annual license fee to engage in or conduct the business of keeping, maintaining and operating merchandise vending machines, operated or activated automatically by the insertion therein of a coin or token of value, for the vending and distribution at retail of goods, wares and merchandise, including, but not limited to, confections, gum, ciga-rettes, tobacco, foods, soft drinks, papers and other articles for human consumption shall be \$20.

List Fees

Section 2. The annual license fee to engage in or conduct the business of keeping, maintaining and operat-ing service vending machines, operated or activated automatically by the insertion therein of a coin or token of value, for the rendering of service, including, but not limited to, weighing machines, toilet locks, and parcel lockers for the checking or storing of baggage, parcels or other articles shall be as follows:

Less than 5 service machines at any one location: \$.50. More than 4 but less than 10 at

any one location: \$1. More than 9 but less than 15 at

any one location: \$1.50. More than 14 but less than 20 at any one location: \$2.

More than 19 but less than 30 at any one location: \$2.75.

More than 29 but less than 40 at any one location: \$3.50.

More than 39 service machines at any one location: \$5.

Section 3. Each merchandising vending or service vending machine shall be plainly marked by the owner thereof with the name and address

Sunshine Biscuits 1947 Gross Shows **25 Per Cent Gains**

KANSAS CITY, Mo., March 29.-Despite rising wheat prices and shortages of flour, shortening and sugar, Sunshine Biscuits, Inc., here probably will show greater earnings in the first quarter of this year than in the corresponding period of 1946, which was a banner profit year for the firm, Hanford Main, president, reported this week.

He estimated that sales volume for the first three months of this year would run nearly 25 per cent above the same period a year ago and added the "general feeling" is that Sunshine Biscuits should do well the entire first half of this year.

The big problem, he said, is the supply of wheat flour and shortening, for the company has not been able to build up a large inventory of wheat and at present record prices it is buying only enough for its, daily needs.

Higher sugar allotment which goes into effect April 1, however, should mean some increase in the production of candies, cookies and other sweet products which the firm merchandises thru vending machines.

of the owner and the number of the

Venders Exempt

Section 4. All persons, firms, corporations or co-partnerships licensed under this Act to engage in or con-duct the business of keeping, maintaining and operating, bona fide mer-chandise or service vending machines which do not have amusement or gaming features shall be exempt from the payment of individual machine license fees.

Section 5. All municipal corpora-tions may license and tax the devices regulated by this act, provided that the fee shall not exceed the amount of tax imposed by this Act.

Section 6. All taxes collected under the provisions of this Act shall be paid into the State treasury to the credit of the Equalizing School Fund. Section 7. All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby re-

pealed.

Announce 2 New **Advance** Pencil Vender Designs

CHICAGO, March 29 .- Advance Machine Company, manufacturers of various coin-operated vending and service machines, has designed two new models of its pre-war pencil venders. Due to lack of sheet steel, however, the machines may not be put into production until the end of this year, according to E. C. Travis, who with his father, C. C. Travis, heads the firm.

New pencil venders will differ in appearance and capacity from the older models, several hundred of which were produced prior to 1941. Both models of the new machine will hold 288 pencils, twice as many as did the former upnders. Laformetica did the former venders. Information as to their size, color and other de-tails is not yet available. Pencils vended will be the conventional wooden, unsharpened variety. Ma-chines will be equipped to handle either 5 or 10 cont maker on model either 5 or 10-cent sales; one model delivering one and the other two pencils for a single coin. Both pencil venders will be sold

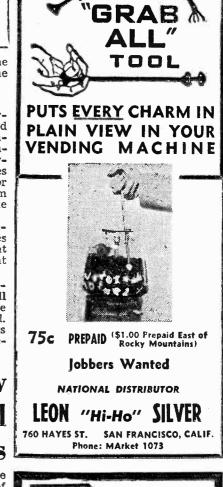
thru established distributors.

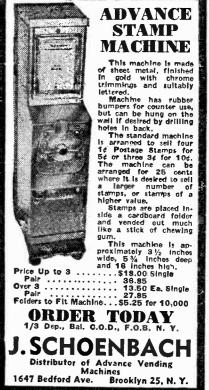
Automatic Househ'd **Aids Seeks Charter** PHILADELPHIA, March 29 .--- Two

new vending machine firms, Auto-matic Household Aids, Inc., of New York City, and the Vender Service

Company, were set up here this week. Automatic Household Aids, with its principal office at 597 Fifth Ave-nue, New York City, applied for a charter to operate in Pennsylvania. Application for a State charter filed by Harry Arthur Greenberg local by Harry Arthur Greenberg, local attorney, stated that the company will "manufacture, prepare for mar-ket, buy, sell, exchange, import, export, trade, deal in and operate the following: Automatic and non-automatic machines and devices in con-nection with vending machines, washing, drying, ironing machines, cleaning machines; machines to cook and bake, and for the preser-vation by refrigeration and/or freezing of food stuffs, candies, confec-tioneries and beverages."

Vender Service Company was es-tablished by Irving Konikow. Ap-plication for a certificate for the con-duct of its business was made by Edward Watson, local attorney, rep-resenting the new firm resenting the new firm.

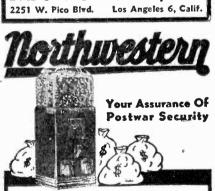






more)

"BUBBLE" BALL GUM 1/2 inch (170 count) Leaf Bubble Gum 95¢ pound BUBBLE GUM SPECIAL 5 New Model V Cabinet Venders 100 Ibs., 17,000 balls Bubble Gum all for ..\$150.00 **BOSTON BEANS** 30¢ lb. 35 lb. cases 1/3 Deposit, F. O. B. Brillion FLOOR STANDS FOR ANY TYPE VENDER \$3.00 Each Unfilled (25 or 8.25 Each Filled with Co-ment (25 op more) 3.75 Each Single Stand Filled (Weight 25 lbs.) Full cash with order on floor stands, F. O. B. Brillion. L. M. BECKER VENDING SERVICE BRILLION. WIS. 105 DEWEY ST. GOLDEN STATE VENDOR ASSURES "GOLDEN FLOOD" OF PROFIT An all-purpose, allproduct Vendor of unsurpassed beauty. Ruggedly constructed give years of service. Hammerloid Enamel Finish. Trimmed in Stainless Steel. Aluminum Mechanism. 1c or 5c Sample \$12.95 Quantity Price . Write. Distributors, Contact Us



Some Territories Still Open.

BADGER SALES CO., INC.

Time and time again Northwestern bulk venders have proved their worth as steady, dependable money-makers under any and all conditions. That's why so many operators, and others interested in a permanent income, are looking forward to the time when these machines will again be available. To make sure of your postwar success, plan now to in vest in Northwesterms-wenders built for operating. In the meantime, keep in touch with activities through our free monthly paper The Northwesterner.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

NORTHWESTERN VENDORS DelLuxe Merchandisers \$25.00 Model "33" 10.95 Model "40" Write Model "33" Ball Gum... 9.65 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. bject to change without notice. IDEAL NOVELTY CO. "Authorized Northwestern Distributor" 2823 LOCUST ST. ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

Norfolk Nehi Reduces Bev. Price to Ops

NORFOLK, Va., March 29.—Em-phasizing that the soft drink market phasizing that the soft drink market has changed from a sellers' to a buyers' market, the Norfolk Nehi Bottling Company, Inc., has reduced wholesale prices on its orange and cola beverages. This wholesale re-duction will permit retail dealers and vending machine operators to held the price line at a nickel. Most hold the price line at a nickel. Most over-the-counter retailers have been

over-the-counter retailers have been selling the drinks here at 6 cents. With this move, orange and cola drinks put up by the firm will sell at 80 cents per case of 24. This rep-resents a decrease of 16 cents in price, brings the wholesale price down to the December, 1946, figure. Thomas C. Clark president of the

Thomas C. Clark, president of the firm, said that the price adjustment was based on increased production which will result from the increase in sugar quotas efficitive April 1. Clark also said that his firm has obtained a supply of seven-ounce bottles which will be used for its orange and cola drinks. Norfolk Nehi has the exclusive

franchise for bottling and distributing Nehi Corporation products in this area. But Clark pointed out that area. But Clark pointed out that his action is an independent move, does not represent a new policy for the Nehi Corporation and is not in-dicative of a trend among other bottlers holding Nehi franchises. Clark pointed out that this city has felt a noticeable decline in popula-tion, cutting down the market po-tential. He also added that his firm was "meeting competition."

Mid-West Vending Named Distributor For Lehigh's P-X

CHICAGO, March 29.—Mid-West Vending Service, 3634 West Fuller-ton Avenue, has been appointed dis-tributor for Lehigh's P-X cigarette venders in this area, according to the firm's head, Dan Neidig. Neidig said Mid-West will con-tinue its used machine business as well as its painting and repair busi-ness for operators. At present the firm is setting up a process whereby

firm is setting up a process whereby it will be able to finish machines with a simulated wood grain instead of a straight paint job. It is also making 25-cent coin chute attach-ments for cigarette venders.

Neidig has just returned from a business trip thru Northern Illinois and Southern Wisconsin.

Thatcher Glass Dividends

ELMIRA, N. Y., March 29. — Thatcher Glass Manufacturing Com-Thatcher Glass Manufacturing Com-pany, Inc., makers of beverage bot-tles and other glass products, an-nounced regular quarterly dividend of 60 cents per share on convertible preference stock, payable May 15. Dividend of 15 cents per share, payable May 15, was also declared on common stock, with an additional 5 per cent stock dividend to common shareholders.

shareholders.

—V	ENDOR	S P	RICE	LIST	-
•	Sal	ted	Nuts		
Spanis	h Redskins			23¢	ib.
	h Blanched				
Virgin	ia Blanched			27¢	: Ib.
Extra	Lg. Virginia	Bland	chedi	31¢	Ib.
Whole	Cashews .			55¢	Ib.
Cashe	w Pieces				њ.
Mix 9	0% Spanish	10%	Cashew	s25¢	: іь.
Mix 9	0% Virginia	10%	Cashew	s	Ib.
	MIXES MA				
TERM	S: Cash Wil	h Ord	er, F. O.	B. Evans	lile
	STER NUT	PROD	UCTS C	D., INC.	
-	Main St.				ana

Magistrate Sings

The Billboard

NEW YORK, March 29.-Mario Pepante landed in court Thursday (27) when he al-legedly broke a BMT subway peanut vending machine after it failed to give him anything but a burp after accepting his penny. Taken before Magistrate Mau-rice Simmons, he was held "with regret" in \$100 bail for special

sessions. Seems Magistrate Simmons also had trouble with a subway vender and confessed: "When nobody was looking I hit the peanut machine as hard as I could—there was a buzz-z-z-z and the machine gave me back 11 pennies." At this writing the magistrate has not been the subject of legal action by the pea-nut machine operating organization.

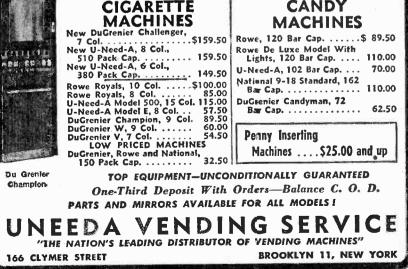
Dan Emmet Named Western Sales Manager for Topps

BROOKLYN, March 29.-Dan Emmet was named this week as Western sales manager of Topps Chewing Gum, Inc.

former manager of the Emmet. firm's Chattanooga factory, will make his headquarters at the new Topps offices in Hollywood at 3491 La Som-







NCWA Sponsors 4 **New Candy 'Tables'**

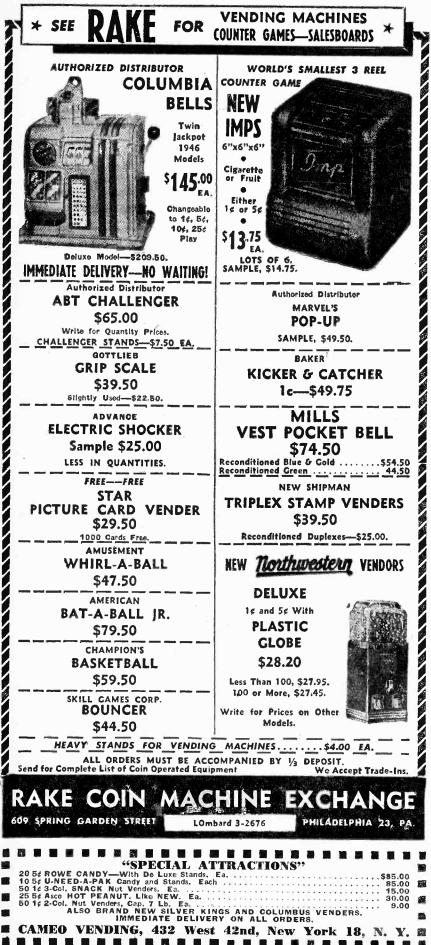
WASHINGTON, March 29.—For-mation of four more local candy table organizations sponsored by the Na-tional Candy Wholesalers' Association was announced this week by C. M. McMillan, executive secretary. Groups are informal jobber gatherings, built around a monthly dinner meeting. There will be no bylaws,

meeting. There will be no bylaws, no officers, no dues and no program except that of building fellowship. New organizations, with dates of formation, are Pittsburgh Candy Table, March 5; Ohio Valley Candy Table, March 4; Atlanta Candy Table, March 14, and the Columbus Candy Table, Wareh 20 Table, March 20.

Convention Profit Up in Chi for '47

CHICAGO, March 29. — Conven-tion-goers spent \$4,500,000 in Chicago during February, an increase of over \$250,000 during same month in 1946, it was reported by the Chicago Con-vention Bureau this week. During February, 1947, there were 80 meet-ings and conventions, compared to 60 in February, 1946.

City business men expect to profit well over last year's convention spending, which totaled \$52,223,800, as Chicago's convention calendar is fully booked for the remainder of the year.



Candy Staff Claims 200 Yrs. Experience

CHICAGO, March 29.-Melville Confections, Inc., new manufacturing firm in the bulk and penny specialty lines, announced its nine-man sales organization, claimed for them a combined record of 200 years of candy-selling experience.

Sales Manager A. L. Manning in making the announcement referred to himself as the ninth man, listed the other eight with their territories, as follows:

Charles Phillips, State Street, Chi-cago; Howard Snorf, metropolitan
Charles Phillips, State Street, Chi-cago; Howard Snorf, metropolitan
Chicago; A. C. Van Buren, Michigan;
C. E. Sandstrom, Northern Illinois, Iowa as far as Des Moines; George Lefavour, Indiana, Kentucky, West-ern Ohio; R. A. Moore, Minnesota, North and South Dakota; Leonard
C. Brount, Eastern Ohio, Western Pennsylvania, part of New York; Ray C. Sappington, Wisconsin and Upper Peninsula of Michigan. Firm, which recently took over the

Firm, which recently took over the Birk Candy Company plant here, expects eventually to accent sales to vending machine operators w specialized service, Manning said. with

Staples New Hershey Chocolate Co. Head

HERSHEY, Pa., March 29 .- William F. R. Murrie announced his retirement as president of Hershey Chocolate Corporation at the annual chocolate Corporation at the annual stockholders' meeting March 24. He is succeeded by P. A. Staples, presi-dent of Hershey Trust Company and trustee of the Hershey (Pa.) Indus-trial School, who was elected presi-dent or departed operiment of the serident and board chairman at the same meeting.

Murrie first joined M. S. Hershey, the firm's founder, as a salesman in 1896. Three years later he became general manager of the firm. In 1908 Hershey Chocolate was incorporated with Murrie as president, which post he has held uninterruptedly until his resignation this week.

Wrigley To Limit **Brand Production**

CHICAGO, March 29. — William Wrigley Jr. Company's operating re-sults for the first quarter of 1947 sults for the first quarter of 1947 were proclaimed by the firm's president, J. C. Cox, as very favorable after the annual meeting this week. He pointed out, however, that the demand for gum still greatly exceeds demand for gum still greatly exceeds supply and, therefore, no plans have been made for production of more of the company's pre-war brands. Firm's sugar quota at present is 60 per cent of the 1941 consumption, compared with 50 per cent this time in 1946. April 1 this quota will be increased to 75 per cent of 1941 use, Cox said Cox said.

Nebraska Okays Bottlers' Use of Sugar Substitutes

LINCOLN, Neb., March 29.—Ne-braska Legislature recently passed a bill permitting bottlers of soft drinks in this State to use dextrose, corn sirup, or corn sirup solids as well as

sugar in their product. Bill amends the State soft drink statute and was sponsored by Nebras-ka Bottlers' Association.

Pittsburgh Candy Table To Hear McMillan Talk

PITTSBURGH, March 29 .- Pittsburgh Candy Table, organization of local candy jobbers, many of whom operate vending machines, will meet Monday, April 7, in the Keystone Hotel to hear an address by C. M. McMillan, National Candy Wholesalers' Association executive secretary.

Adds Three Nickel Bars

BROOKLYN, March 29. - Three

April 5, 1947

nickel candy bars have been added to the line of the Leading Candy Company, which has taken new head-quarters at 638 Parkside Avenue.





FIELDING MFG. CO., Dept. BB, Jackson, Mich.



UNEEDA MONARCH **Cigarette Machines** for Immediate Delivery

FACTORY PRICE-\$159.50 WHAT WILL YOU PAY FOR THEM? BOX 825, BILLBOARD, CHICAGO 1, ILL.



The Billboard



• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • For Big Profits, Vend Ready Pop-ped Corn. Scor 10c Machines. SamePrice \$124.50 Electrically Heated and Lighted----Fast Vends in 5 seconds.

Hot Popcorn Business



106 Bag Capacity-Compact Counter Model-Portable-Carry In Any Car. Start your own business! Install and service Electro-Serv-the coin operated hot popcorn machines - in taverns, bowling allevs, etc. in your city. Ten machines should net you \$250.00 and up per month. Larger earnings with more chines working for you. Start small or big ---part time or full time. The new 1947 model Electro-Serv is low-priced, beauti-fully designed for counter display-electrically illuminated. Our plan gives you

wholesale prices on popped corn, bags, etc. Immediate shipment! Be first! Write for details about this money-making opportunity. ELECTRO-SERV, INC.

Dept. B ectro-Serv Peorla, Illinois Phone 4-8491





sales director.

Balloting for Cleveland Hit Tune of Month Draws **3,000** Juke Fans to Party

Music Hall Event Sponsored by Op Association, Press

CLEVELAND, March 29.--Cleve-land's hit-tune-of-the-month promotion, sponsored by the Phonograph Merchants' Association, got a shot in the arm Friday night (28) when some 3,000 record fans crowded the Public Music Hall here to pick the Greater Cleveland hit tune for May. Event was co-sponsored by The Cleveland Event Press which gave the party a one-week intensive build-up with feature stories and art.

Jack Cohen and Jimmy Ross, of the association, worked with Charles Schneider, promotion director and music critic of *The Press*, on details of the party. Disk jockeys from the city's four radio stations and two local orchestras added to the program's interest.

Announce Tune in April

Altho the actual balloting for the hit tune was done at last night's meeting, the number selected will not be announced until the first week in April so as not to interfere with promotion of Movie Tonight, the April selection.

April selection. Prior to the party last night, record distributors had been asked to sub-mit copies of new disks which have not yet been released. These were turned over to Schneider who made a final selection of 16 tunes whose titles were then listed on the program used during the preview party. The teen-agers and other record fans who packed the auditorium heard the tunes introduced by the disk jockeys tunes introduced by the disk jockeys and then listened to them played on a Wurlitzer juke box which was spotlighted on the center of the stage.

The make and model juke box used was picked out of a hat at a meeting Thursday afternoon. Disk jockeys who introduced the tunes were Brooke Taylor, WJW; Hal Mor-gan, WGAR; Fran Pettay, WHK, and Frank Fredericks, WTAM.

Tunes selected for the preview were I Believe, by Frank Sinatra; My Adobe Hacienda, Dinning Sisters; Adobe Hactenda, Dinning Sisters; Midnight Masquerade, Carmen Cav-allaro; Fine Thing, Dick Farney; Jack, Jack, Jack, Joh Paris; The Egg and I, Helen Forrest; The Door Is Wide Open, Gay Grosse; Quien Sabe, Jim-my Dorsey; Possum Song, Kay Kyser; Mam' selle, Art Lund; Bingo, Bango, Boffor Tommy Dorsey: Mama Do L Main settle, Art Land, Engo, Bango, Boffoz, Tommy Dorsey; Mama, Do I, Dinah Shore; Blues of the Record Man, Tex Beneke; Ivy, Jo Stafford; Across the Alley From the Alamo, Woody Herman, and Besides You, Eddy Howard.

Live Talent on Hand

In line with the association's policy of plugging local bands, Paul Kaley and his orchestra and Frank Yanko-vic furnished live talent for the evening. Kaley's group is composed of ex-G.I.'s who were with *Flying Varieties*. Yankovic is currently recording for Columbia.

cording for Columbia. According to Sam Abrams, pub-licity director for the Cleveland as-sociation, *The Press* will continue to co-sponsor similar record parties, picking each month's hit tune, if they decide that last night's session was a success. Cleveland's hit-tune-of-the-month promotion, which was launched in 1940, was explained in short message on the back of the ballot program. Message said a hit tune had been se-

Message said a hit tune had been se-lected for more than three years, editor of *Rec* when the war cut the promotion off. and a former The plan was revived in August, 1946, zine. He too and the tune selected every month Monday (24).

since has been placed in the No. 1 position in the more than 3,000 juke boxes in Greater Cleveland. Idea of the promotion, the explanatory message said, was not to select tunes because of their popularity at the moment but because of their potentialities.

Charter Again Sought by Penn. **Music Operators**

HARRISBURG, Pa., March 29.-Pennsylvania music operators again have applied for a charter in Dauphin County Court here after having withdrawn a similar application last year.

Last year's application was withdrawn when several locals of the American Federation of Musicians and the Pennsylvania and Delaware Conference of the AFM objected to a statement in the application concerning the purposes of the organiza-tion regarding labor relations.

New application mentions the collective bargaining phase to which the AFM objected. Application gives AFM objected. Application gives the name "Pennsylvania Automatic Music Machine Operators' Associa-tion, Inc.," and lists as headquarters the office of the group's attorney, Ed-ward Friedman, 303 Bergner Build-ing Harvisburg ing, Harrisburg.

Cite Former Objection

In objecting to the charter appli-cation last year, the AFM argued that, under the terms of the State's non-profit corporation laws, the mu-sic ops could not get a non-profit charter to deal in labor relations, contending that such activities do produce profits.

New petition for a charter says the purpose of the proposed corporation is "to foster and advance the interests of automatic music machine operators, to promote a more enlarged and friendly intercourse among members of the association, to maintain amica-ble relations between the members and their employees, to bargain col-lectively with organized labor unions on rates of pay and hours of work for the employees of members of the association, to promote the highest standards of fair practice with the maximum use of co-operative efforts thru the association, to promote fair competition among the members and stabilization of employment among the employees of the association and in general to foster, promote and ad-vance the industrial progress and the mutual welfare of the automatic music machine operators and to do any and all things necessary for the proper and lawful conduct of the association.'

Edwin Cornfield Appointed Modern Music Sales Manager

NEW YORK, March 29.--Edwin Cornfield this week was named sales manager of the record division of Modern Music Sales. Concern handles Vogue and Rainbow disks.

Cornfield was formerly associate editor of *Record* Retailing magazine and a former editor of *Listen* maga-zine. He took over his new duties



trolled platter-buying, tied to weekly juke box collections, is a new policy reported by many music operators here.

Local drop in play resulting from shortages and strikes in the beer in-dustry has left operators heavily stocked with records and led to buy-ing on a planned basis. Contributing

factors have been increases in opera-tional and equipment costs. This is how the buying plan, as practiced by most operators, works: The operator sets aside a small per-centage of each machine's receipts The operator sets aside a small per-centage of each machine's receipts every week for purchase of new rec-ords. Amount of money available for purchases then depends entirely on play levels. All of the money goes each week for buying one particular hit record. Regardless of label or number of new releases, operators are holding fast to the single bit reco are holding fast to the single hit rec-ord plan, with records already in in-ventory filling machines.

Operators here say that the plan has done much to balance increased operational costs with trimmed re-

MOASC Starts Drive for More Op - Members

LOS ANGELES, March 29.—Music Operators' Association of Southern California will conduct a member-ship drive with operators thruout the section being invited to an open meeting to be held April 14. MOASC recently opened offices at 2307 West Pico and named Mollie Simon, who was with the Associated Operators of Los Angeles County for several years, as business co-ordinator in charge of the office.

R. F. (Dick) Gallagher, Santa Ana operator, was again named president with Sammy Ricklin, vice-president, and Robert Clark, secretary-treas-urer. Named to serve on the board of directors are Gallagher, Ricklin, S. L. Griffin, I. B. Gayer, C. F. Mor-riser and Clark

risey and Clark. MOASC, a non-profit group char-tered and incorporated in California, tered and incorporated in California, if offering membership on the basis of \$1 per machine per year with a minimum of \$25 payable quarterly. Designed as an operators' group, the association plans a public relations campaign to acquaint the public with music operating. In addition to this service, legislative and license com-mittes are planned.

Cleveland Site Of Ohio Phono Meeting May 5

-Eighth CLEVELAND, March 29.annual convention of the Ohio State Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association will be held Monday, May 5 in the Carter Hotel's Rainbow Room. Jack Cohen and Jimmy Ross are making preliminary arrange-ments for the gathering which last year attracted more than 1,000 op-

year attracted more than 1,000 op-erators, distributors and manufac-turers of juke boxes. Sam Abrams, publicity director of the association, will again direct the convention. Abrams announced that the association has already retained Eddy Howard's orchestra for the an-nual banquet and floor show. An-

www.americanradiohistory.com

PHILADELPHIA, March 29.-Con- Made in N.Y.

Take Dime or Quarter

NEW YORK, March 29 .- A new coin-operated movie machine that will feature name artists on screens four feet high is being manufactured by the Amusement Research Corpo-ration. Machine, called "Telo-View Portable Theaters," will accept either dimes or quarters.

Firm has been manufacturing similar machines for non-coin use for some time, but is making only the coin-operated units at the present. Films for the machines are being pro-duced by the firm which signed an American Federation of Musicians' contract November 20 in Chicago. Under the contract, Amusement Re-search pays artists standard AFM scales and the usual American So-ciety of Composers, Authors and Pub-lishers fees. Before signing the con-tract the firm purchased stock films, according to Gene Russell, Amuse-ment Research president. Firm has been manufacturing ment Research president.

Juke Locations

New machine can be placed in any location, according to Russell, and can also be rented out for private use. Russell sees no conflict with live tal-ent by use of the machines, since similar ones—with smaller screens have been on the market for some time. Other manufacturers of similar units also have AFM contracts which permit use of considerably more talent than formerly. Two models are being manufac-

tured by the firm at the present time. They vary about \$200 in price. Smaller unit stands 5½ feet high with Sinance and stands $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet high with a 4-foot screen, $3\frac{1}{2}$ -foot frontage and a width of $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet. Larger unit stands $3\frac{1}{2}$ feet off the floor with 4-foot high screen, 3-foot frontage and $5\frac{1}{2}$ -foot width. Both machines are now in production, with immediate delivery promised

delivery promised. A film, about three minutes in length, is vended for a time. Three films can be viewed upon insertion of a quarter. Some locations vend two films for a quarter and do not accept dimes.

Single Unit

The portable theaters have a short throw projector machine and screen combined in one unit, eliminating need for a booth in rear of building. need for a booth in rear of building. Projector machines are manufactured by DeVry in Chicago. Complete units are assembled at the Amuse-ment Research headquarters, 45 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y. Contract with AFM was approved by the organization at the AFM executive board meeting in Chicago January 13. Charles A. Platt, Amuse-ment Research treasurer, signed the

ment Research treasurer, signed the contract for the firm. Firm was less than a year old at the time of the signing.

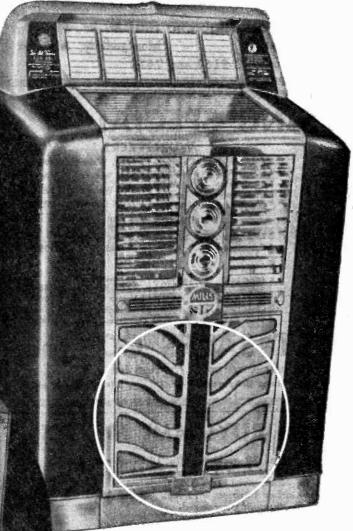
other band will share the spotlight with Howard and with recording artists who will be invited to attend. The Phonograph Owners' Associa-tion convention usually draws trade representatives from Michigan, Pennsylvania, New York and New Jersey, in addition to the Ohio membership.

bership. Officers of the association, elected at last year's meeting, are Leo J. Dixon, president; Jack Cohen, vice-president; Harry Lief, secretary-treasurer, and Sanford Levine, as-sistant secretary-treasurer. Members of the executive board are Gary Weber, Robert Pinn, James Ross, Harry Copeland, Robert Edward, Edward Elum and C. L. Hopkins.

Jonal Fidelity

Golden notes of melody—enchantingly real, delightfully mellow—oour from the Constellation's 15-inch cabinet speaker. Through the entire range, from highest treble to deepest bass, the Constellation reproduces the true tonal value of every record. Creating the illusion of the presence of the living artists beyond anything ever before offered coin phonograph operators, the Constellation is a distinguished addition to a long line of phonographs by Mills, famous above all else for beautiful ione. Mills Industries, Incorporated, 4100 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois.







108 **MUSIC MACHINES**

8

April 5, 1947

ADVANCE RECORD RELEASES

(Continued from page 31)

o- k	FOLK
r, e, us y d	AGES AND AGES AGO Gene Autry (YOU LAUGHED) AIN'T NO NAME HALF AS Carson Robison and His Pleasant Valley PURTY AS ARKANSAS Boys (PREDICTIONS FOR) AIN'T WE CRAZY? Slim Bryant and His Wildcats (HOW MANY) AIR MAIL SPECIAL ON THE FLY. Dewey Price (Blue Ridge Mt. Boys) (SOLD DOWN) MAIN CLOUDY BLUES Bob Wills and His Texas Playboys (Tom-
	The Set Me Free Set Move and the set of the
	THOSE PRECIOUS LOVE LETTERS Bradley Kincaid (FOOT PRINTS)
	ALONG THE HIGHWAY Lonya Kalbouss (The Russian Yar Tzigany) (QUICK! QUICK!), Apollo 127 HOT CLARINET POLKA V. Gergek (JOLLY COPPERSMITH) JOLLY COPPERSMITH POLKA V. Gergek (HOT CLARINET) JOLS SE PIRE KE MOUFYGES Standard International T-121 PIOS SE PIRE KE MOUFYGES Standard International T-121 (For Whom Are You Leaving N. Gounaris (M. Sougioul Ork) (OMORFI Me?) ATHINA) WICK! QUICK! A BOTTLE OF Gypsy Mischa Markoff (The Russian Yar BEER Tzigany) (ALONG THE) Apollo 127 SARAH POLKA Bederick Smeag Ork (CERBENE JAB)
	SERGE LEMESHEV ALBUM (3-10"). Serge Lemeshev Victor 20-2053 Arias From Verdi's "Figoletto" Stinson 303 During the Ball Stinson 303 The Foggy Twilight of Youth Stinson 3034 Troika Stinson 3034 VALSE POUDREE Mischa Borr Continental Ork (CHAN-SON BOHEMIENNE)
	RELIGIOUS
	ALEPH EINGEMACHTS Cantor Josef S. Langyel (DE REBBE) DER REBBE ELIMELECH Cantor Josef S. Lengyel (ALEPH EINGE-MACHTS) FLEISHIGE, MILCHIGE UN Cantor Josepf S. Lengyel (SHOMER PARVENE YIDEN (12") YSROEL) MUSIC OF THE GHETTO Cantor Josef S. Lengyel. Aleph Einegemachts Stinson 6052 Der Rebbe Elimelech Stinson 6052 Kol Nidre, Parts 1 and 2 Stinson 6057 SHOMER YSROEL (12") Cantor Josef S. Lengyel. SHOMER YSROEL (12") Stinson 6057

equipment and plan to remove from 16-record juke boxes.

Old N. Y. Jukes

AMOA Plans To Eliminate All ciation Tuesday (25) in the Park Central Hotel.

Old N. Y. Jukes NEW YORK, March 29.—Members of the Automatic Music Operators' Association are willing to buy new equipment and plan to remove from Hold II. The meeting, attended by more than 120 members, heard Al Denver, AMOA prexy, and Sidney Levine, general counsel, present the problems of music machine distributors. They urged withdrawal of all 10, 12 and 16-record juke heaves

SPRING CLEANING MUSIC SPECIALS

9	SEEBURG HIGHTONE 8800, E. S., R. C., CLEAN	. \$239.50
5	SEEBURG HIGHTONE 8200, CLEAN	295.00
3	SEEBURG COMMANDER, CLEAN	229.50
4	SEEBURG 9800, E. S., R. C., CLEAN	279.50
2	SEEBURG 12's, CLEAN	89.50
16	ROCK-OLA STANDARD, '39, CLEAN	209.50
25	WURLITZER 312 AND 412, CLEAN.	79.50
1	WURLITZER 500, K. B., CLEAN	199.50
1	WURLITZER 24, CLEAN.	169.50
	WURLITZER 71, COUNTER MODEL WITH STAND	
	Send ½ Deposit, Balance C. O. D.	

FRANCO DISTRIBUTING CO.

Exclusive Distributors Alabama and N. W. Florida **24 North Perry Street** Montgomery, Alabama

Phones: 3-9164 and 7475

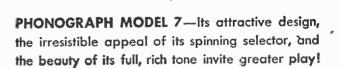


F. J. Corcoran—Distributor 87 ORANGE STREET NEW HAVEN, CONN. Telephone 5-2876 or 8-4577

PACKARD'S POPULAR SPINNING WHEEL MAKES THESE TOPS IN ... MAKES THESE TOPS IN ...

• WE'RE FIDDLERS ALL! "Somethin' to do" just seems to fascinate everyone while "passing the time away." That's why it's natural for your patrons to reach over and idly spin the knobs on Packard's selector. Chances are, they'll find a favorite tune . . . and playing music comes easily. Right there Packard "play appeal" pays off for you in higher profits!

You'll find that Packard's selector on wall boxes and the phonograph always gets the attention it takes to collect more coins! Visit your Packard distributor now. Talk to him about these money makers . . . and look over the rest of Packard's new line of superior music equipment. PACKARD MANUFACTURING CORPORATION - INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA





PIONEER OF THE INSTRUMENTS

SELECTIVE REMOTE CONTROL WALL BOXES • ADAPTERS • BAR BRACKETS •

AUTOMATIC PHONOGRAPHS

CEILING AND WALL AUXILIARY SPEAKERS • ACCESSORIES • 30-WIRE CABLE •

POLICY-MAKERS OF THE INDUSTRY



PACKARD DISTRIBUTORS FOR NORTH CAROLINA

WILMINGTON, N. C.

w americanradiohistory com

106 N. 2D STREET

AMERICAN FOLK TUNES Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tun

Big Season

Indications that the coming season will be a banner one for the Western and hillbilly folk artists is seen by the heavy schedule of advance bookthe heavy schedule of advance book-ings already concluded for the sum-mer at this early date, it was re-ported by Jolly Joyce, head of the Jolly Joyce Theatrical Agency, one of the largest bookers of such talent in the East. It marks the first time, said Joyce, that the outdoor parks, graves and celebrations have started groves and celebrations have started their buying so far in advance. And more encouraging is the fact that all the operators are asking and demanding the top attractions in Western and hillbilly circles, indicating that there is full confidence in the prospects of a big season ahead.

As a result, Joyce has concluded negotiations that will bring the Hoosier Hot Shots from Hollywood for two or three July weeks for the Eastern operators. Already Joyce has signed contracts for the Hoosier Hot Shots to start their tour in the East-ern territory on July 3, with the Sleepy Hollow Ranch near Quaker-town, Pa., buying the Hoosier lads for a July 6 date. Other big names booked in advance by Joyce include the Duke of Paducah for Bar-M Ranch, Rochester, N. Y., on July 13; Smiley Burnette at Conomoc Park, Williamsport, Md., and Burnette again August 3 at Valley View Park near York, Pa. The Sleepy Hollow Ranch, operated Shots to start their tour in the East-

The Sleepy Hollow Ranch, operated by the Sleepy Hollow Gang near Quakertown, Pa., buying exclusively thru the Joyce agency, have already lined up a half dozen top attractions for their Sunday series of shows. Lulu Belle and Scotty come in from Chicago May 25 to kick off the new season with Texas Jim Robertson set season with Texas Jim Robertson set as the June 1 attraction; Rex Allen from Chicagò is the June 8 name; Eddy Arnold, accompanied by Ray Wiggins, is set for June 22, and in addition to the Hoosier Hot Shots' date on July 6, Smiley Burnette comes to the Sleepy Hollow Ranch on July 27.

Joyce also reports an early start on the booking of Western and hillbilly names for the fair dates. For the Selingsgrove, Pa., Fair, Joyce has set four big names to headline each day's show, with Smiley Burnette on July 22. Texas Jim Robertson on July 23. NBC Southernaires on July 24. and Ellon Britt on July 25. In addition, the Joyce agency has booked Steve Gibson and the Red Caps for the Schaefferstown, Md., Fair on June 21. and Johnny Olsen and his Ladies Be Seated radio show on June 28 for the New London, Pa., Fair.

Special interest is centered on an unusual booking that Joyce has ar-ranged, providing for Eddy Arnold and electric guitarist Ray Wiggins to present a concert at the Armory in Akron, O., April 13. With the swing stars and name bands finding fertile fields in the concert and classical halls, there is no reason, said Joyce, why the Western singing and instru-mental names can't duplicate the feat as well. Pointing out that many of the Western names enjoy a bigger following away from metropolitan centers than the big name bands, Joyce feels that the time has arrived for the Western names to tackle the concert field. With interest in folk concert field. With interest in folk music and in folk entertainers at its highest peak, Joyce asserts that a whole vast new field in the concert sphere is ready to receive the Western names

If the Eddy Arnold-Ray Wiggins concert date April 13 comes up to expectations, Joyce declared that he will start planning a concert tour for various attractions during the off-winter months next year Stack Steck, producer and emsee

of the Hayloft Hoedown shows on Saturday nights out of WFIL, Philadelphia, was named by the Eastern Montgomery County Lodge No. 14, Fraternal Order of Police, to receive the group's annual Citizen's Award Outstanding and Meritorious for Achievement. Steck received the award at ceremonies held last week at the Melrose Country Club in recognition of his activity in providing Western and folk entertainment for the veterans' hospitals, children's and orphans' homes in the territory, as well as bringing the folk form of entertainment to the many civic organizations in Philadelphia.

Haley Moves

Ambrose Haley, prominent record-ing artist and radio entertainer, who has been in St. Louis with stations KMOX and KXOK, has moved into Topeka, Kan., with his unit over Station WIBW.

Ambrose, during his many years in St. Louis, has become one of the radio favorites in the Midde West. Besides his radio shows, he has played all of the leading theaters and many fair dates with his troupe of entertainers in the Central States. Haley is a in the Central States. Haley is a graduate of the old tab and musical comedy shows, and later vaudeville, so radio was a natural for him. He has had his Ozark Ramblers over the ABC network for the past two years. His show now on WIBW consists of the Miccolis Sisters, who are featured on his daily shows; Glen Osborne, Clark Wayne and others. The Miccolis Sisters have been with Haley for the past four years. Ruth and Mary Miccolis have recently made several recordings and are slated to cut four

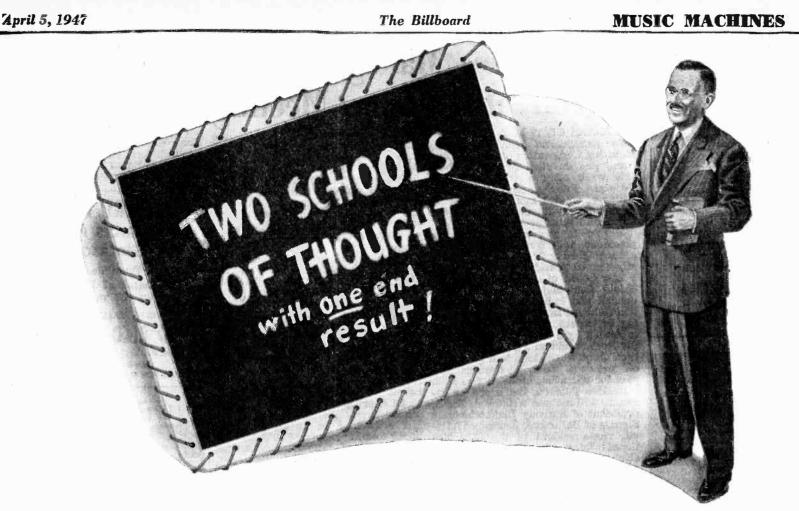
more sides for DeLuxe. Ambrose is a Mercury artist and is skedded to cut several new numbers next month.

Another Strike

Chalk another "strike" for Western usic. The folk and Western song music. field has contributed many songs to the popular music industry in the past; San Antonio Rose, Pistol Packin' Mama, You Are My Sunshine, and others, including the newer That's How Much I Love You. The latest entry in the field is My Adobe Hacienda, written by Lee Penny and Louise Massey over six years ago. The tune already has 13 recordings and many transcriptions, with many more to come. Reviews of the records, plus air popularity, indicate a hit.

The song was written by Lee Penny one night in December, 1940, after Louise Massey had suggested after the title and had described her own adobe hacienda in New Mexico. The number was adopted by Bob Wills, Texas Jim Lewis, the Sunshine Girls, Spade Cooley and others; and it soon became a Western classic Now after became a Western classic. Now, after six years, Lawrence Welk and Eddy Howard have built the song into a Howard have built the song into a popular hit after having heard and liked the first popular-type record-ing, made by the Esquire Trio for Rhapsody Records, a small West Coast indie, whose owner, Pearl Walla, realized the potentialities of Adobe. Perhaps this tune, with the others which are sure to follow, will awaken the public in general, and the music business in particular, to the music business in particular, to the fact that folk and Western music is the music for the people.

Daddy Don't 'Low No Foolin' 'Round, Daday Don't Low No Foolin' 'Round, novelty song by Ernie Ford and Russ Hull, published by Dave Ringle's Bell Music Company, New York, was re-corded recently under the Rich Record label by Andy Reynolds and the 101 Ranch Boys, popular unit heard twice daily over WSBA, York, Pa.





• One school of thought among operators holds that the best way to increased income is to encourage more plays per phonograph. It's a *good* way. No doubt about it. Nobody in this business has done more to encourage it than Wurlitzer. More play per phonograph is the BIG IDEA behind Wurlitzer's national consumer advertising campaign in 8 big-time magazines, on thousands of billboards all year long all over this country, and in point-of-purchase merchandising for locations. And the end result is MORE PROFITS.



• The other school of thought believes that the way to greater returns is more pay per play—in short, QUARTER-DIME play. Wurlitzer has advocated it, promoted it, made available to operators the literature necessary to put it across—and produced the conversion kits necessary to install it for every major make of phonograph and wall box in existence. Whether you favor more play per phonograph or more pay per play, Wurlitzer, and Wurlitzer alone, is working with you to produce for you GREATER PROFITS. The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, New York.

FOR TOP PROFITS TODAY...

uarter



111

The Billboard

ATTENTION Seeburg & Wurlitzer **Operators** TURES AND BARTS

IUDES AN	DPAKIS
Standard Brands in Fac with 90-Day	Guarantee.
2A4G\$1.95 2A3 2.00	6507 00
50469 6C4	#3069
617 99 6L6 1.55	#5660 #2050 95
and many	
12" P. M. Speaker with Individually packed .	20 oz. slug, \$8.90
ALL KINDS OF AT MANUFACTU	
PAUL'S RADIO	ACCESSORIE S
4425 DREXE	
CHICACO 1	5, ILL.

WE BUY USED RECORDS WE PAY HIGHEST PRICE CASH FOR ANY QUANTITY WE PAY FREIGHT CALL, WRITE OR WIRE SEYMOUR SCHWARTZ & CO.

2117 S. Loomis St. Chicago, Illinois Phone: MONroe 3064

MOTORS REWOUND

Unveil New Management of cars and buses are working satis-factorily, Pearson said, and this di-vision of the company is expected to Aireon at Finance Meeting

KANSAS CITY, Mo., March 29 .-New management of Aireon Manu-facturing Corporation of Kansas City, Kan., was unveiled completely here this week after a meeting in the Federal Reserve Bank Building which concluded months of negotiations for new financing of the juke box manufacturing firm.

box manufacturing firm. Harold L. Pearson, former vice-tion w president and treasurer of Mont-gomery Ward & Company, was form-ally elected president of the firm by a new board of directors which in-nancial and industrial figures. Elec-tion followed immediately after signa \$550.00 tion followed immediately after sign-ing of papers for a \$2,000,000 loan to Aireon by a number of banks and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Part of the loan will go to pay off previous bank borrowings and

part for operating funds, it was said. Besides Pearson, the board of di-rectors will include William A. Hahn, rectors will include William A. Hahn, president of Railway Radiotelephone Signals of Baltimore; Kearney Worn-all, vice-president of the City Na-tional Bank & Trust Company (Kansas City) and local Chamber of Commerce president; W. T. Grant, chain store magnate and chairman of the board of the Business Men's As-surance Company (Kansas City); the board of the Business Men's As-surance Company (Kansas City); Maurice L. Breidenthal, president of Security National Bank here; Harry Darby, Kansas City, Kan., boat-builder and industrialist, and Ran-dolph C. Walker, former Aireon president.

Actual operation of the firm will be in the hands of Rudolph R. Green-Quick service on Phonograph Motors.be in the hands of Rudolph R. Green-
baum, vice-president and sales man-
description windingsStarting Windings\$4.50Complete Windings9.00Reversing leads brought out and marked.Guaranteed.
Marked.ACE ELECTRIC CO.Nashvilie, Tennessee29 WoodlandNashvilie, Tennessee

Pearson announced that of the Pearson announced that of the \$2,000,000 advanced by RFC, about \$940,000 will be used to pay off bank loans due since last fall, and \$400,000 will be set aside for federal taxes now owed. The balance will be available for creditors and em-ployees who have not been paid for several weeks while the reorganiza-tion was going on, and for working funds.

A letter will be sent to creditors A letter will be sent to creators h by asking for co-operation with the in- management until "we are back on fi- our feet," Pearson said. Elec- "As it now stands only about ign- \$650,000 of the \$2,000,000 will be loan available to us, which is less than the combined accounts purple of \$757

combined accounts payable of \$767.-000 and accounts payable of \$707,-000 and accrued expenses (mostly pay roll) of \$179,000," he declared. Outlook for the firm, which suf-fered mainly from being caught betered mainly from being caught be-tween over-expansion and the ma-terial shortages, is promising, Pear-son declared. He said the firm now has a backlog of orders for juke boxes totaling nearly \$8,000,000. The railroad radio communications

business, which Aireon pioneered, now serves more than half a dozen roads, including the Santa Fe, Kansas City Southern, New York Central and Rock Island, and Pearson said it

and Rock Island, and Fearson said it is growing fast. He said an innovation in railway communications will be introduced this summer on the Chesapeake & Ohio which will install Aireon passenger telephone service. This new service will permit passengers riding between Washington and Cincinnati to make long distance telephone calls from the trains.

The communication systems which the firm is developing for motor

show a profit this year. The radio speaker and oil well equipment di-visions have been profitable for some time, he reported.

Pearson was born in Kansas City, Kan, where he attended the public schools, then entered business with the old National Cloak & Suit Com-(See New Aireon Boss on page 114)



oin Machine

Acceptance Corporation

A SPECIALIZED CREDIT AND FINANCING AGENCY FOR MAN-UFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF COIN-OPERATED MACHINES



ILLINOIS

RECOGNIZED BY THE COIN MACHINE INDUSTRY AS THE LEADER IN EXPERIENCE AND RESOURCES

www.americanradiohistory.com

134 NORTH LASALLE STREET 0

717 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 50 Church St., New York City, N. Y.

710 Construction Bldg., Wood & Akard Sts., Dallas, Texas 761 Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

CHICAGO 2 .



Small and compact with loud speaker and two-way communications system combined in the same attractive box. Selection made easily at booth or counter WHERE YOUR CUSTOMERS SIT. Ease of selection and increase in number of boxes gives you increased profits all day, every day with the music your customers want. Thousands of records for your customer's selection—from the latest hit tune to the all-time, old-time tunes everyone loves.

Modulated volume control gives perfect audibility and even tone distribution throughout room. No more blaring music near speaker with inability to hear at far end of room.

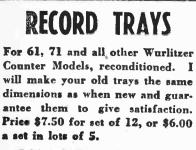
Selection and conversation with operator made in the privacy of booth or counter. Dedications made privately and intimately.

If line is busy light signals. Customer may make selection while record is playing on other units. No standing or waiting at master console to make selections.

Made of cast aluminum and available in polished natural shade or enameled to fit color scheme of your decorations. Easy and quick to install. May be combined with any telephone music system now in operation.

Distributorships Available

MODERN MUSIC, INCORPORATED Plaza Station, Box 8114 Write to KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI



HUGO JOERIS

3208 Jackson St., Amarillo, Texas



100 Ops Attend Paramount Music First MGA Open Meet in Newark

NEWARK, March 29 --- A hundred operators attended the first open meeting of the Music Guild of Amer-ica, New Jersey Automatic Music Association, Thursday (28) at the Guild auditorium. At a second, Tuesday (1), owners of telephone music studios will make plans to fight the in-creased line charge of the Bell Telephone Company of New Jersey. A third open meeting will be held at the Berkley Carteret Hotel, Asbury Park, N. J., Tuesday (8), with all operators in the area invited.

Discussion at Thursday's meeting was led by Leroy Stein, MGA execu-tive director; Sam Waldor, prexy, and Dick Steinberg and Jules Russof, members of the board of governoors. Juke box operators were urged to take a new selling approach. It was suggested that they emphasize to location owners that juke boxes are the only form of entertainment they can give their patrons that brings in money instead of taking it out.

Stein made a strong plea for con-tinuing advertising to locations, pub-licity and a large-scale public rela-tions program. He pointed out that the industry is the only one in New Jersey that has not raised its prices. He added that no dime play jukes are in operation in any part of the State.

Music Masters Chartered

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., March 29.-Secretary of State here has issued a charter to Music Masters, Inc., im-porting and exporting business. Officers are Albert M. Crabtree Jr., Harry M. Hutson Jr., Robert G. Saunders.



PHONOGRAPH **Replacement** Plastics

for all popular Phonograph Models. Guaranteed perfect fit. Write for prices,



E.T. MAP

All Merchandise TRIPLE-WA

SPECIALS

SEEBURG Baromatics, 5, 10, 25¢. Wireless\$	34.50
SEEBURG Baromatics, 5, 10, 25¢. 3-Wire	29.50
SEEBURG Wallomatics, 5¢. Wireless	27.50
SEEBURG Wallomatics, 5¢. 3-Wire	24.50
PACKARD Wallboxes (used)	24.50
BUCKLEY Chrome Boxes	7.50
BUCKLEY Chrome Boxes	5.00

FEATURE ITEMS

YEY	Hitones)	
AWELL	FIBRE INSERTS (for Seeburg Wall Boxes) Sets each, 25¢—Minimum Order, 10 sets 2.50	
ells	SEEBURG Wall Box Covers, Cream or Brown 4.95	
STAR ST	FIBRE Main Gears (Wurlitzer or Seeburg) 3.25	
three-	Lots of 10, \$2.75. Quantity Lots 2.50	
Constants Ve	B-3 CRYSTAL PICKUPS. Dated. Rock. or Mills 2.75	
refin-	FLOCKING KITS (Includes Gun, Ivory and Brown Felt Flock, Undercoats, Thinner,	
	Brush, Instructions). Dealers' Net 6.45	
3. 	STAPLE DRIVER (Waisco). Dealers' Net 4.25	
Bacantary)	REPLACEMENT MOTORS	
order,	VELEVELIENT LIALAVA	
ungeles	For Wurlitzer-Seeburg Phonos. Ea\$22.50	
Office:	110V, 60-Cycle, Reconditioned Motors. Will	
ect 2700	Give Excellent Service—30-Day Guarantee.	
	PLASTIC SHEETS	
7-7903	PLASHU SHEELS	
	20"x50" (Red), 60-Gauge. Ea	
DR. 2314		
1- Die	tributing Co. SAN FRANCISCO	
LUW	INCORPORATED STOCKTON	
An antone requestor		
	In the second	
BES VERIA		
	ITED by Pacific Coast's Largest Distributor	
of Coin (Operated Equipment	

The Billboard

Co. To Distribute Refrig. Equipment

KANSAS CITY, Mo., March 29.— Paramount Music Company, juke box and pin table operation here, headed by Nick Evola and Mike Harris, anby Nick Lyola and Mike Harris, an-nounced an expansion of the company this week into the refrigeration equipment field. Company has been granted the franchise to distribute equipment for the Ideal Refrigeration Company makers of refrigeration has Company, makers of refrigerated bar dispensers and dry boxes.

"Because of the close contact with restaurants and taverns developed thru the operation of our music routes, the new line is a natural," Evola said.

Coin meter boxes are installed to coin meter boxes are installed to enable the purchaser to pay each day instead of making a monthly pay-ment, if desired. Payment into the meter box varies per location de-pending upon the amount of down payment and whether ar net the bel payment and whether or not the bal-ance due is payable in 12 or 18 months. Equipment retails from \$635 to \$800 and is leased or sold outright.

Bar dispenser has three spigots, cola, seltzer and sweet soda, and enables the bartender to quickly mix drinks without a clutter of bottles. The dry boxes are four and one-half to 10 and one-half feet large and are used for beer coolers and other bottled drinks.

"We are not neglecting our music and pin table business, just expand-ing our operations a little," Evola said.

Cali Resumes Juke Operating in Mich.

DETROIT, March 29 .-- Sam Cali, well-known pre-war operator here, has established a new music ma-chine operation here under the firm name, Harmony Amusements. Associated with him is his brother, Jim Cali, who eventually is expected to take over active management of the route.

Cali, who formerly was a partner in MC Music here, disposed of his equipment about two years ago and moved to California. His present moved to California. His present plans call for returning to the West Coast to live permanently in about a year, with Jim Cali remaining here to supervise the business. Cali said that his brother is a newcomer to the music machine field,

but a mechanic by training and well adapted to take over the details of route operation. He formerly was owner of the Alger Cafe here.

NEW AIREON BOSS

(Continued from page 112) pany shortly after World War I. A year later he joined J. C. Penney Company, dry goods chain, then managed stores for Sears-Roebuck in the Midwest. From 1928 to 1946 he was with Montgomery Ward, serv-ing as assistant to Sewell Avery and as vice-president and treasurer. He is 44 years old and lives at 6505 High

Is 44 years old and lives at 6505 High Drive, Johnson County, Kansas. Aireon Corporation was founded in 1937 in California under the name Aircraft Accessories. It was moved to Kansas City in 1939 and the name was changed to Aireon Manufactur-ing Corporation in December, 1944. During the war it manufactured ra-dar and electronics couper unlued dar and electronics equipment valued at \$106,000,000 and at peak of op-erations had a pay roll of 3,100 persons.

Randolph **C**. Walker. who slated to continue as chairman of the board, had served as president and general manager of the firm for six years prior to his resignation Febru-ary 12.

www.americanradiohistory.com



Why? It has a much longer needle life than ever before achieved and the true-economy is easy on the pocketbook. The new, straight-line Jensen Coin Machine Needle, with the re-cently developed, locked-in precious metal tip, assures a definite saving in operation costs . . . because it doesn't have to be changed as frequently. Its smooth play lures nickels, dimes into your juke boxes. Investigate today.

JENSEN INDUSTRIES, INC. 329 S. Wood St., Chicago 12, 111. National Distribution Jobber's Name on Request THE HIGHEST BIDDER" TURN YOUR USED RECORDS \$\$ INTO CASH \$\$ WRITE, CALL OR JUST SHIP TO . . NAHAN MUCHN 1251 N. 52nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Phone: GRE 3153 WILL PICK UP WITHIN 100 MILE RADIUS. FOR BIGGER PROFITS



PERSONAL MUSIC CORPORATION U. S. Highway No. 1, Newark, New Jersey Telephone: Bigelow 8-2204



April 5, 1947

April 5, 1947

New York:

Dave Simon, Simon Sales, is open-ing a new location at 45th and 10th Avenue. New spot will be in addi-Avenue. New spot will be in addi-tion to regular headquarters. . . . Parts and supply department of At-lantic New York Corporation already has been moved to new 58th Street establishment of org. Former loca-tion, however, will be kept by the firm for storage. Showrooms at new headquarters will open around the middle of April. . . Hymie Rosen-berg, of the firm of the same name, is now in Chicago on his way back to N V N. Y.

Charlie Lichtman, Hub Distributors, reports export juke business gaining fast and arcade equipment sales gain tast and arcade equipment sales gain-ing in U. S. . . . Seacoast Distributors are remodeling. . . Entire floor at Runyon Sales was filled with new AMI jukes one day and empty the next....Stanley Gersh, Perfect Games Company, opened up a location op-posite the Five Star Final in Coney Island with a poker game spot today. Island with a poker game spot today.

Sol Wohlman, Pan Coast Amuse-ment, just back from a sick bed, reports that his new shoe shine machine ports that his new shoe shine machine will be in his showrooms within next two weeks. Murray Wohlman's wife is very ill. . . Harry Wartell, Auto-matic Machine Company, reports ex-port business with postage stamp vending machines is favorable. He just sold a large order direct to a South American government South American government. . . . Eddy Williams, Upstate; Harry Robbins, Albany; Bob Scherer, Boston; Len Orenstein, Philly, and Bob Greenfield, Upstate, were some of the visitors to coin row last week.

Nat Cohn and Earl Winters, Modern Music, and Sid Levine, counsel for Automatic Music Operators' Association, will be among the guests present at the Equality Lodge, B'Nai B'Rith, annual affair at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel tomorrow. Many Vogue and Rainhow artists also are scheduled as a result of Cohn's efforts.

Phil Gould, Super-Duper, made a trip to Boston and return this week. ... Charlie Wertheimer, Boston arcade owner, was visiting in the city at the beginning of the week. ... Barney Berkens Electromaton, Inc., is plugging his machines by means of steady flow of letters. . . Myer Wolf, Atlantic City arcade own-(See NEW YORK on page 119)

Milwaukee:

Bill Schwartz, formerly of Badger Sound System, Green Bay, and young veteran son of the late Sam Schwartz, veteran son of the late Sam Schwartz, who was one of the best known coin-men in these parts, was recently noti-fied by H. R. F. Brett, in charge of the Honor and Awards Section of the British Embassy, Washington, that he has been awarded the British Empire Medal in recognition of his services while doing public relations work as a member of an American work as a member of an American task force. Some of his work was task force. Some of his work was with the Oslo, Norway, broadcasting station. At present Bill is an ex-ecutive of the Morin-Schwartz music talent agency here.

Bob C. Roehl, of the R. C. Roehl & Company Playland Arcade, is expanding his route and has added something new in his fleet of trucks. It is a tele-phone in each truck so that drivers may keep in touch with him or his father, Anthony, who is manager of the arcade. Three new delivery trucks have just been added. Bob says. He also formed another company in early February known as Universal Supply Company. This firm features coinoperated radios for hotels and other transient spots. Bob says Playland now has a total of 65 machines and a staff of four girls.

Happy Halberstad, of Halberstad Amusement Company, Racine, is going to take his bowling team to Los Angeles to compete in the A. B. C. (See MILWAUKEE on page 116)

COINMEN YOU KNOW

The Billboard

Cincinnati:

Harry Bunnell, B & H Vending Company, Reading, O., is recuperat-ing from a severe case of flu. . . . Marie J. Lucas, sister of John Nicholas, of Nicholas Music Company, is seriously ill in New York.

Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association held its regular board meeting March 25. Those attending were Sam Chester, president: Charles Kanter, secretary-treasurer; Harry Hest, vice-president: Ray Bigner, Nat Bart-field, Morris Kleinman, Al Chasson and John Nicholas.

Al Lieberman, of B. W. Novelty Company, and his sister, Mrs. Ida Weiner, were in Chicago to attend the wedding of a cousin there. . . . Mrs. Milton Cole, wife of the presi-dent of the Ohio Specialty Company, in Data Alta Collif withing hor is in Palo Alto, Calif., visiting her parents. Folks at Ohio are having a parents. Folks at Ohio are having a time trying to keep Milton from fly-ing out there to join his new wife. Vernon Purcell, also of Ohio Special-ty, was passing out cigars recently. Reason? A daughter was born to Mrs. Purcell. They have named the baby Miriam Eileen.

Kansas City:

Mike Harris and Nick Evola may have to forego their planned winter vacation since they have added the new refrigeration equipment dis-tributorship to their Paramount Music operation. Harris and Evola, back from recent trips to Chi and St. Louis, where they conferred with the man-aggregated of the Ideal Befrigeration agement of the Ideal Refrigeration Company, say the new operation fits in well with their music business contacts, but the added press of business will probably knock out the trips to Florida.

Harry Silverberg announces a show-ing of their new line, International Mutoscope, will be held at the W. B. Music showroom, 1518 McGee, this week. William Betz, Silverberg's partner, will be in from St. Louis for the show.... K. E. Thompson, music op-erator at Colorado Springs, was in last week calling on distributors. . . . N. C. Mueller, of Mueller Specialty Com-pany, Wichita; C. W. Moll, who oper-(See KANSAS CITY on page 117)

New Orleans: Les Griffin, Jackson, Miss., one of the larger phonograph operators in that State, has purchased Louisiana that State, has purchased Louisiana Coin Machine Service here, formerly run by E. G. Nissen and E. W. Pon-der. Griffin, operating the Auto-matic Hostess in Jackson, has plans to initiate the system in New Orleans thru his affiliates here. Poydras Street sales office of the company, previously used as a warehouse, has been reopened and is being run by Jimmy Neal, who came here with Griffin. Nissen is operating now on his own and Ponder is still connected with Louisiana Coin Service.

Ed Roberson, Music Sales Com-pany manager, was week-ending at his home in Stonewall. Miss. A new (See NEW ORLEANS on page 116)

Los Angeles:

Al Silberman, of M. S. Wolf Dis-AI Silberman, of M. S. Wolf Dis-tributing Company, on a two weeks' trip to Oregon and Washington in the interest of AMI's and other lines han-dled by the Wolf branches. . . . Bill Happel, of Badger Sales Company, back following a trip to Las Vegas, Nev. . . . Frank Milano, of Compton, a Los Angeles buyer. . . . Carl Cola Los Angeles buyer. . . . Carl Col-lard, of San Bernardino, a visitor during the week for a look-see on West Pico. . . D. A. Mohr, of Redon-do Beach, looking around for arcade equipment. . . Art Mohr, attorney for AOLAC, out and looking well after blogg illness. Farl Beatty was in a long illness. . . . Earl Beatty was in from Temple City.

Lee Walker joined the buyers here during the week from Gardena... Bill Shorey, of Inland Amusement Company in San Bernardino, took time off to visit the National Orange Show. However, he did not let the show in-terfere with his weekly trek to Pico. ...Bud Parr, of General Music and Solotone, at home for a few days because of illness. . . Camden Hatha-way here from San Luis Obispo. . . From Bakersfield this week was Fred Allen

South Pasadena was represented by J. H. Sheeter. . . . Mary A. Rudolph buying for her route in Los Angeles. ... E. A. Jerome purchasing for his operation in San Bernardino.



115

Leo Lewis, of the Lewis Coin Machine Service, reported this week that his firm is being reorganized, with a view toward expansion. Name of the company is being changed to Coin-A-Matic Distributors and larger quarters are being sought-without success so far, Lewis declared.

Bob Manning, of ABC Music Service Corporation, is back on the job after an illness of a few days. . . . Visitors at the Mid-State Company this week included E. Roelke, Milwaukee operator, and John Black, of Battle Creek, Mich.

Bill Perry, Marvel Manufacturing Company, reports that tooling for their new pinball game is progressing satisfactorily and the machine should be ready for release by the planned date of April 20. . . The mother of Perry's secretary, Sally Gelsand, is seriously ill in a hospital here. . . . Visitors at Marvel this week included Bob Warner American Vanding Bob Warner, American Vending Company, Columbus, O., and Feder-ico Torres, distributor from Monterrey, Mexico.

Clayton Nemeroff, Monarch Coin Machine Company, has returned to his office following a two-day business trip thru Michigan. Helen Bronstein, Monarch secretary, changed her name Sunday (23). She was married to Sam Jaffe in a quiet ceremony in a little temple near her home. Ruth Slutsky, (See CHICAGO on page 118)

Philadelphia:

Philadelphia: Joie Ray, pinball and juke box op-erator, is also managing an up-and-coming stable of prize fighters. His latest protege, Jack Rodrigeuz, made his Eastern debut last week with Curtis Sheppard at Atlantic City.... David Yaffe, head of the Y and Y Popcorn Company here, has a half dozen models from the Oscar Neu-feld Agency to help sweeten things when he displays his new popcorn machine at the Variety Club rooms where the movie men congregate. where the movie men congregate.

Jordan Hoffman is now assistant to Larry Goldmeier, head of the Popper's Supply Company, local popcorn concern. . . Helen Tindall, super-visor of theater locations for the local Berlo Vending Company in Wilmington. Del., is back on the job after attending the funeral of her father... The renovations program at the Ches-terfield Hotel, starting after the Easter holidays, include installation of the quarter pay-for-play radios in each room.

Ed Loeb, top executive of the Berlo Vending Company, was the host at a party he arranged in Atlantic City to celebrate the 46th wedding anni-versary of the former Mayor and Mrs. W. Freeland Kendrick of Philadel-phia. Loeb was Kendrick's secretary during his administration as mayor some 20 years ago.

Detroit:

Robert McDonough has become sole Robert McDonough has become sole owner of the Merit Music Company following withdrawal of his brother, Thomas, from the partnership. Firm operates a route of juke boxes. . . . Charles E. Lamb, who for many years managed Marquette Music Company, has established his own music op-erating firm, Lamb Music Company, with corrictly forther of \$50,000 with capitalization of \$50,000.

George Rambaum, Lemke Coin Machine Company, has received delivery on a number of new Mutoscope ma-chines which he plans to use in Up-state locations. . . Carl J. Von-Gruenigen was a visitor at Isidor Edelman's Bang-a-Fitty plant.

Michigan Vending Company has added a route of candy venders to its cigarette operation. Firm is headed by I. Finkelstein, Paul Chover and (See DETROIT on page 117)



BIG LEAGUE BASKETBALL stars apparently are basketball conscious even during their relaxing hours. Pictured here are four star players of the Philadel-phia Warriors, a contending team in the Basketball Association of America, play-ing Chicago Coin Machine Company's Basketball game. Left to right: Howie Dallmar, George Senesky, Joe Fulks and Angelo Musi.

116 **COIN MACHINES**





415 N. THIRD ST.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

New Orleans:

(Continued from page 115) salesman with the firm is "Greek" Theriot. Roberson reports record biz only mediocre now, but says United's Rio is going strong. Owner of the company, Buster Smith, continues to travel out from Memphis and gets to New Orleans every now and then.

Al Fernandez, of Central Coin Machine Company, says play here has been rather slow during Lent. His partner's wife, Mrs. Pete Bertuci, has returned home from the hospital after a brief illness. Central is eagerly awaiting a shipment of Bally's new one-ball game. Fernandez says the firm's several 1947 juke boxes now on location have helped play in those spots to some extent. Remeined of the spots to some extent. Removal of the federal cabaret tax would help juke play a good deal, he says.

Tac Elms, of Tac Amusement Company, has purchased a bar and restaurant in a downtown location with his brother-in-law. . . Frank Anselmo, father of the numerous Anselmos running Johnny's Music House, goes fishing every morning at spots near the city, according to his son, Sal, who runs the record department. Record biz is picking up, he savs.

Bob Buckley and Sam Tridico are off on business to the Gulf Coast. Their Console Distributing Company just delivered the first big Buckley Track-Odds to Larry Copeland, of Copeland Wholesale Company. Where the machine will be used was not an-nounced. Callers at Console include Joe Scafidi, of Bay St. Louis; Curly Malloney, of Jefferson Parish, and Ben Neubauer, of Thibidoux.

Henry Fox has returned from Chicago. He also made the rounds in Alabama and said things are picking up there as well as in New Orleans. ... Improvement in demand for machines but not in play was the word from J. H. Peres, of New Orleans Coin Machine Exchange. O. C. Marshall, of the Exchange, reported arrival of a carload of Williams's Tornados. A visitor from Baton Rouge was Martin Tortorich,

New Orleans Pinball Machine Op-erators' Association is set for its monthly chicken and spaghetti dinner and meeting the first of the month, according to Papa Pace, of Dixie Coin, president. Dixie received a visit from Perry Kinsie, Tulsa, Okla., who is Southern district man-ager for Mills.... Baseball enthusiast Phil Pace has been offered a contract to umpire in the Southeastern League and indicates he will accept. Phil says Jake Atz, son of an old-time baseball player, has gone into the coin machine business here with Bob Bosworth. . . That softball grudge game between New Orleans Novelty and Dixie Coin will be played in a week or so.

Milwaukee:

www.americanradiohistory.com

(Continued from page 115) Tournament on April 22. Happy, one of the most prominent coinmen in Wisconsin, has been in this industry for many years.

Vic Manhardt Company is getting ready to riove to new quarters at 1705 West Clybourn Street about May 1.... Vic's dad, Victor Sr., has been ill for a week with the flu.... Frank Schneider is back from a business trip to Central Wisconsin.



Baughn's Amusement Co. WARSAW, INDIANA

his record firm and recently inter-viewed Art Kassel over stations WEMP and WFOX during Kassel's engagement at the Schroeder Hotel. ... Margaret Krueger is Doug's new secretary. She is wearing a diamond on the proper finger from a young New trick in promotion was tried ... Margaret Krueger is Doug's new out by Doug Opitz, of Vogue Dis-tributing Company. Doug has turned on the proper finger from a young radio interviewer in the interests of man in Seattle, Al Spiering.



230 Lake Ave., So., Duluth, Minn. 2027 Washington Ave., So.,

Minneanolis, Min

Kansas City:

(Continued from page 115) ates at Wamego, and Dean Smelser and Tom Schwartz, of Shawnee Vending Company, at Topeka, were among the Kansans putting in an appearance.

Leonard Kimes, peanut vender op-erator at Eldorado, Kan., the past 15 years, and Louis Marshall, of Marsh-all Popcorn Company here, held a in ropcorn company here, here a joint celebration of their silver wed-ding anniversaries this week at the Continental Hotel. The two couples were married in Eldorado 25 years ago on the same day, but were not acquainted with each other at that time. Marshall's associates in Marshall Popcorn Company presented Mr. and Mrs. Marshall with a set of silverware.

Coinmen flying from here to Chicago are frequently being piloted by fellow coinmen Roy L. Simpkins and Norton H. Vance, two pilots who take the Chicago flight several days weekly. Simpkins and Vance head up the new telephone music company here, Mod-ern Music, Inc., which has just brought out its Magic Music System. Bert Smith and John Burnett, well known in coinmen circles, are responsi-

known in coinmen circles, are responsi-ble for the development of the system. And reports here are that L. L. Heines, St. Joseph music operator, has his own unique development of telephone music. Because customers wished to make their own selection, Heines had a direct wire installed from the location to his control stu from the location to his central stu-dio, coin is deposited as in any pay phone and selection made. . . . John Goetz, of Bell Music Company, is servicing the route alone this week, with his collector, record changer and buyer, Maxine Storm, off to Omaha for the week and Mrs. Gpetz visiting in Argyle, Mo.

Detroit:

(Continued from page 115) Paul Gold. . . . Irwin Chester, of the Chester Music Company, has opened a new record store and route head-quarters. Mrs. Chester, who is ac-tive manager of the firm, also re-ported that Harold Duross has been named manager of the record di-vision of the business.

Arthur J. Jacques says that he expects to have the new Shoematic shine machine ready for production in the near future. . . R. L. Kiefer, Uni-versity Supply, has just completed a business trip thru Illinois. . . Murray H. Garmel, a newcomer to the trade, has established the Tangent Vending Machine Company and is now operating a route of candy and nut venders. Garmel was one of the victims in the recent flu epidemic.

Sidney Rohlig and Jack Goldberg have become sole owners of the Century Vending Company following Century Vending Company following the withdrawal of their two former partners, Sidney Riger and Nathan Shapiro. Riger plans to devote his time to other lines of business, while Shapiro, who had the 20th Century before the war, withdrew because he is seriously ill. Century Vending was one of the first ex-G.I. partner-bing formed in local coin machine ships formed in local coin machine circles.



DISTRIBUTORS-ATTENTION We are Now Ready To Do Business **EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORSHIPS NOW OPEN** The Greatest Coin Changer of the Day



ATTENTION: Beverage Machine Manufacturers. We are manufacturing a COIN CHANGER that requires very small space. Changer is 41/2" in Length - 11/4" in Width - 3" in Height. On 5c purchase 4 Nickels in Change on Quarter, 5c Change on Dime.

FOR FULL DETAILS --- WRITE

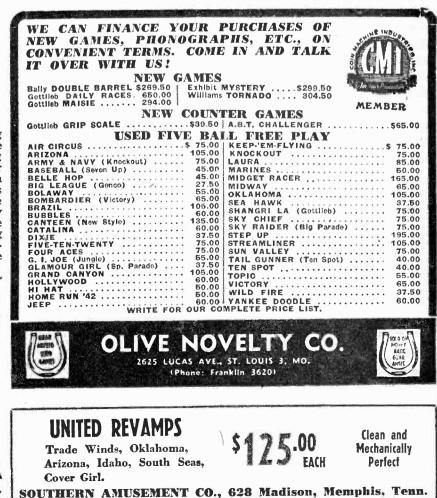
DISTRIBUTORS-EXCLUSIVE TERRITORIES OPEN ALL 48 STATES AND CANADA

Write Qualifications and Territory Desired.

Large Scale Production—SOON.

UNIVERSAL COIN CHANGER CORP.

LOS ANGELES 21, CALIF. 2313 EAST 8TH ST.



118 **COIN MACHINES**





SEEBURG COMMANDER, Like New, Marble-Glo, Reconditioned	
SEEBURG CLASSIC, ES. Completely Reconditioned	. 219.50
SEEBURG 9800, RCES. Hi-Tones. Mechanically Perfect. Walnut or Marble-Glo.	
WURLITZER 850E. Excellent Condition	
WURLITZER 780E COLONIAL, A-1 Shape	. 329.50
WURLITZER 500A KEYBOARD. Mechanically Perfect	. 249.50
WURLITZER 600A ROTARY. Completely Reconditioned	. 199.50
WURLITZER 600A KEYBOARD VICTORY. Excellent Condition	
SOLOTONE PERSONALIZED WALL BOXES. New. Latest Model	. Write
SOLOTONE AMPLIFIERS. Brand New	. Write

SPECIAL DISCOUNT ON QUANTITY PURCHASES - FOREIGN INQUIRIES INVITED ONE THIRD CERTIFIED DEPOSIT, BALANCE C.O.D.







Chicago:

(Continued from page 115) another Monarch stenographer, was Mrs. Jaffe's bridesmaid and the wedding was attended by several members of the coin machine industry, including Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Nemeroff and Mr. and Mrs. Vince Murphy. Mrs. Jaffe expects to be back on the job at Monarch after a two-week honeymoon in Michigan.

Principal topic of discussion around the Telequiz sales office, according to Martha O'Conner, is the frantic home search being conducted by Kasmier (Cash) Kulesho, Telequiz field engi-neer. Seems that Kulesha hasn't had a permanent place of abode since he was released from military services two years ago and is getting pretty tired of the whole business.

Coin Amusement Games is in production on a conversion unit for Seeburg Bag-A-Bunny target guns, consisting of a second moving target (rabbit) which pops in and out of the scenery in addition to the original target. Bernard Schutz said the new conversion is a complete unit, motor driven and containing its own photo-electric cell. Schutz plans to make a selling trip to New York and the East within a month. He expects to be gone several weeks demonstrating the new unit.... Visitors to Schutz' office this week included Dan Morris, Gary, Ind., and Don Gilliat, Modoc, Ill.

Empire Coin Machine Exchange thru Paul Glaser reports a host of business callers from out-of-town during the past week. Among them were Clarence Camp, Southern Amusement Company in Memphis; Woolf Solomon, of the Central Ohio Coin Machine Exchange, Columbus, O; Abe Stept, American Distributors, of Johnstown, Pa., and Hymie Ros-enberg, who heads the H. Rosenberg Company, New York. Company, New York.

Gill Kitt, of Empire, finally got his de luxe transportation in the form of a big two-tone blue Oldsmobile. His partner, Ralph Sheffield, reports that the English thorobred pup he owns now weighs 24 pounds and is gaining approximately one pound a day. How would you like to pay that food bill? (See CHICAGO on opp. page)



www.americanradiohistory.com





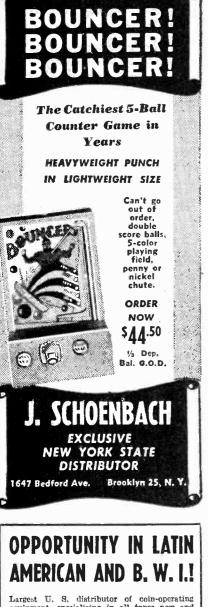
AUTOMATIC COIN SALES

CLEVELAND 15. 0.

2101 CHESTER

April 5, 1947

April 5, 1947



Largest U. S. distributor of coin-operating equipment, specializing in all types new and used phonographs, amusement and vending machines, seeks permanent outlet channels in countries of Central and South America and the British West Indies. Fully responsible individuals or established firms, write at once for information. We have the highest rating in our industry; references as to integrity and financial standing gladly exchanged. After mutually satisfactory correspondence an authorized executive of this company will call on qualified applicants in their respective cities to complete arrangements in person. Do not write if you cannot prove financial responsibility. Address your inquiries to The Billboard, **Box 824, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Hilnols, U. S. A.**

CLEARANCE

PIN BALL
Clean and Reconditioned
Big Parade\$ 64.50
Sky Ralder (Big Parade) 49.50
Knockout 64.50
Army-Navy (Knock Out) 49.50
Air Circus
Catalina (Slightly Used)
1 Chicago Coin Goalee (Slightly Used) . 249.50
MUSIC
Wurlitzer 61's\$124.50
1 Seeburg 12 (Model H) 74.50
MISCELLANEOUS
Used Records-Recent Popular Numbers.
Packed 25 Assorted to Carton, Prepaid \$ 2.75
Permo Point Needles, Per 100 80.00
Tubular 5¢ Wrappers, Per 1000
1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D.
IRWIN DISTRIBUTING CO.
108 S. GROVE WICHITA 7, KANSAS
Phone 5-9697

FIRESTONE GAMES Top-Flight Machines FIRESTONE GAMES Top Money Makers FIRESTONE ENTERPRISES, INC. 1604 Chestnut St. Brocklyn 30, N. Y. Esplanade 5-5700

C

New York:

(Continued from page 115) er, has remodeled and expanded his location there. . . McKim (Mac) Smith, Gameland Arcade, opened the doors a day early. He had planned on opening Palm Sunday.

Dave Stern, Seacoast Distributing, has been sticking close to home plate of late... Al Bloom, Speedway Products president, reports favorable reception of new cut-to-order Talking Gold grille cloth... Charlie Rubinstein, Harlem arcade owner, gave a bar party for his son in the Park Central Hotel Sunday (23).

Frank Calland, Local 786, IBEW executive, has returned from his Washington biz trip. . . Joe Mauro, chief mechanic for Al Denver, is in Roosevelt Hospital. . . Charlie Bernoff, Regal Music, and Leslie Boyd, Ace Distributing, have colds. . . Teddy Blatt, Intimate Music is spending a week at his dude ranch. . . Sid Levine, AMOA counsel, is back from a week's biz trip. . . Al Schwarz, The Billboard staffer who scribbles this column, is in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., as this is read. He will be back April 14.

Chicago:

(Continued from opp. page) Empire expects to be in their new quarters in about 60 days.

Dave Lovitz, the advertising overlord at O. D. Jennings, reports that a six weeks trade showing of three of the firm's new machines is now in progress and he has expectations that a great number of dealers and distributors will put this event on their must list. John Neise, the firm's Western sales manager, is due back at the plant after an extensive business tour of the Western States. J. R. Bacon, Jennings' vice-president, is still recovering from a severe cold that confined him to his home for a day during the week. Irv Blumenfeld, one of the three generals of the General Vending Sales Corporation, Baltimore, will be a firm visitor during the coming week.

Mills Industries, Inc., thru Evelyn Jacobson, reports that the recently completed phonograph showroom has been drawing commendations from the firm's distributors. Charley Schlicht, who is in charge of the firm's music division, is preparing a carefully selected library of records for visitors' listening pleasure while in the showroom.

Tony Gasparro, Williams Manufacturing Company, reports visitors this week included Harry Jacobs, Milwaukee, and Frank Smith, S. & M. Sales, Memphis. Tony says the Tornado game is going strong and is, to all appearances, catching on in a manner much like its name implies. . . Coinex Corporation's Murray Rosenthal was pleasantly surprised when the gang celebrated his birthday March 25 with a rousing office shindig.

Over at James H. Martin & Company Jimmy Martin tells us record sales are up. He reports record quality is showing improvement, too. Jimmy says firm's sales manager, George Solar, is back at work after a bout with the flu. . . Fran Jackson, who now handles Martin publicity, is doing a fine job and just last week rated mention by disk jockey Eddie Hubbard on his program, we are told.

Kelner Vendors, via headman Jack Kelner, reports that their ace mechanic, Jack Lopath, is getting married to Sylvia Davis, April 15. Jack is a veteran coinman and was with Kelner before the war and returned here after combat service with the army (he was one of boys who landed on the Normandy beaches). . . . A Kelner visitor this week was James Winquist, Rockford, Ill., vending operator.

You Can Count on US . . . For FRANKEL "Friendly Service"







BUD KEENEY

119

BARNEY LUCKMAN

Serving the <u>''H</u>eart of

America

KEN WILLIS

OMAHA'S "THREE MUSKETEERS"

We're proud of the fine record this trio has made in their territory. "SERVICE" is their keynote, and it is dished out with that friendly FRANKEL touch that builds for absolute confidence in business dealings. No matter what your needs . . . guaranteed used equipment or new machines from our "name" top lines, call on the Three Musketeers. You'll get results!

DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

ROCK ISLAND, ILL. . 2532 FIFTH AVE. . PHONE 153 DES MOINES, IA. . 1220 GRAND AVE. . PHONE 3-0184 OMAHA. NEB. . 1209 DOUGLAS ST. . PHONE ATLANTIC 3407





COIN MACHINES

The Billboard



Grand River Ave. . Phone: Tyler . 7-2770 Detroit, Mich **NEW GAMES --- WRITE NOW!!** MARVELS KILROY - OPPORTUNITY FRISCO - BIG HIT SURF QUEENS 'POP-UP' . \$49.50 CARNIVAL Score-a-Barrel, Brand New "Shorty," 7 Ft. \$369.50 10 Ft. 6 In. 399.50 SPECIALS FOR THIS WEEK **BELL MACHINES** Mills Brown Ham-merloid, 5-10-25¢ (Matched Set)...\$550.00 EACH-S44.50-EACH COUNTER GAMES Mills Chrome, 5¢ . 175.00 Thoroughly cleaned and reconditioned PRACTICALLY NEW CONSOLES Star Attraction, Ten Spot. Baby Purifan, F.R. \$17.50 Keeney Super Bell, Twin 5¢-5¢, P.O. 275.00 5-10-20 Marvel's Baseball, 1c Amer. Eagle, Torpedo Patrol. F. R. 19.50 ARCADE 5c Bally Reserve EACH—\$99.50—EACH (Cig. Reel) 10.50 Air Circus, Hollywood, Chicoin Hockey (2 Men) 139.50 Knockout, Yankee Doodle. 1/3 DEPOSIT WITH ORDER, F. O. B. CHICAGO Mid State Co 2369 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL

Phone: Everglade 2545

RECORD REVIEWS

EDDIE McMULLEN (Rainbow 50001) Eddie's Steel Guitar Boogie-FT. Wabash Cannonball-FT: VC.

The new label's first hillbilly issue, the efforts of Eddie McMullen's Sleepy Valley Five leave much to be desired. Small unit, with clary added to the strumming instruments, are less at home with the Western style of music than McMullen himself, who makes a feeble attempt in coming up to Western par with his pick-ings for Eddie's Steel Guitar Boogie, which spins without effect musically or rhythmically to a boogie beat. Flipover finds a trumpeting wahwah instrumentalist added to the session, and all again out of character for A. P. Carter's classic Wabash Cannonball, for which McMullen adds a dubious vocal and yodeling chorus.

Packs no Western appeal to make for such phono play.

JOHNNY TYLER (Victor 20-2182-20-2171) Freight Train Boogie—FT; V. Rockin' Chair Money—FT; V. So Round, So Firm, So Fully Packed— FT; V.

New Pretty Blonde-W; V.

It's prairie piping in spirited style that Johnny Tyler brings to the label for the first time. And for his first cuttings, with toe-tapping country music provided by fiddles and guitars of the Riders of the Rio Grande, Tyler makes a favorable imprint on the spin. Hits his highest mark for Freight Train Boogie, a railroad song with Tyler singing how Casey Jones rode down the eight-beat line. And is just as joyous in his singing for Rockin' Chair Money, song of soldier bonus money, and for the radio nov-elty, So Round, So Firm, So Fully Packed, all taken at a lively clip. Settles down to homespun singing for New Pretty Blonde, the Cajun waltz melody, Jole Blon, which is sweeping the prairie country again.

Freight Train Boogie should ride high in the music boxes, with phono flavor in the other sides as well.

BOB WILLS (Columbia 37205)

I'm Gonna Be Boss From Now On-FT; VC. There's a Big Rock in the Road-FT; VC.

A personality maestro with a toetapping dance band in his Texas Playboys, playing with plenty of Western drive in their hot rhythms, Wills rings the bell with the Western a Big Rock in the Road. Tormy Duncan turns in the spirited singing. For the Boss song, it's a slow and low-down Western blues with plenty of hot fiddle scratchings while Jesse Ashlock tells in song that he's going to be the boss-man as far as women are concerned.

There's a Big Rock in the Road looms big for buffalo heads.

ROY ROGERS (Victor 20-2124) My Chickashay Gal-FT; V. I Never Had a Chance-FT; V.

Nice contrast in the chanting of

Nice contrast in the chanting of Roy Rogers for this cutting with the lively fiddles and guitars of Country Washburne's music providing a fine rhythmic flow for the spin. It's a lively rustic rhythm ditty as Rogers serenades My Chickashay Gal, prom-ising he'll never roam from her again ising he'll never roam from her again. In contrast, it's a plaintive torch bal-lad of lost love as he pipes it plain-tively for Fred Rose's *I Never Had a* Chance.

Chickashay Gal gives for coins. CLAUDE SHARPE (Columbia 37254)

Mandy Lee—FT; V. Birmingham Jail—W; V.

It's the old-time harmony singing, and the spinning is largely for the old-timers, as Claude Sharpe and the Old Hickory Singers, making for a male foursome accompanied by piano, guitar and bass, bring forth these two hillbilly classics. Singing for Mandy

Lee is camp-fire style, being more effective when keeping to the strict tempo for the three-quarter-timer Birmingham Jail, the everlasting weeper.

April 5, 1947

For the rocking chair brigade at home. JERRY LAMA (Cozy L 1001-L 1002)

Twenty-Four Hours a Day—FT; VC. You Are an Angel Out of Heaven—FT; VC. Am I Ever in Your Dreams, Dear—W; VC. You Get Me—FT; VC.

The only attraction in these four sides is in the song titles, and noth-ing beyond that. It's a quartet of tenor sax, accordion, bass and guitar, whose playing is as bad as their bal-ance. Songs are all the offerings of J. Leon Towers, who banners the label, but the spinning offers nothing, the efforts of Jerry Lama's Quartet in the mediocre mill-run category. And just as feeble is the feeble song delivery and diction of Joan Christie for each of the songs.

Nothing in this needling that smacks of coinage.

FOR SALE

Pin Ball Operation - Equipment includes 125 '46 and '47 Bally and Chicago Coin Games, with some older Plastic Bumper Games and Arcade Equipment.

> ALL CLEAN --- IN OPERATION - ON LOCATION -

Also includes 1/2 Ton International 146 Pick-up Truck.

BOX \$26, BILLBOARD, CHICAGO 1, ILL.



April 5, 1947

COIN MACHINES 121

FOR SALE **Every** Piece Guaranteed BOSCO\$ 30.00 YANKEE DOODLE 49.50 25.00 ZIG ZAG SKY RAY 25.00 JUNGLE 25.00 FIVE-TEN-TWENTY 45.00 AMERICAN BEAUTIES 25.00 GIRLS AHOY 25.00 PLAY BALL 25.00

GOALEE 190.00 BATTING PRACTICE 55.00 PHOTOMATICS 550.00 **BEN RODINS**

MARLIN AMUSEMENT CORPORATION

412 Ninth St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C. District 1625

Brand New, Post War

PACE DELUXE **CHROME SLOTS** 5c-10c-25c-50c-\$1 **GET OUR PRICES!** Write Today ! **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY** 1/3 Dep. with order, Balance C. O. D. F. O. B. Baltimore CALVERT NOVELTY CO. 708 N. Howard St. Baltimore 1, Md. Vernon 3034





CONSOLE DISTRIBUTING CO., INC. J. TRIDICO R. G. BUCKLEY 1006 Poydras Street—New Orleans, La. Phone: RAymond 3811

: C

CHUCK PALMER (Cory P 1007) Cattle Trails Across the Prairie—FT; VC. Bucky-Jo—FT; VC.

The peppery music pounded out by the fiddle, guitars and accordion makes more spinning sense than the singers or the songs, Chuck Palmer's Cornmuffins keeping both sides at a lively pace. Maestro Palmer, whose pipes are as thin as the song itself, tackles the Cattle Trails. No better or worse is John Bava as he mum-bles how he lost his *Bucky-Jo* girl. Only for the Strad scrapings in hot style does the wax show any worth. Weakie for phono waxing.

SLEEPY HOLLOW GANG (Majestic 11006) Hobo Bill's Last Ride—FT; VC. Peach Picking Time Down in Georgia— FT; VC.

The singing and yodeling of Pan-cake Pete (Newman), assisted by the gang's pert rhythms sparked by hot fiddling and accordion squeezings, provide plenty of rustic color for this cutting. Hobo Bill's Last Ride is the sad saga of the railroad tramp who died in the cold. Much brighter in song spirit and tempo is the rhythmic Peach Picking Time ditty.

Georgia folk will find favor with Peach Picking Time.

JERRY AND SKY (Sonora H-6000) Sparkling Brown Eyes—FT; V. Troubles in My Heart—FT; V.

These New Englanders sing in frantic Ozark Mt. style, blending their voices in righteous raspy fashion for an almost violent Sparkling Brown Eyes. More reserved is their singing for the slow ballad, Troubles in My Heart. The Melody Men pro-vide adequate string accompaniment.

Hardly expected to hold up in music machines.

DICK KUHN (Top 1152-1153) The Country Polka-FT; VC. The Kokonut Picker-FT VC.; The Black Hills of South Dakota-FT; VC. The Kokonut Picker-FT; VC. Love's Old Sweet Song-FT; VC.

The tenor sax of maestro Dick Kuhn sharing the melodic frames with the accordionist, it's smooth and spry dance music spinning out on these sides. And just as melodic as these sides. And just as melodic as the music is the harmony singing of the male trio. Particularly fetching the gay and tuneful Country Polka, with a peppy and thoroly danceable outdoor rhythhm ditty in the backing with Black Hills. In the same smooth dance style, Kuhn's music and the singing trio emphasize the melodic content of the everlasting Love's Old Sweet Song, taken at a bright rhythm tempo. Diane Leslie joins the trio to sing Kokonut Picker, a lively calypso novelty ditty with more spirit in the playing and the singing than in the song itself.

Country taps and taverns will make the most of Country Polka.

RUBY SMITH (Victor 20-2152)

RUBY SMITH (Victor 20-2132) Port Wine Blues—FT; V. You Satisfy—FT; V. While showing off a lusty pair of pipes, Ruby Smith sets off no spark in her blues singing for these sides. Not even convincing that she needs good vino for a lively Port Wine Blues, taking the lyric as a talk, and for the slow blues, You Satisfy, sing-ing of having the love bug bad, is just as bad. Nor is there any rhythmic as bad. Nor is there any rhythmic kick in the supporting syncos pro-vided by the small band led by Gene Sedric, whose tenor sax never gets off. Neither does Al Casey's guit'

picking. Dull disking to make for coins.

HARMONEERS QUARTET (Victor 20-2140) An Empty Mansion-W; V. I'll Meet You in the Morning-W; V.

It's leisurely homespun singing by this male quartet of harmonizers for these two hymns. Boys have lusty voices, their blend making for a deeply religious flavor for the two spiritual songs taken at a slow waltz tempo. Piano accompanies.

For the old folks at home. (Continued on page 122)



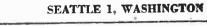


- SAII metal-highly polished chrome finish. A flick of the finger automatically dis-penses 5 NICKELS, 5 DIMES, 4 QUARTERS or 2 HALVES in the palm of your hand,
- No unnecessary trips to the cash register, coin tubes hold quarters and haives offered for change.
- Solid die cast and precision machined coin slides assure positive accuracy.
- Encased coin slide mounting requires absolute minimum of effort to operate.
- © Fully balanced on weighted non-slip base.

MASTER CHANGER \$27.50 Northwest Sales Co. **3144 ELLIOTT AVENUE**

WHIFFLE BALL

The new sensational Counter Game for home or location. Game consists of a rectangular metal frame, 10"x4"x4 ½" deep, with rubber playing field lined and numbered for scoring competition. Two magic balls move over the field for several seconds then stop. This novelty will sell on every demonstration and is an excellent trade stimulator. It is gaily colored and packed one per carton. Make 100% profit. Games cost you \$1.00 per each in dozen lots, sells for \$2.00 each. Sample Game, \$1.50-Immediate Delivery. Baughn's Amusement Company, Warsaw, Indiana





RECORD REVI

(Continued from page 121

THE COLLEGIATE CHORALE (Victor 10-1277)

Set Down, Servant—FT; V. Soon-A Will Be Done—FT; V.

The Billboard

Robert Shaw, conducting the Col-legiate Chorale for a cappella per-formance of these traditional spiritu-als, turns in a highly polished platter rich in tonal quality and vocal color. It's a concert performance, fortified in the spinning by a preciseness in the rhythmic harmonies of the large glee club. Piano accompaniment is adequate with the voices bringing out all of the religious and rhythmic flavor of the spirituals. For the home phonos.

JIMMY CRAWLEY (Super Discs 1026-1027)

What About Your Soul?—FT; V. Glamorous Jive—FT; V. Boogie Woogie Baby—FT. Lay It On the Line—FT; V.

The Harlem jive and jump ditties, all fashioned by Jimmy Crawley and sung by him in backroom barrelhouse style. His pipes husky and rhythmic, with assist from a trio and a small with assist from a trio and a sman unit of tenor sax and rhythm instru-ments, it's the riff dittying in lively fashion for What About Your Soul?, Glamorous Jive and a drinking song in Lay It On the Line, all following the same musical pattern that is none too potent. Crawley blows a soprano

sax with the band for an instru-mental Boogie Woogie Baby and takes jazz back to its cradle days. Harlem backrooms may lay it on the line for Lay It on the Line.

SONNY BOY WILLIAMSON (Victor 20-2184)

Hoodo Hoodo-FT; V. Sonny Boy's Cold Chills FT; V.

Shouting the race blues with fine feeling for the blues idiom, and just as earthy when giving groovey lips to his harmonica blowing, Sonny Boy Williamson rings the bell for both of these slow blues. Particularly for the expressive Hoodo Hoodo, a lament that someone hoodoed the hoodo man since the gal he's been lovin' now loves some other man. And for Cold Chills that's what his gal gives him Chills, that's what his gal gives him. Piano, guitar and bass put down the rugged rhythms in support.

Race spots will shower coins on Hoodo Hoodo.

KING HOUDINI (Apollo 123) Moan, People, Moan-FT; V. Bobby-Sox Idol-FT; V.

The calypso chanting of King (Wil-The calypso chanting of King (Wil-mouth) Houdini, assisted by a fem trio, with the small band, Calypso Parliament, providing toe-tapping in-strumental support, makes its strong-est bid for *Bobby-Sox Idol*. Hitting home with a topical song story, even the bobby-soxers will find glee in Houdini's serenade to Frank Sinatra, promising the swoon kid that he'll sell more coffee if he takes up calypso sell more coffee if he takes up calypso singing. Flipover is an innocuous calypso spiritual, *Moan*, *People*, Moan.

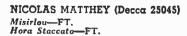
Comedy lyrics of Bobby-Sox Idol counts for coins where Sinatra lans are around.

JEAN SABLON (Victor 26-7002) J'Attendrai—FT; V. Le Fiacre—FT; V.

A favorite of the smart supper clubs, the continental chanting of Jean Sablon in intimate and warm style makes for a winning waxer. Both highly tuneful French chan-sons, it's bright and whimsical dittying for Le Fiacre, a quaint and de-scriptive Paree patter about a coachman. Flip finds a lush French chan-son, J'Attendrai, in the slow ballad tempo singing of romantic expecta-tions. Full string orchestra provides full-fashioned support.

For the parlor phonos.

CHICAGO 47



The fiery gypsy fiddling of Nich-olas Matthey, supported by a gypsy orchestra, provides a stirring rendi-tion of the already familiar *Hora Staccato*. Well to bear in mind that Matthew recorded this come 10 more Matthey recorded this some 10 years ago as part of an album of gypsy music. As for *Misirlou*, the label has Matthey leading an "Oriental" or-chestra. But instead of the maestro's pack gypsy fiddling if's outlandich pash gypsy fiddling, it's outlandish music coming out of what the label calls an Oud, played by A. Gershun-off. Nonetheless, the platter offers a classic interpretation of the Staccato favorite.

Not for the coin boxes, altho Hora Staccato can serve well for the atmosphere spots.





RALPH CANNON-ANN HAYDEN (D. C. 8012)

The Happy Little Puppy—FT; V. The Wicked Little Cricket—FT; V.

Two kiddle songs with plenty of novelty appeal for the moppets are Ralph Cannon, singing in straight-forward fashion, enunciates it clearly for the *Puppy* ditty, sharing the wordage with Ann Hayden in piping the *Conclust* purplet. the Cricket novelty. And for both, the lyrical appeal of the tunes is stronger than the vocal efforts. Milt Davis at the Novachord provides adequate accompaniment.

For the tiny spots at home. MISCHA BORR (Victor 25-0078)

MISCHA BORR (Victor 25-0078) Chanson Bohemienne-W. Valse Poudree-W. Fiddler Mischa Borr, fronting a fully instrumented salon ensemble rich in Strad power, gives a pleasant performance for both of these conti-nental waltz favories. It's the charm and lilt of the continent for Valse Poudree, playing it in song style for Chanson Bohemienne from which Chanson Bohemienne, from which stems the Bluebird of Happiness melody. Exposition is a simple one, and while the scoring is without flair or color, the melodies fall easy on the ears.

Atmosphere music.

BERTHA MELNIK (Vanguard 2) Toccata Guatemala—FT. Song of Worlds Unseen—FT.

Displaying complete mastery of the piano keyboard, Bertha Melnik gives a merited performance for both of these modern compositions by mod-ern composers—their efforts entirely with distant chords and effects than in the diatonics. As a result, there is no absolute melody to either of the pieces. Toccata Guatemala, an embellishment of Latin folk themes, was written expressly for the label by Sam Morgenstern, remembered for his Warsaw Ghetto symphony. Song of Worlds Unseen, by Chandler Davis, also written expressly for this way also written expressly for this wax-ing, is a series of sonata-form modulations.

A modern art form in composition for the music student.

CARNEGIE POPS ORCHESTRA

(Columbia 4368) Variations on Pop! Goes the Weasel Parts I & II-FT.

The Carnegie Pops Symphony, under the baton of Charles O'Connell gives here a whimsical and fanciful performance, all in light-hearted fashion, of Variations on Pop Goes the Weasel. Skillfully executed over both sides of a 10-incher by this Summer edition of the New York Philharmonic, bringing out all of the musical wit embodied in the scoring of the everlasting folk classic. J. of the everlasting folk classic. J. Margolis is responsible for the rich-toned fiddling for an adagio variation.

For the home collection of light symphonics.

JASCHA HEIFETZ (Victor 11-9422) Carmen Fantasie-Parts I & II

Concert fiddler Jascha

Heifetz takes both sides of a 12-incher for a colorful performance of Franz Waxman's Carmen Fantasie, based on the rich gypsy themes from Bizet's opera. Heightening the dramatic power of the operatic score is the musical ac-companiment of the RCA-Victor Orchestra under the direction of Donald Vorhees. It's all done with Heifetz's flawless virtuosity, and apart from the everlasting popularity of the *Carmen* music, the spinning will have special merchandising interest when identi-fied with the forthcoming Hu-moresque movie. This Fantasie is one of selections included in the screen track.

For the home library. PAUL LAVALLE (Musicraft 472) Souvenir-FT. Hora Staccato-FT.

The everlasting Drdla's Souvenir melody gets a fresh concert treatment that is steeped with rhythmic over-

tones in the jazz idiom. As such, it serves to showcase the masterful clarinetting of maestro Paul Lavalle, banked entirely by the strings in the large Lavelle orchestra. For the flipover, the string section pursues the exotic Hora Staccato melody, the Lavalle scoring retaining the rich Ro-many flavor. There Is a Hofbrau House in Munich-W; VC. But Today We Are Gay-FT; VC. many flavor.

Easy listening at home.

PAWEL PROKOPIENI (Victor 25-9174) Red Poppy Seeds on Monte Cassino-FT; V. Polonaise Oginski-FT; V.

The lusty basso pipes of Pawel Prokopieni make for a spirited per-formance for both of these tuneful Polish serenades. Sings both selec-

tions in the native tongue at a bright march-like tempo, with the Polish Bell Orchestra providing spirited support.

For nationality needling at home.

WILL GLAHE (Victor 25-4003)

It's the gay and tuneful music of the biergartens that accordionist Will Glahe and his full band dish out, with a spirited singing trio of males for the German lyrics. Hofbrau House is a lively waltz melody of the "Hi-Li Hi-Lo" variety, and just as catchy. But Today We Are Gay is a gay

For the nationality biersteubes.

HANK WILLIAMS (Sterling 204)

Wealth Won't Save Your Soul-W; V. When God Comes and Fathers His Jewels -W; V.

It's the backwoods gospel singing —way back in the woods—that Hank Williams sings out for both of these country songs taken at a slow waltz tempo. Both the singing and the songs entirely funereal. Fiddle and guitar of the Country Boys accomp. Not for music machines.

(Continued on page 124)



TRADIO-FAR AND AWAY THE BEST IN THE FIELD

Tradie, Inc. sells only to operators through qual fied Tradio distributors...never direct to locations. Only by protecting its own integrity can Tradio protect you.

There's no trouble with Tradio. No service calls in the middle of the night. Tradio is functionally designed for coin operationsturdily built to take the abase of hotel and tourist cabin use. Operators know by experience the strength built into every wire and part. Hear for yourselves Tradio's matchless fine tone. Timing cycle of 1, 2 or 3 hours for 25c can be set by operators.

NOW DELIVERING DAILY IN QUANTITIES TRADIO --- THE PIONEER COIN-OPERATED RADIO

Unconditionally guaranteed for one year-tubes guaranteed for 90 Approved by the National Board of Fire Underwriters! days.

Manufacturers of TRADIO-ETTE-The first ccin operated intimate music restaurant radio.

TRADIOVISION-The first coin operated television set.





123 **COIN MACHINES**



124 **COIN MACHINES**

FRANKIE CARLE (Columbia 37269) Sunrise Serenade—FT. Carle Boogie—FT.

Frankie Carle couples two of his most famous instrumentals, giving a fresh interpretation of his identify-ing Sunrise Serenade, the slow and buoyant melody to the advantage of his rich band color as well as to his own sparkling Steinwaying. Flip finds the fast-spinning and musical Carle Boogie which the maestro pursues all the way on the spinning wax.

Music ops can make much of both sides.

Still Producing **ROCK-A-BARREL** By far the best skill roll with revolving barrel and free ball return. Write for particulars. **Rebuilt Ten Strikes** All worn parts replaced, new pins and strings, and completely refinished to look like NEW—\$160.00. PHONOGRAPHS PHONOGRAPHS 950 Wurlitzer (Refinished) 750E Wurlitzer K 500 Wurlitzer K 500 Wurlitzer K 71 Wur. Counter Model & Stand ... 74 Wurlitzer ... Rock-Ola Master ... Rock-Ola Standard ... Singing Tower ... \$500.00 425.00 285.00 285.00 150.00 199.50 285.00 225.00 250.00 185.00 USED ARCADE Jennings Roll in the Barrel Evans In the Barrel Chicken Sam Converted to Target 9' Rock-o-Ball (Refinished) 12' Rock-o-Ball (Refinished) 14' Wurlitzer 10' Genco Bank Roll Exhibit Baseball Many more used Arcade Games-\$149.50 139.50 89.50 150.00 175.00 185 -Write. USED FIVE BALLS \$ 75.00 75.00 89.50 59.50 59.50 Yankee Doodle ... Keep 'Em Flying Argentine Hi Dive Ten Spot

Many more used Five Ball Games in stock. Also all NEW Five Balls and Arcades-WRITE.

WISCONSIN NOVELTY CO. of Milwaukee

3734 N. Green Bay Ave. Milwaukee 6, Wis.

RECORD REVIEWS

The Billboard

(Continued from page 123)

STEFANO LOMBARDI (Victor 25-7082) My Sunday Suit—FT; V. Do Not Forget My Words—FT; V.

The sugar-coated tenor piping of Stefano Lombardi, singing with dramatic force, brings out all of the Ro-many flavor of these Italian folk songs. My Sunday Suit is a gay and folksie melody which Lombardi of-fers in spirited style, contrasting with the sweet and slow serenading for Do Not Forget My Words. The RCA-Victor Continental Orchestra pro-vides able support for the singer.

For the nationality folks at home.

JULIE CONWAY (Signature 15086)

Managua, Nicaragua—FT; V. If I Had My Life To Live Over—FT; V.

Julie Conway, piping with the vo-al and instrumental Chickering cal and instrumental Chickering Four, gives an easy and simple read-ing for both of these current faves. At a bright tempo, gal and guys sing it in unison and in harmony for a cocktailerie treatment on Managua, Nicaragua. Even more effective is the singing of the quartet alone for If I Had My Life To Live Over, singing the nostalgic waltz melody as a ballad and featuring the lyrical-tenoring of Floyd Sherman.

Taps and taverns will take to If I Had fans. My Life To Live Over.

RAY BLOCH (Signature 15070) When I Get Too Old To Dream-Lydia-W. -FT: VC.

The Romberg-Hammerstein evergreen, When I Get Too Old To Dream, is dressed up in symphonic style with jazz overtones. Adding a mixed choir



of voices to the large studio band, Ray Bloch presents a colorful and richly harmonic interpretation of the melody, contrasting the rhythmic beats as Johnny Guarnieri cuts in with classical piano variations in the elusive Chopin etude style and in the majestic Tschaikovsky concerto form. For the flip, Bloch brings up the strings and woodwinds for the lilting and continental waltz melody, *Lydia*, now a movie title tune. It all makes for restful and relaxed listening.

Pleasant plattering for the home phonos.

GLEN GRAY (Decca 25057)

No Name Jive-Parts I & II-FT. An instrumental jazz classic of many years standing, Larry Wag-ner's No Name Jive even stands up in this day as interpreted by the in this day as interpreted by the fine sock ensemble and the hot horns that once belonged to Glen Gray and the Gara Loma Band of old. Still His Casa Loma Band of old. Still standing the test of time, it's still an stanting the test of time, it's still an exciting jump opus. Starting side shows off the great Casa Loma en-semble work, particularly the trom-bone choir, with the backside spot-lighting the jazz smoke of the alto sax and trumpet.

Top side stacks up well for the jump

ROSALIE ALLEN (Victor 20-2154) Po' Folks—FT; V. Cowpuncher's Waltz—W; V.

Piping with happy and persuasive feeling for the prairie songs, Rosalie Allen makes for an engaging chan-Allen makes for an engaging chan-teuse here, particularly with the ad-dition of her yodeling licks. Takes it at a bright beat for Fred Rose's *Po' Folks*, singing how they are broke all of the time. And it's the i-yipee song of the cowboys and girls after the round-up is over for the lively *Cowpuncher's Waltz*. Western song-bird also gets some executionally bird also gets some exceptionally rhythmic instrumental backing from the Black River Riders, small hot band that includes the hot Strad scrapings of Eddie South, remem-bered as "the dark angel" of the fiddle.

Lilting Cowpuncher's Waltz should click for coinage.

EDDIE DEAN (Majestic 11004)

Rainbow at Midnight-W; V. Kentucky Waltz-W; V. Kentucky Waltz----W; V. The sweet and plaintive singing of Eddie Dean spins out well for both of these Western waltz lullabies. Supported by electric guitars and strings, it's a dreamy waltz waxing for the melodic *Rainbow At Mid-night*, singing of lovers and their building castles in the air. And in similar style for the tweful Kenstyle, for the tuneful Kensimilar style tucky Waltz.

Where they dance to the juke box music, both sides make fetching waltz interludes.

THE JOHNSON FAMILY (Columbia 37225) Cabin in the Valley of the Pines—FT; V. Pll Reap My Harvest in Heaven—W; V.

The homespun gospel singing of the Johnson Family, making their bow on the label, rings true for these bow on the label, rings true for these two hymnals. Blending their voices nicely, with fitting piano and guitar accompaniment to keep the tempo even, the Johnsons take it at a mod-erate tempo for *Cabin in the Valley* with a waltz tempo set for *I'll Reap* My Harvest.

For home use.

www.americanradiohistory.com

LENNIE TRISTANO TRIO (Keynote K-647) I Can't Get Started—FT. Out On a Limb—FT.

This combination of Lennie Tristano at the piano, Billy Bauer on guitar and Clyde Lombardi on bass is plenty up to snuff on musician-ship. Only their music making takes twist for the modernistic where the interweavings of piano and guitar never resolve themselves and the

If we all get together we can do it. Leading members of the trade have long known the need for a nation-wide organization to protect and further their interests-your interests. The National Association of Amusement Machine Owners have a positive program aside

REACH FOR THE SKY!

from legislative action. As only one example-we are sponsoring schools for amusement machine mechanics throughout the country for veterans with the approval of State education officials and sanctioned by the Veterans' Administration. It's your organization. Get in it! Fill in and mail this coupon-

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AMUSEMENT MACHINE OWNERS Dept. BB 1776 Broadway New York 19, N. Y. APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP Trade Name Address City State..... Arcade Operator of Amusement Machines 🗆 Distributor 📄 Manufacturer 1947 dues (\$25.00) must accompany this application. Distributors and manufacturers of amusement machines and ailied interests are eligible as Associate Members.







by chord distortions. It's the same for both I Can't Get Started, taken at a slow tempo, and for the brighter riff-figured Out On a Limb. For those who didn't discard whole tone effects with their celluloid collars, this is it.

Hardly for phono fare.

CARMEN CAVALLARO (Decca 23847) Carioca-FT. Brazil-FT.

The flash Steinway fingering of Carmen Cavallaro is showcased exceptionally well in this waxing. His band for rhythmic support, the maestro takes it at speed tempo for both Carioca and Brazil, bringing all the melodic and rhythmic color of the Latin music to his keyboarding. Cavallaro fans will carry this home.

SID CATLETT (Super Discs 1022) Mop De Mop Mop-FT. Just a Riff-FT.

With "Big Sid" at the drums crash-ing his cymbals, it's a free for all session of individual hot solos for a speed spinning Mop De Mop Mop. Tyree Glenn on trombone and vibes, Coleman Hawkins on tenor Billy Coleman Hawkins on tenor, Billy Taylor at the piano and Catlett rolling out a whole drum stanza makes for an exciting which of wax. Slow-ing of the tempo for Just a Riff slows down the hot men for this side, which also includes Dick Vance's trumpet and Hilton Jefferson's alto sax.

For the hot jazz fiends.

SHORTY LONG (Cowboy CR-203) Blue Rose of the Rio-FT; VC. I'll Still Go On Loving You-FT; VC.

Shorty Long and his vocal and in-strumental (accordion, guitar, bass) Santa Fe Rangers platter it pleas-antly for Blue Rose of the Rio, an attractive below-the-border ballad of Western lore. The boys blend their voices nicely, singing the sere-nade at a slow tempo, contrasted with rumba rhythms. Flipover spinning at a faster beat, gives an ordi-nary Western torch in I'll Still Go On Loving You, with Jack Day's dittying just as ordinary as the song itself.

Blue Rose of the Rio for the sentimen-talists if the song attracts in Western circles.

CECIL CAMPBELL (Victor 20-2155)

Last Night I Cried-FT; VC. Little Hula Shack in Hawaii-FT; VC.

It's the lovelorn lullabying that Cecil Campbell chants in lusty blues style for *Last Night I Cried*, a lament style for Last Night I Cried, a lament that his girl has done wrong in going away. It's sad singing and even the trumpet chorus doesn't give the spin a lift. Backside much better, but only because of the pert Western rhythms provided by Campbell's Tennessee Ramblers, with the pick-ings of the electric guitar for Little Hula Shack far more pleasing to the ear than the individual and collec-tive nasal efforts of Mickey Newell and Banner Shelton. Electric guitar spark may shed some

Electric guitar spark may shed some coin gloss on Little Hula Shack in Hawaii.

DELTA RHYTHM BOYS (Victor 20-2183) Jenny Kissed Me-FT; V. Bye, Bye, Alibi Baby-FT; V.

Bye

Plenty of persuasion in the pip-Plenty of persuasion in the pip-ing of the Delta Rhythm Boys, par-ticularly when going on a rhythmic kick for the catchy Bye, Bye, Alibi Baby. Attraction both in the solo singing and their collective rhythm harmonies. Equally effective is their display of good voices for a slow spinning girlie serenade, Jenny Kissed Me. Small band provides good rhythmic support for their fine singrhythmic support for their fine singing.

Bye, Bye, Alibi Baby, spinning with plenty of bounce, should keep the coins bouncing in the boxes.

SY OLIVER (MGM 10004)

Hey Daddy-O-FT; VC. Slow Burn-FT.

Tommy Dorsey's Sy Oliver sports a fine band ensemble of his own here, showing a fine devotion to the jump

melody motif is entirely submerged rhythms and a fair measure of hot by chord distortions. It's the same horns in tow. The band boys get horns in tow. The band boys get their inning for Billy Moore's Slow Burn, a slow burning riff opus scored in the minor key. However, the enthusiasm is all on the Hey Daddy-O side that spins out the maestro's C side that spins out the maestro's characteristic rhythm chanting for a catchey Harlemese gutterel. And for added effect, Dickie Wells cuts in on the singing and the playing with jive patter and earthy trombone elider slides

> "Hey Daddy-O" a sure-fire for the Harlem locations

RED McKENZIE (National 9027) Ace in the Hole—FT; V. Peg O' My Heart—FT; V.

There's rich flavor of nostalgia in the needling here that offers the deep-voiced and robust baritoning of Red McKenzie, phrasing it with fine jazz feeling, for two dandies of the gaslit era. Taking tempo libthe gaslit era. Taking tempo lib-erties thruout, McKenzie turns in a top tavern rendition of the traditional tenderloin ballad, Ace in the Hole—the writing of a letter to home for some money. And in the slow ballad tempo, gives a warm waxing for Fred Fisher's Peg O° My Heart classic. The small band of hot men in support, led by pianist Dave Rhodes, leave much to be desired. Both sides for the tap and tavern coin

HELEN CARROLL AND THE SATISFIERS (Victor 20-2191)

Wyoming-FT; V. Who'd a Thunk It-FT; V.

While not hillbilly singers, it's only when their harmonies go hayseed that there is any sparkle to the spin-ning of Wyoming, a Western rhythm ditty that doesn't lend itself so well to the straight-forward whythm singhayseed to the straight-forward rhythm singing that Helen Carroll and the Satisfiers apply to the tune. Backside It, spinning at a lively march tempo. Vocally or melodically, there's no attention holding, and lyrically it's a conglomeration of phrases in bad English. Russ Case's band provides full-fashioned support, more spry than the singing than the singing.

Too easy to skip these over.

NEW PHONE MUSIC

(Continued from page 100) removed. This cover must also be removed to make collections from the coin box.

Advantage of this box, says Vance, is the all-metal covering which can take a terrific beating from the most destructive customer and come out with only a few scratches. The comwith only a few scratches. pact size is also a distinct advantage from the location owner's standpoint, as it takes up very little room on the counters, booths or walls, he added. Approximate size of the box is 9 inches long, 7 inches high and five inches deep. Modern Music, Inc., which manu-

factures, distributes and also operates factures, distributes and also operates the Magic Music system, has its cen-tral studio located at 17 West 39th Street. Testing installation of the system was made at the G & R Sand-wich Shop, 3924 Troost Avenue. Smith operated another wall box sys-tem at the spot previous to the instal-lation of the new vocal selection wall lation of the new vocal selection wall boxes

In the system at G & R an adapted Jenning's "Betty" juke box is used in conjunction with the wall boxes which are located at the bar and on the wall beside the tables. A wall box also is placed atop the "Betty" juke. For the present, Modern Mu-sic is using Musicale amplifiers, but Smith and Burnett expect to complete work on their own amplifying hook-up soon.

A catalog of music listing over 4,000 recordings from which the cuscompiled. In the meantime, a card has been printed for each table list-ing 20 tunes, "to help jog the mem-ory," Vance says. tomer can make his selection is being

Minn. Ban Bill To Get Hearing

(Continued from page 98)

full committee that if licensing authorities have to participate in revo-cation proceedings, the Agriculture Department alone would need a dozen additional inspectors, as would the hotel inspection division.

State Department heads issuing licenses will be summoned before Monday's committee hearing to tell what enactment of the administration measure would mean to their departments in the way of enforcement, witness fees, mileage and other added cost.

Some Officials Opposed

An indication that some State officials are opposed to the idea of licensing authorities conducting re-vocation hearings was given in the testimony of Dudley C. Ericson, State before liquor control commissioner,

the House liquor committee on a measure giving him the right to re-voke on-sale liquor permits. Eric-son said flatly that he didn't want the job of being prosecutor and judge and suggested that a local conviction should be obtained first in the mat-ter of gaming devices. His views were in direct opposition to the terms of the administration's H. F. 698.

Thomas Vennum, Minneapolis attorney representing pinball operators, urged the appropriations committee not to include pinballs under the definition of gaming devices. He stated that if pinball games which pay out chips or slugs for replay are outlawed, the city of Minneapolis alone would lose more than \$100,000 in revenue.

Vennum said several authors of the measure have indicated they have no objection to such machines but that somehow they got into the bill and no fight has been made on them until now.

BANJO'S STRUMMIN'-BUSINESS 'S HUMMIN 'CAUSE WE'VE GOT WHAT YOU WANT AT A PRICE! ALL EQUIPMENT READY FOR LOCATION !!! 1 MUSIC WURLITZER SEEBURG 5 Vogue .. \$198.00 1 Crown .. 179.00 2 Regals .. 167.00 3 Royals .. 157.00 7 600 ...\$199.50 3 412 ... 69.50 1 312 ... 69.50 1 600 Vic-1 8800 ... \$269.50 1 600 VIC-tory \$199.50 2 750E ... 879.50 1 800 369.50 2 700 349.50 2 800 Hide-69.50 69.50 89.50 4 12 Record 69.50 1 Classio .. 239.50 2 616A .. 2 616 Victory 149.50 2 716 ... 99 50 1 Casino .. 149.50 5 Gems ... 184.00 2 Colonel . 239.00 away 199.50 1 24A ... 149.50 1 8200 .. 289.50 7 9800 .. 269.50 1 Cadet .. 239.50 MILLS \$154.30 Empress .\$164.50 | Thrones ROCK-OLA 9 Super '40 ...\$247.50 2 Dial A Tune ..\$169.50 WALL BOXES 30 5c Wall-O-Matics \$ 18.50 30 2-Wired Wurlitzers \$10.00 5 DeLux'39 179.50 1 Std. '39. 179.50 1 WR 20 . 99.00 PIN BALL MACHINES 1 Arizona .\$99.50 2 Gobs ... 49.50 2 Slap The Jap 29.50 1 Champ ... 29.50 1 Lucky ...\$29.50 1 Toplo \$69.50 9 Lauras .\$ 99.50 3 Monickers 49.50 2 Sports .. 29.50 2 Defenses , 69.50 1 Home Run 39.50 1 Home Run 29.50 1 Trailway . 29.50 1 Miami Beach ... 39.50 1 Limelight, 29.50 1 Ten Spot. 29.50 2 Horoscope. 49.50 1 Formation 29.50 4 Cover Girl 99.50 6 Oklahoma 99.50 1 Mustang . 49.50 5 St. Door Canteen. 119.50 1 Smack The Jap 29.50 1 Boomtown 29.50 1 Sink The Jap 29.50 2 Casablanca 99.50 3 Gun Club, 49.50 Jap 29.50 1 Invasion , 29.50 1 Destroyer, 49.50 3 Air Circus 79.50 1 American Beauty ... 49.50 1 Idaho ... 99.50 4 South Seas 119.50 3 Argentinas 49.50 1 Spot-A-Card 49.50 1 Sea Power 49.50 2 Jolly ... 29.50 1 Glamour . 29.50 3 Four Aces 79.50 3 Yanks ... 69.50 5 Flat Tops 99.50 69.50 1 Score-Card 29.50 2 Rivieras .119.50 1 Sporty .. 29.50 Seven Up. 29.50 Catalinas. 79.50 2 Brazil . . 99.50 2 Trade Winds ...119.50 5 Victory . 69.50 2 Shangri La 99.50 1 League Leader ... 49.50 1 Flying Tiger ... 49.50 2 Boscos ... 49.50 1 Skyline ... 39.50 1 ABC Bowler 1 High Stepper ... 29.50 1 Metro ... 29.50 | 1 Sun Beam 49.50 | 1 Santa Fe . 79.50 ... 39.50 MISCELLANEOUS ARCADE EQUIPMENT 1 Rocket Buster ... \$74.50 1 Under Sea Raider ... 199.50 2 Keeney Air Raider \$79.50 2 Batting 2 Sky Fighter ,\$149.50 Practice .\$49.50 8 Bally Rapid Fire 69.50 1 Drivemo-2 Bola 2 Jumbo Parades bile ... 99.50 Scores ... 179.50 . 69.50 1 Goalee ... 199.50 1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Burton Music Machine Corp. ATLANTA, GA. 2794 PIEDMONT ROAD, N. E. PHONE: CHEROKEE 4290 Repair Kit • Phono Needle • Spray Kit G-C MASTER DELUXE CABINET REPAIR KIT **APPROX** Complete kit In permanent metal box. Contains shellac, alcohol lamp, varnishes, glue, enamels, polish, direct., etc. No. 900-List \$6.75 G-C "JUKE SPECIAL" 10000 A PHONO NEEDLE Preferred by Juke Operator G-C FELT-KOAT FLOCK FINISH SPRAY KITS Perfectly-formed, long-last-ing, special metal tip. No. 1437-List \$1.00 For applying flock to cabinets, turntables, grilles, etc. Complete kit with spray gun. No. 180-2-List \$10.75 AT LEADING RADIO PARTS DISTRIBUTORS. WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY. RADIO DIVISION DEPT GENERAL CEMENT Mfg. Co., Rockförd, Ill., U.S.A. Manufacturers of over 3,000 products & Soles offices in principal cities

Coin Biz Booms in Mexico; Virgin Ground for Industry

(Continued from page 98) about an hour and a half after we placed the machine on the counter," Torres related. "At the end of that time, we checked the cash box and counted 75 10-centavo pieces and one American quarter. The man was convinced."

Popularity of coin-operated amusement games is growing so rapidly in

ment games is growing so rapidly in Mexico that demand is far outreach-ing supply. "I find that it pays me to make trips to Chicago," Torres stated, "because I get better results when I deal directly with the manu-facturers instead of trying to con-duct my business by mail." To demonstrate the growing de-mand for games, Torres said he left Monterrey March 21 and received a telephone call from his partner, Con-rado Lozano, Monday. Lozano in-formed Torres that since he left a shipment of 100 target pistols had arrived and that the entire shipment had been sold immediately to one had been sold immediately to one operator.

Likes American System

Torres is a firm believer in the American system of operation, under which the distributor buys from the which the distributor buys from the manufacturer, sells to the operator, who, in turn, deals with location owners on a commission basis. If he had his way in the matter, all Mexi-can coin machine business would be

can coin machine business would be conducted in this manner. "I am interested in seeing more and more operators get into the busi-ness," he declared. "I want to see them establishing routes and keeping their husiness on commission bosis their business on a commission basis.

That is the best way to do it, after all, because an operator—with his own repair and servicemen—is in a much better position to keep the machines in good shape than an individual location owner who owns his machines."

For the most part, the music ma-chine business is not handled on this basis, Torres reported. There is a large number of American-made juke boxes in Mexico, but they are owned by the location owners in most cases, he said.

He said he knew of no manufac-turers' distributors in Monterrey, al-tho there are several men who buy machines from American distributors and sell them directly to the location owners. These Mexican sub-distribthen charge locations a flat utors monthly service and repair fee on each juke.

"More and more American records are being used all over Mexico," Torres stated, "altho there is now a severe shortage of records as well as other juke box supplies." He indi-cated that Mexican music merchants have no established sources of supply and have to buy records and parts wherever they can find them.

Apparently because of the disparity in American and Mexican tastes in food, there are practically no vend-ing machines anywhere in the coun-

try. However, Torres was investigating the automatic popcorn vending field and seemed to be interested in expe-rimenting with such machines on Maximum locations Mexican locations.

Phone: Circle 5-5240

Flow of New Coin Legislation Cut as Assemblies Adjourn

boards.

NEBRASKA-This State's entislug measure, making the use of slugs in coin machines or pay telephones a criminal offense punishable by law, passed both houses and was given to the governor for approval on March 20.

NEVADA—Prior to its adjourn-ment, March 23, Legislature passed Senate Bill 116 to increase the fees for gaming establishments and bell machines. Prior to passage of this for gaming establishments and bein machines. Prior to passage of this bill, the State gaming license was based on 1 per cent of the gross revenue of the applicant. New schedule provides that applicants shall pay 2 per cent of their total gross revenue. Scale for games is groduated according to the number of graduated according to the number of games in any one establishment, ranging from \$750 for three games to \$30,000 for more than 21 games.

NEW MEXICO — Legislature ad-journed. Prior to its adjournment the House killed Senate Bill 198 which would have provided for local

option on gaming. NEW YORK—March 24 saw ap-proval of an enabling act which gives cities and counties the right to tax vending machines not more than \$10 per year. On Tuesday (25) New York's Mayor O'Dwyer, already on record as opposed to any new local taxes, stated that he hasn't changed his mind.

providing for a 2 per cent tax on the

(Continued from page 100) gross receipts of juke box operations places a 3 per cent tax on the total as well as on the gross receipts of value of the holes or tabs in sales- many other retail services, was apmany other retail services, was ap-proved March 15.

OHIO - Senate Bill 226, which would tax gaming devices at \$100, has been referred to the Senate Judiciary Committee.

PENNSYLVANIA-House Bill 831. which would place a tax of 10 cents on all phonograph records selling for more than 50 cents each and a 5-cent tax on all records selling for not more than 50 cents, was introduced last week. For further details of this unusual measure see the Music Machines section.

SOUTH CAROLINA-An amendment to 274, proposed from the floor March 21, would put a tax of \$15 on juke boxes and \$10 on venders. TENNESSEE — Senate Bill 1125, which is now officially on the law books provides a \$750 annual tox

books, provides a \$7.50 annual tax on each location using telephone music and the same tax on each lo-cation (specifically hotels and tourist

cation (specifically hotels and tourist courts) using coin-operated radios. WASHINGTON—Senate Bill 77 is now approved and a law. This bill licenses payouts, makes a distinction between games which have an ele-ment of skill involved and games in which the payout is determined en-tirely by chance. Where some ele-ment of skill is involved, the operator will pay a tax equal to the gross opwill pay a tax equal to the gross operating income multiplied by 50 per cent; where there is no skill involved is mind. the operator will pay a tax de-NORTH DAKOTA—House Bill 193, termined by multiplying his gross operating income by 60 per cent.



www.americanradiohistory.c

Phone: Poughkeepsie 5710

ANYWHERE!

'April 5, 1947

COIN MACHINES 127



Irst Class Quaranteed Work-Prompt Service. Only \$5.50 Each.

CHICAGO NOVELTY COMPANY

Established 25 Years 6852 Jeffrey Ave. CHICAGO 49, ILL.

Factories Add Coin Laundries

NEW YORK, March 29.—Coinoperated automatic washing machines have found a new type of location in industrial plants and factory areas, it was revealed yesterday in simultaneous announcements by the Telecoin Corporation, distributor of coinoperated Bendix automatic home laundries, and Mohawk Carpet Mills, Inc. Thirty washers are being assembled in the McCleary and Shuttleworth divisions of Mohawk at Amsterdam, N. Y., in what Telecoin and Mohawk believe will be the first factory installation of its type in the country.

Several southern industrial plants recently have made the machines available for employee service, but all of these are eutside working areas. Rex Mills, Ranlo, N. C., has installed 20 Bendix launderettes in a Quonset hut. U. S. Rubber Company has set up 10 in the community house near its Hogansville, Ga., plant. Whittier Mills, Chattahuchee, Ga., has six; Scottsboro Mills, Scottsboro, Ga., three, and Georgia Duck & Cordage Company, Atlanta, two. Plants believe presence of the washers will **re**duce absenteeism among female **per**sonnel.

Mohawk will open its McCleary launderette April 7 and the one at Shuttleworth April 9.

Mo. Solons Propose Local Option Beer

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo., March 29. —Bills to establish local option for liquor and beer on a precinct basis and outlaw the Sunday sale of beer were introduced in the House of the Missouri Legislature this week.

The measure, which has the backing of the Anti-Saloon League and other temperance organizations, had been expected since opening of the 1947 session.

1947 session. Great difference between the bill offered this week and those of previous years is that it would allow voters of any of the State's 4,500 precincts to outlaw the sale of liquor or beer within their precinct. It would also allow any township or city to ban intoxicating liquors, which are defined as any alcoholic beverage containing more than onehalf of 1 per cent alcohol. One-fifth of the qualified voters within the precinct or other political subdivision could intitiate local option elections by petition.

Another bill was introduced to forbid the sale of 3.2 beer on Sunday thruout the State. Both were offered by Rep. Fred A. Noel, Randolph County Democrat.

New Writer Added To CMI P-R Staff

CHICAGO, March 29.—A new writer, Margaret Ruvolo, has been added to the staff of the Coin Machine Industries, Inc. (CMI), public relations bureau, it was announced this week by James T. Mangan, bureau director.

Mrs. Ruvolo has been associated with Woeltz-Robinson Associates for the past two years, during which time she engaged in publicity and promotional activities. She has just completed a novel which will be published soon.

She is Chicago feature correspondent for The St. Louis Globe-Democrat and The New Orleans Times-Picayune and is the author of numerous short stories and articles which have appeared in The Woman, American Home and Mademoiselle.



CITY ZONE J.4-6

Text of Idaho Bell Bill, As Amended and Signed by Governor, Given in Full

Local Option Act Creates Wide Interest in Industry

(Editor's Note: Because of the widespread interest created by the passage of a local option bill permitting the operation of bell machines in incorporated towns of Idaho, The Billboard herewith publishes the entire act as amended and singed into law.) (Idaho Legislature passed the bill (laano Legislature passed the bill during the first week of March and Gov. C. A. Robins signed it on March 11. It was the last bill acted upon before the as-sembly adjourned sine die and became effective with the signa-ture of the governor ture of the governor.)

An act declaring the purpose and citation of this act; defining coin-operated amusement devices; defining local authority and the juris-diction thereof; providing for regudiction thereof; providing for regu-lation and licensing of and revocation of licenses for coin-operated amuse-ment devices by local authorities; providing license fees and limita-tions on licenses, providing for the collection of license fees by local authorities for counties and the State; providing for a license stamp; amending Section 17-2301, Idaho Códe Annotated, as amended by Code Annotated, as amended by Chapter 112 Idaho Session Laws of 1945, as amended by Section 4 of House Bill No. 66 of the 29th session of the Legislature, to change the penalty and declaring the operation of licensed coin-operated amusement money or exchanged for money or

devices to be lawful; amending Sec-tion 17-2304, Idaho Code Annotated; providing penalties for the posses-sion or operation of coin-operated amusement devices without first having procured a license thereof, and declaring an emergency. Be it enacted by the Legislature of of the State of Idebc:

of the State of Idaho: Section 1. Purpose of act. This act shall be cited as the Local Li-cense Act and it shall be deemed an exercise of the police powers of the State for the protection and wolfere State for the protection and welfare of the people of the State, and all of its provisions shall be liberally con-strued for the accomplishment of that purpose. And it is declared to be the public policy that the ownership operation of such coin-operated and amusement devices are so affected with the public interest that they shall be regulated by local authorities as hereinafter provided in this act. Section 2. Definition of terms. (a) A "Coin-operated Amusement De-vice" is a machine or device into vice" is a machine or device into which may be inserted any piece of money or other object and from which, as a result of such insertion and the application of physical or mechanical force, may issue wholly upon any chance or uncertain or contingent event, any piece or pieces of money, or any check, memorandum, or other tangible evidence is, after issuance, actually redeemed in

Pins Get a Horse

CHICAGO, March 29. - Art Nyberg, regional sales director for Bally Manufacturing Comfor Bally Manufacturing Com-pany, in Baltimore, was recently requested by Jim Mangan, CMI public relations bureau director, to name one of the horses in his stable "Tilt." Ny-barg reports be have given the berg reports he has given the name to a two-year-old filly now in training at Pimlico for the Maryland races this spring. Nyberg says that he hopes "Tilt" will honor the pin game section of the coin machine industry by crossing the wire ahead of competing horses, and without tilting too far to dis-qualify qualify.

property by any person whatsoever; which device is defined as and here-by declared to be gaming, but not lottery.

(b) "Local Authority" as used in this act means the mayor and city council of incorporated cities, the board of trustees of incorporated villages in this State.

villages in this State. (c) The word "person, partner-ship, corporation or association. Section 3. Devices authorized. From and after the passage and ap-proval of this act, it shall be lawful for any person to own and operate coin-operated amusement devices within the limits of any incorporated city or village only after having first procured a license as hereinafter provided.

Section 3-A. Licensee must own device. No coin-operated amuse-ment device may be operated on any device. premises except those owned or leased by the licensee. No person other than the licensee may have any legal, equitable or financial right, title or interest in such device,

whether by ownership, mortgage, conditional sales contract, or other-wise, nor receive any rental or re-muneration therefrom or from the operation thereof.

Section 4. Regulation and license by local authorities. Each local au-thority within its jurisdiction is hereby authorized and empowered to adopt all ordinances or resolutions regulating, controlling or prohibit-ing the operation of coin-operated amusement devices and providing for the neucenting of such biogness within the revocation of such licenses within its respective jurisdiction and each local authority is authorized to pro-vide forms of application for li-censes, forms of licenses and such other matters in conformity with its resolutions or ordinances thereto-fore adopted.

Section 5. License fees. License fee imposed and collected by the local authority shall be not less than \$500 per annum for the calendar year for each coin-operated amusement device, which license fee may be pro rated as of the actual month of issue avoite, which he actual month of issue for the remainder of the license year. Of the license fee so collected \$125 shall be collected for the State of Idaho and remitted quarterly by the collecting authority to the State treasurer and by him placed in the general fund of the State; of the license fee so collected, \$125 shall be collected for the county in which the collecting local authority is located and shall by said collecting local au-thority remitted quarterly to the treasurer of such county and by him placed in the general fund of such county; provided, however, if the license is issued for less than the full calendar year, the amounts so colcalendar year, the amounts so col-lected for the State and for the county, respectively, shall be pro rated as of the actual month of issue.

Section 5-A. License stamp. Li-cense shall be in the form of a stamp and a separate license must be issued for each coin-operated amuse-ment device. Licensee immediately



www.americanradiohistory.com

upon issuance shall securely affix the stamp to the coin-operated amuse-ment device in a conspicuous place, and cancel the same by cutting it criss-cross with a sharp instrument. Section 6. Unlawful practices. It

shall be unlawful for any person: (a) To operate or permit the opera-tion of a coin-operated amusement

device without being licensed, as provided in this act.

(b) To operate or permit the op-eration of a coin-operated amuse-ment device without having the license stamp affixed to it and can-celed, as provided by this act.

(c) To permit any person under the age of 21 years to play a coin-operated amusement device, or to op-erate or permit the operation of such device in a public place where per-sons under 21 years of age would have access thereto. (d) To make any false statement

in the application for a license here-

under. (e) To operate or permit the operation of any coin-operated amuse-ment device on premises other than those described in the application thereof, and in the license issued therefor.

(f) To operate or permit the operation of any coin-operated amuse-ment device in violation of the or-dinances of any incorporated city or village. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or imprisonment in the county jail for not less than two months nor more than 12 months, or both such fine and imprisonment, and in addition there-to any person so convicted shall not thereafter be eligible to receive a license for any coin-operated amuse-

ment device under this act. Section 7. That Section 17-2301, Idaho Code Annotated, as amended

by Chapter 112, Session Laws of Idaho, 1945, be, and the same is here-by amended to read as follows:

17-2301. Gambling. Every person who deals, plays or carries on, opens or causes to be opened, or who con-ducts, either as owner, employer, or lessee, whether for hire or not, any game of faro, monte, roulette, lans-quenet, rouge et noir, rondo, Indian duenet, rouge et hoir, roudo, indian stick game, or any game played with cards, dice or any other device for money, checks, credit or any other representative of values, is guilty of a misdemeanor and is punishable by a fine of not less than \$200 nor more than \$200 or imprisonment in the than \$300 or imprisonment in the county jail not less than two months nor more than six months or both such fine and imprisonment; provided, however, that it shall be lawful to own, operate, and play such coin-operated amusement devices as may be licensed under the provisions of the Local License Act. Such de-vices so licensed are hereby declared to be games of chance but not a lottery.

Section 8. That Section 17-2304, Idaho Code Annotated, be and the same is hereby amended to read as follows:

17-2304. Judge to issue warrant— Seizure of articles. Whenever any judge or justice of the peace shall have knowledge or shall receive satisfactory information, that there is any gambling table or gambling device, adopted or devised and designed for adopted or devised and designed for the purpose of playing any of the games of chance prohibited in Sec-tion 17-2301, within his district or county, it shall be his duty forth-with to issue his warrant, directed to the sheriff or constable, to seize and bring before him such gambling table or other device and cause the same or other device, and cause the same having procured a license therefor to be publicly destroyed, by burning from the local authority as herein or otherwise. Provided, however, that whenever any peace officer has prob-able cause to believe that a coin-op-therefor, which emergency is here-

Linotype Music

SCRANTON, Pa., March 29. -Telephone music system has been installed in the mechani-cal departments of the Scranton Tribune and Scrantonian, local dailies, in an effort to re-duce fatigue of printers and press operators. Music, howpress operators. Music, how-ever, does not go to the editorial and business departments.

erated amusement device is operated and possessed in violation of the Local License Act, then he is authorized License Act, then he is authorized and empowered, with or without warrant, to seize such device, and upon conviction of any person for such illegal operation and possession, such device shall be declared confiscated by the chief peace officer of the authority making the seizure; pro-vided further, that upon final de-termination of the case, said device shall be sold at public sale to the bicked bidden officer proting police highest bidder after posting notice for at least 10 days of the time and place of said sale at a public place at or near the courthouse door in the county where such sale is to be held, and the proceeds of such sale shall be deposited in and belong to the general fund of the State, county or municipality making the confiscation.

Section 9. Illegality unless li-censed. It shall be unlawful and constitute a violation of Title 17, Chapter 23, Idaho Code Annotated, subject to the penalties therein provided, to possess or permit the opera-tion of any coin-operated amusement device as herein defined without first having procured a license therefor from the local authority as herein

American Time Corp. Reveals New Timer Unit

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., March 29.— A new dime-operated timer, called 50-D, capable of accumulating a re-50-D, capable of accumulating a re-serve of seven 10-cent pieces in its coin chute, has been developed by the American Time Corporation for use in all types of coin-operated equipment. Available for distribu-tion by May 1, it will come in time-cycle intervals of 20, 30 or 40 min-utes, one hour or two hours, at the option of the operator. option of the operator.

The timer unit has a combination steel frame and locked coin box as-sembly into which is mounted the timer mechanism proper. The coin box holds about \$15 in dimes. The frame, 65/1000's of an inch thick, carries three holes to permit mount-ing in a wood cabinet. A pentrate finish enables it to be spot-welded to a steel cabinet. Fingertip operation of a simple latch will allow servicemen to slide the timer out of the mounting frame without the use of tools.

The coin slot will not accept any coin thicker than a dime and the edges of the box are overlapped to prevent prying. The complete unit weighs two pounds, is 6% inches high, 3½ inches wide and 2½ inches deep. A terminal plate will be provided for ease in wiring. The unit operates on 110 volts, 60 cycles AC.

by declared to exist, this act shall be in full force and effect from and after the date of its passage and approval.



130 **COIN MACHINES**



New State Tax On Juke Disks Entered in Pa. HARRISBURG, Pa., March 29.—A bill which would place a State tax of 10 cents on each phonograph rec-ord selling for more than 50 cents, and a 5-cent tax on all disks selling for not more than 50 cents has been introduced in the House. Both new and used record sales would be taxed under the proposal (H. B. 831) which would also provide for the licensing of all wholesale and retail disk dealers, setting an annual permit fee of \$1. Under the proposal, distributors and dealers are made liable for pay-ment of the levy, except where manu-facturers affix tax stamps to the disks, and the licensing of dealers is proposed as a means of locating the sellers rather than a revenue measure in iterat

measure in itself. Proposed tax is in the form of an excise levy and provides for tax stamps. Under the terms of the bill,

the tax stamps could be purchased by disk manufacturers either within or outside the State.

Provision is made in the bill that all distributors in Pennsylvania shall affix State tax stamps to incoming shipments of records within 24 hours after they have been received, and unstamped records are made cause for tax law violation. Penalties for dealing in unstamped disks range up to \$1,000 fine or three years imprisonment. The bill has been referred to the ways and means committee of the House.

New Poker Table Put on Market

HOBOKEN, N. J., March 29 .- A w-type poker table, called Electro-Poker, is now being manufactured by Electromaton, Inc., according to Bar-nett R. Berkens, firm sales manager. Machine has non-corrosive and nontarnishing contact points that are un-affected by climatic conditions.

Two buttons, one that lights up an indicator showing a winning hand and the other to knock off the winand the other to knock off the win-tinue to play, is another feature of the poker table. A removable playing field facilitates cleaning and adjusting the inside mechanism. Positive carbon bottons also are removable.

Machine is being distributed by the Mike Munves Corporation.

Bally-Sponsored Service Schools **Reported Success**

CHICAGO, March 29.-Ray Maloney, president of Bally Manufac-turing Company, announced that the series of service schools, which his firm is sponsoring for the benefit of operators and servicemen, is proving highly successful.

First school, held in the Portland (Ore.) office of the Jack R. Moore Company, March 8 and 9, was at-tended by a large number of operators and servicemen. Bob Breither, of the Bally engineering staff, conducted the classes.

In commenting on the subject of service schools, Maloney said: "We all know that the finest mechanical-electrical product, even the costliest car or radio, requires regular service. If we can make the coin-operated machine serviceman's job easier, we are helping operators make more money.'

www.americanradiohistory.com





We are proud to offer



WITH THE BUILT-IN NATIONAL SLUG REJECTOR UNIT

WITH

A brilliantly designed modern cabinet. All steel (18 gauge) construction made to last. WITH

Slide rule dial-that means sharp tuning on all stations.

WITH

Extra rich, deep tone quality.

WITH

6-tube superheterodyne design. (The extra tube brings in reception regardless of steel buildings, territory, etc.)

The new Coradio eliminates the difficulty that causes the majority of service calls— COIN TROUBLE.

COIN TROUBLE IS OUT WITH THE NEW CORADIO

The National Slug Rejector—the best on the market—will not pass bad coins neither will it permit the radio to be jammed. The player merely presses a button and the slug or bent quarter harmlessly drops out into an open return chute. Service calls are eliminated good will is kept. Coradio stays in service and continues to make profits. The new Coradio coin chute also takes 4 quarters inserted at one time for continuous 4 to 8-hour play.

And that's only ONE of the features that make Coradio the finest COIN-OPERATED RADIO YET MADE.

- Coin starts radio playing.
- 30-minute, one or two-hour play for 25c
 ORDER NOW

Price \$59.50 F. O. B. New York Terms-1/3 Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



BLOCK SPECIALS: SERVICE? ECONOMY? QUALITY?

ASK ANY OPERATORI 2 WIRE RUBBER ZIP CORD-UNDER-WRITERS APPROVED, 250 Ft. Per Spool. Per Spool \$ 5.65 \$ 4.75

 Spool
 \$ 5.65
 \$ 4.75

 Spools
 4.38
 Each

 Spools
 4.20
 Each

 SVOLT
 BULBS
 FOR
 KEENEY

Lots 500 13.50P.100 MAPLE 8KEE BALLS Finest Qualty---Highly Pollshed 3 % ". Per 100 ... \$50.00 \$45.00 2 % ". Per 100 ... 46.00 37.50 TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE BAR-

GAINS WHILE THEY LAST! SUPPLY

BLOCK MARBLE CO. Largest Parts Supplier in the U. S. A. 1425 N. BROAD ST., PHILA. 22, PA. Phone: Stevenson 4-8975 Get it From Block—They Have it in Stock.

20 8

IS LIMITED!

The Billboard

IN FLORIDA

NPRE

Duarte Named Export Head By Badger Sales Company

LOS ANGELES, March 29.—Joseph S. Duarte, formerly assistant manager of Latin American sales for Yaras & Company, well-known Los Angeles exporting firm, has now become associated with Badger Sales Company, Inc., of this city. He has taken over the company's export department.

Educated in Portugal, Massachusetts and California, Durate speaks Spanish and Portuguese. During the war he served in the U. S. Army, enlisting as a private and rose to captain in the engineers. For a time he was attached to the Brazilian Army as a language and technical advisor.



According to Duarte, hè became associated with Badger because of the firm's interest in coin machine exports. The company has sold bell machines to Sweden, juke boxes to South America, movie peep shows to the Philippine Islands, scales to India and peanut venders to Cuba.

Cites Foreign Experience

Says Duarte: "I have found juke boxes to be extremely popular in Colombia, Venezuela, Cuba, Puerto Rico, Mexico, Peru and Chile. Badger Sales adapts its coin mechanisms for foregin coins so that foreign hepcats can play with pesos, sols, cruzeiros, etc. In countries such as Sweden, operators prefer to use metal disks of their own design which are sold to the player. In other countries juke boxes are such novelties that some operators keep them behind the counter and away from curious patrons who try to take them apart to find out what makes them play.

"Slugs are not a problem in most foreign countries, mainly because the natives are not yet adept at trying to circumvent the mechanical problems," according to Badger Sales.

"Due to the economic prostration of Europe today, no market exists for amusement machines at the present time. Before the war European countries developed some ingenious vending machines, but this country has now definitely taken the lead in this field with such coin-operated marvels as the automatic coffee dispenser, shoe shining machines, coin machines that cook and sell hot dogs, the machine that sells insurance policies, horoscopes, voice-recordings, etc. A new development is the automatic changer which will accept coins of any denomination and return the correct change. This gadget will be installed in many machines and save patrons the trouble of hunting for the right change."

Arizona Reports on New Firm Activities

PHOENIX, Ariz., March 29.—Recent coin machine activities in this city, Tucson. Williams and Douglas include an unusual number of new companies entering the trade and also some changes in ownership of already established firms.

Among the new firms are James N. Langan, Tucson, vending machines; Harry Etches, Phoenix, coin machines; Western Skies Operating Company, Phoenix, peanut vending machines, and Manuel Piguero, Williams, coin-operated radio.

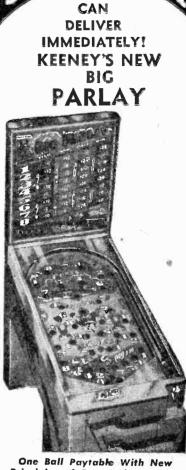
Companies that have been purchased by new owners include Douglas Novelty Company, sold by Russell Hartzel to Carl E. Jones, Douglas; Phoenix Distributing Company, sold to Music Service Company, headed by Norton H. Deutsch and Albert Perilstein, Phoenix, and S. H. Ammerman firm sold its peanut vending machines to Brown & Andrews, headed by H. R. Brown and Charles H. Andrews, Phoenix.



of Amusement Machine Owners has been moved from 1776 Broadway to 1400 Boardwalk, Atlantic City. New York offices will be retained

for the present.

www.americanradiohistory.c



One Ball Paytable With New Principles of Progressive Scoring





April 5, 1947

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 133

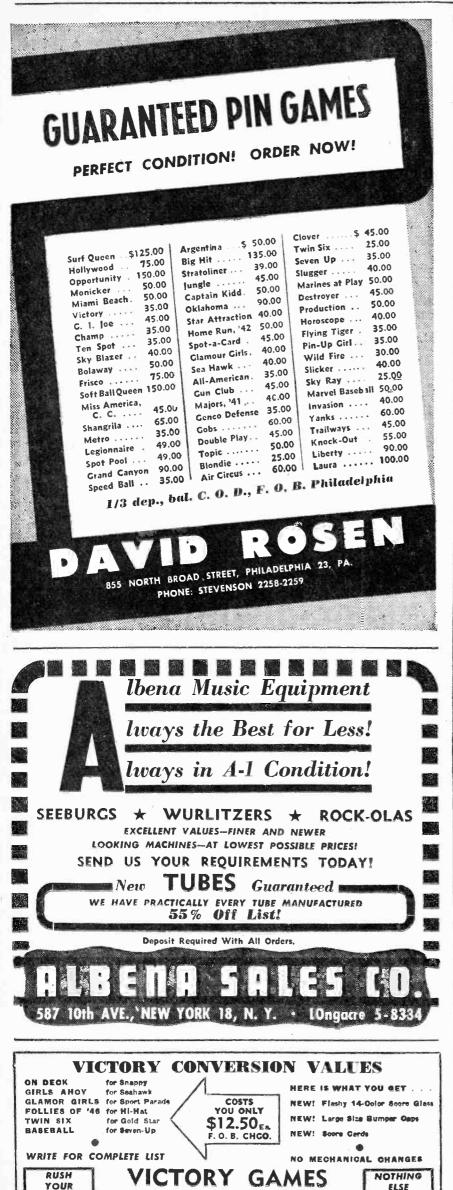


...





April 5, 1947



2140-44 Southport Ave.

"America's Pin Game Conversion Headquarters"

ORDER

TODAY

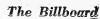
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

TO

BUY !



The Billboard

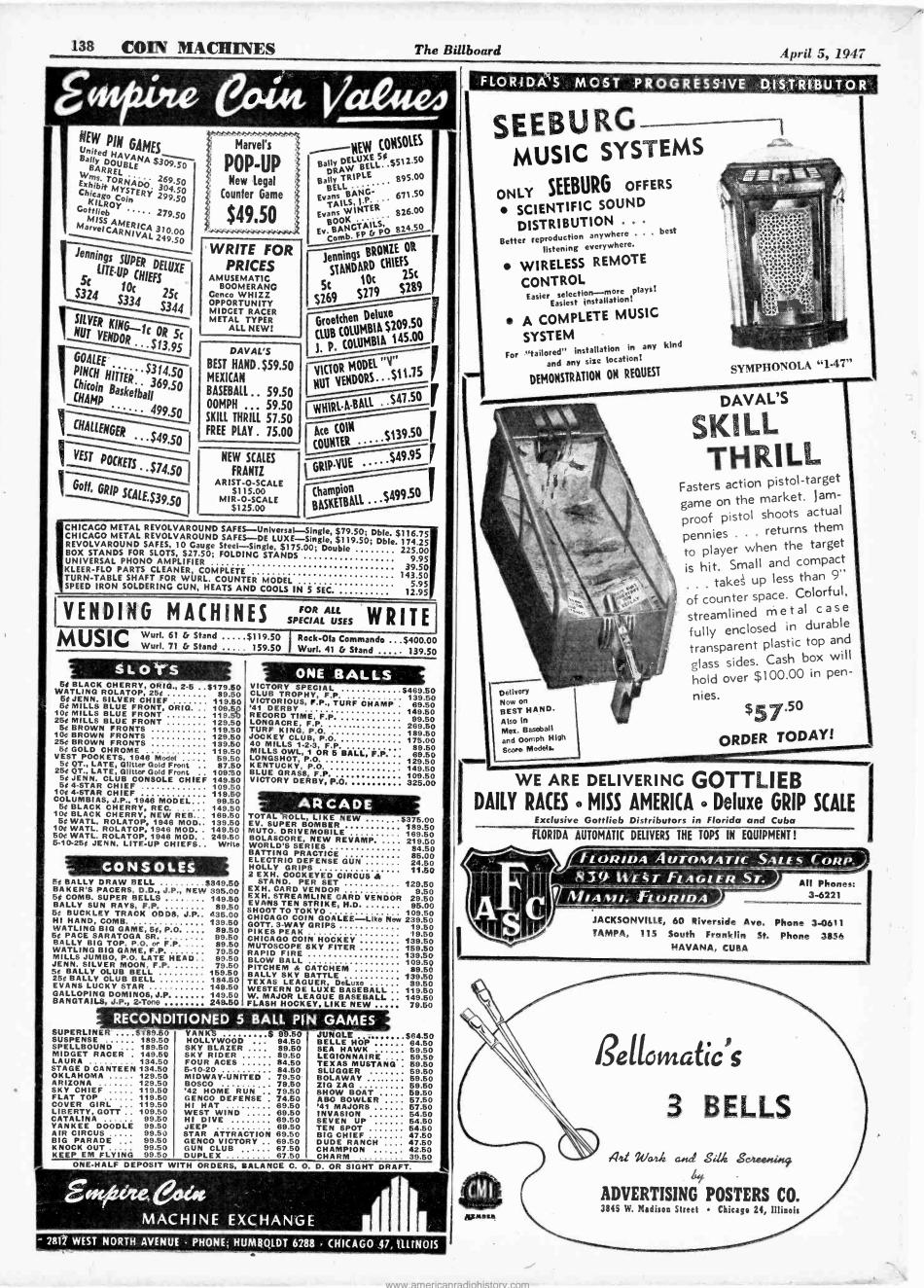




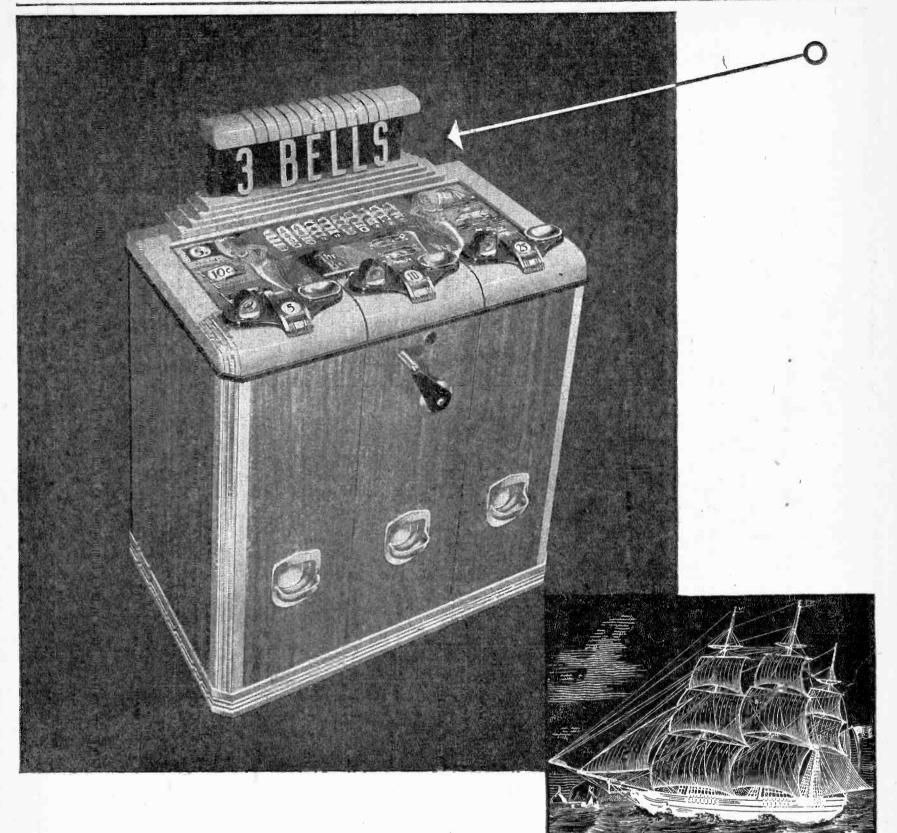
www.americanradiohistory.c

The Billboard





The Billboard



Once more the King of Bell Consoles makes its appearance this time in more glittering robes than ever before. It is actually 3 Bells in one—it has 5c, 10c and 25c chute with cnly one central Bell Mechanism. The



is brilliantly illuminated with many colors and mirror silver. Cabinet is of natural woods trimmed with Gold and Black. It's a riot of fun to play. It's a tremendous revenue producer. It's made by Mills!

downward push on the front handle operates all three plays. The top glass

BELL-O-MATIC CORPORATION



CHICAGO COIN MACHINE CO. 1725 DIVERSEY BOULEVARD - CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



April 5, 1947

FOR SALE

7 1946 Model Track Odds, used

three weeks; latest model, twin

tube Buckley Track Odds. Guar-

anteed like new, \$850.00 each.

One-half certified deposit must ac-

Heath Distributing Co.

217 THIRD STREET, MACON, GA.

PHONES: 2681-2

company all orders.

"Skill Thrill"

FAST ACTION SMALL AND COMPACT IAMPROOF PISTOL

The pennies will roll in when you put the new "Skill Thrill" game on location. The fastest action pistol game on the market. A jamproof pistol shoots actual pennies ... returns them to the player when the target is hit. Small and compact, it takes up less than 10" of counter space. A sure repeater game that challenges player skill. Colorful, streamlined metal case. Cash box will hold over \$100.00 in pennies ... and that's not too big for this fast "penny getter."

the following:

THAN ANY OTHER

COIN

RADIO

IN THE FIELD

SIGNED

GOTT RADIO

MFG. CO.

6517 WEST BLVD., INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR

COIN OPERATED RADIOS

3. A BETTER DEAL.



CONCERTONE WANTED Live Wire Phonograph Route Man to collect, purchase records and keep a route of 70 Locations in good working order. Route consists of Seeburg Wireless, Packard Roxes and Wurlitzers. Must be steady and reliable person. Apply DURSELL NOVELTY CO. 176 Arch St., New Britaln, Conn.

NOTICE!

NEW DEPARTMENT

DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO

SALESBOARDS

•NEWS•

• FEATURES •

•ADVERTISING•

SEE PAGES 94-96

OF THIS ISSUE

IN

Billboard

NEW

HF

Buckley BUILDS THE Best

Buckley gave Music Operators the FIRST prac-tical and profilable music box at the LOWEST PRICE. Today, Buckley leads the field by offer-ing a NEW music box of advanced design and perfection at a NEW LOW PRICE.

Quality of material and workmanship have not been sacrificed. This sensational low price is the result of economies realized in large quan tity production.

tity production. The new Backley Music Bax is genuinely chrome plated, with beautiful red dial plates and attractivety ifluminated. Equipped with positive nationally known slug rejector and double capacity cash box. Complete program of selections always in full view. Buckley's exclusive features of standing beauty and eye appeal makes this the outstanding re-mote control music box... equalty popular for wall or bar installation.

The Billboard

BUCKLEY TRACK ODDS has long been recognized as the only seven-coin race horse console that would stand up month after

CABINET

ASSEMBLIES

2ACK

month -year after year-and out-earn all other coin machines. Buckley operators know this to be a fact.

Experience has proved that no other machine can even come in a close second from the standpoint of earnings. Every day new operators are finding out that the new BUCKLEY TRACK ODDS are even more profitable to operate than they boped for



25.6

FOR MILLS ESCALATOR BELLS. HAMMERLOID OR WRINKLE, YOUR CHOICE OF:

Cherry or Diamond Ornaments, Maroon, Copper, Gold, Green, Aluminum Gray, Chocolate, Surf

- ue. Complete new precision-built light wood Cabinets expertly finished with perfect fit new aluminum castings. Club Handle and Handle Collar chrome plated. Heavy brass chrome plated etched Reward Plates, 2/5 or 3/5.

- 5¢-10¢-25¢ chrome Denominator Coin Intake.
 Payout Cups with anti-spoon
- . Drillproof Plates.

4223 WEST LAKE STREET . . . CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS PHONES: VAN BUREN 6086-6637-6638-6533

Vlanufacturing



USE OUR E-Z PAYMENT PLAN to buy your new equipment. Come in or write today for full perticulary use your credit and our CASH TO COVER ALL YOUR LOCATIONS! TERMS: 1/3 certified deposit, balance sight draft or C. O. D.

Member C. M. I. Reference: United Bank & Trust Co., St. Louis

3218 OLIVE ST.

www.americanradiohistory.com

ST. LOUIS 3, MO. NEWSTEAD 1582



April 5, 1947





www.americanradiohistory.com

The Billboard

COIN MACHINES 145



April 5, 1947

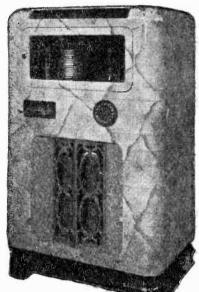


THESE PICTURES **TELL THE STORY!**

SEEBURG 8200 HI-TONE RC-ES

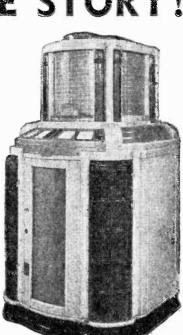
NOW ONLY \$300.00

Sparkles like new. Mechanically perfect inside. You won't find better bargain than this Shaffer completely reconditioned Seeburg.



WURLITZER 616 (LIGHT UP) SPECIAL \$95

Reconditioned [ik e new. Just right for a spot that doesn't call for latest equipment. Beautiful appearance. Perfect operation.





SEEBURG COMMANDER RC-ES **ONLY \$275.00**

A real bargain in beauty and perform-ance. All ready to go on location. Com-pletely rebuilt to give you years of profit-making service. Looks like new.

TOP QUALITY PHONOGRAPHS AT ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

These are unretouched photographs of typical bargains picked at random from Shaffer's complete list of latest reconditioned buys. Every machine looks like new and operates like new. It's completely torn down and rebuilt in one of America's finest equipped reconditioning shops. Every part is checked and tested. Wherever needed, new parts are installed. Shaffer reconditioned phonographs sparkle with new beauty. The cabinet is completely refinished. New plastics and glass are added wherever needed. It's all ready to give you 100% perfect performance on location-guaranteed completely reconditioned inside and outside.

Be sure YOU get top quality phonographs at rock bottom prices. Pick YOURS from Shaffer's complete list of latest guaranteed reconditioned bargains. WATCH FOR OUR **AD EVERY WEEK!**

PLAY SAFE—PICK A SHAFFER BARGAIN—YOU'RE SURE IT'S TOP QUALITY-GUARANTEED COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED

PHONOGRAPHS

SEEBURG VICTORY	WURLITZER 580 SPEAKER\$ 50.00
SEEBURG WS-2Z WALLOMATIC. 27.50	WURLITZER TWIN TWELVE 65.00
SEEBURG DS20-1Z SELECTO-	WURLITZER 616 (Light-Up) 95.00
MATIC 22.50	WURLITZER 24 RECORD HIDE-
SEEBURG 5-10-25c WALLO-	AWAYS
MATICS	MILLS "EMPRESS" 199.50
WURLITZER 950 295.00 WURLITZER VICTORY 500 215.00	ROCK-OLA PREMIER 275.00
WURLITZER VICTORY 24 200.00	ROCK-OLA SUPER
WURLITZER VICTORY 616 150.00	ROCK-OLA IMPERIAL 110.00
IF YOU DON'T FIND WHAT YOU WANT IN THIS AD, WIRE OR WRITE US. WE HAVE	
MANY BARGAINS COMING IN ALL THE TIME-AND WILL HOLD ANY MACHINE FOR YOU	

IT TAKES ONLY ONE POSTCARD

SEEBURG 8200, R.C.E.S.\$300.00

 SEEBURG 8200, R.C.E.S.
 285.00

 SEEBURG 9800, R.C.E.S.
 300.00

 SEEBURG 8800, R.C.E.S.
 300.00

 SEEBURG 8800, R.C.E.S.
 300.00

 SEEBURG 8800, E.S.
 285.00

 SEEBURG 8800, E.S.
 285.00

 SEEBURG MAESTRO, E.S.
 265.00

 SEEBURG MAESTRO, E.S.
 275.00

SEEBURG COMMANDER, R.C.E.S. 275.00 SEEBURG COLONEL, R.C.E.S. ... 275.00 SEEBURG ENVOY, R.C.E.S. 275.00 SEEBURG ENVOY, E.S.

265.00

to get your name on our mailing list and keep posted on ALL our latest bargains in better reconditioned machines.

ALL ITEMS OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE TERMS: 50% CERTIFIED DEPOSIT - BALANCE C. O. D.



148 COIN MACHINES

The Billboard

April 5, 1947



americanradiohistory com

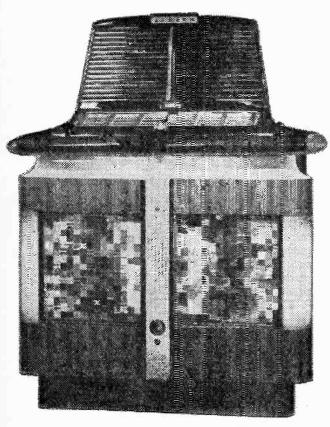
The Billboard





The Billboard

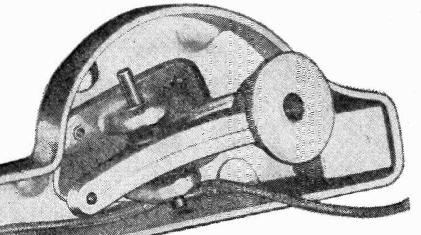




Super Delaxe Model



... that pays off in INCREASED PROFITS



. FEATHER-LIGHT TONE ARM that DOUBLES record life!

The Aireon Magnesium Tone Arm floats with cloudlike ease, yet brings out the full tonal quality in every record. Has Crystal pick-up with instantly replaceable pick-up cartridge. No soldering or re-wiring.

Fiesta Deluxe Model

Eye-arresting beauty of design-the irresistible play appeal of soft, fluorescent lighting-sparkling prisms of color, revolving in an ever-changing pattern of beauty-that's Aireon! And inside there's a deeper beauty, a mechanical beauty that pays off in more play, more trouble-free hours of operation, 18% to 36% greater profit!



General Offices: 1401 Fairfax Trafficway, Kansas City, Kansas In Canada: Mafco Corp., Ltd., 4001 St. Antoine Street, Montreal, Quebec



vww.americanradiohistory.con

OFFICE

ORDER FROM YOUR NEAREST SOUTHERN

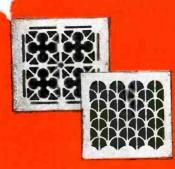
April 5, 1947

The Billboard



April 5, 1947





RECESSED SPEAKERS The complete Seeburg line includes Recessed Speakers for wall and ceiling installation. Available with 8 and 12-inch impedance matched speakers that faithfully reproduce any volume of spund.



MIRROR AND TEAR DROP SPEAKERS

The Mirror Speaker is of beautiful plastic with baked lacquer Anish, trimmed with blue mirrors and chromium, 12-inch impedance matched speaker. The Tear Drop Speaker is of plastic, baked-enamel flnish, rimmed in chromium. 8-inch impedance matched speaker.



WIRELESS WALLOMATIC

No wires to phonograph necessary -plug into on electric light socket. Available with nickel coin chute or with 5-10-25 cent coin chute. Made of non-breakable steel, ivery bakedon enamel finish.

THREE-WIRE WALLOMATIC Similar in design and construction to the Vireless Wallematic but a three-wire cable runs to the phonograph. Macy be had with nichel coin chu e pr 3-10-25 cen- coin chute. Operates on 24-valt current provided by shonograph.

Only Seeburg Offers Complete Music Systems

A phonograph placed in the corner of a location is not an adequate answer to today's music demands. The public wants and is willing to pay for music brought to them at just the right volume provided that the selection of that music is made easy. This means that each location must be engineered for Scientific Sound Distribution and that sufficient Wallomatics be installed so crossing the room to make selections is unnecessary.

By providing equipment necessary for every kind of installation, Seeburg makes possible the tailoring of sound to meet every condition. By installing dual amplifiers in the Symphonola, Seeburg makes possible complete flexibility to assure ample volume at remote tables - yet no blare near the phonograph.



See Your Seeburg Distributor For a Demonstration



America's Finest

REMOTE CONTROL SPECIAL Where space considerations do not permit the installation of a Symphonola, the Remote Contral Special is recommended. Mechanism is identical with that of the Symphonola and it may be used with all other components of a complete "Seeburg Music System."



1902 · DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS ·

J. P. SEEBURG CORPORATION 1500 N. Dayton St., Chicago 22

DUAL REMOTE VOLUME CONTROL

Volume of the Symphonola Speaker and all auxiliary speakers may be controlled from a remote point. Records may be cancelled. Volume may be predetermined and locked, preventing change by unauthorized persons.



AUXILIARY REMOTE CONTROL AMPLIFIER

Ideal for large auditoriums or locations having many rooms. Effective of distances up to 1000 feet from the Symphonola. Operation of auxiliary amplifler is entirely separate from master amplifier.



PRE-AMPLIFIER AND PUBLIC ACDRESS SYSTEM

An emplitier with its own tone and volume control. This permits using Sym∋h∋nadia speaker ⊐s a public address system. Mus c from phonograph and announcements on micrephone may be mixed.

